

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

161

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS**

Roll 161

**Thirty-third Cavalry (Duff's Partisan Rangers,
Fourteenth Battalion, Cavalry), A - C**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1960

Buff's 14. Batt^m Tex
Cavalry.

Buff, James } Major.
 } Lt Col.

Genl. James R. - Maj.
Edwin - A. Q. M.
Shell, George Y - Adjt.

33. Regt.

Increased to a Regt. orgd
par S.O. 127 Par. 3 Hdqrs
Dist. Tex. N.M. & Ariz. May 2/63
Chap 2 Vol. 114 page 212

Index

Field and Staff

Co. 33 Tex. Cav.

Formerly
Duff's 14, Battⁿ Coⁿ Cad

14. Batt
33. Regt

- Duff James. { Maj Col,
- Sweet James R. { Lt Col
- Benavides Santos --- Maj Lt Col
- Arackewidge Jno T. --- Maj to Col of
- King C. C. R. --- Maj R. Jan 7/65
- McMillan W. R. --- S. Sec School
- Grand A. --- a. s.
- Pilly Edwin --- a. s. R. May 7/64
- Baldwell Geo W. --- a. s. a. g. M.
- Johnson W. D. --- Chap.

Indexed

Co. A, 33 Tex, Cav.

Formerly

Co. A. 14, Battⁿ Tex Cav

Co. A. 14, Battⁿ
Co. A. 33, Regt

Duff James	---	2	1	C. to Major.
Sweet, James R.	---	1	1	1st Capt. Co. B. Dist 462
Taylor, Richard	---	2	0	C. R. Jan 7/65
Lilly, Edwin	---	2	1	to Capt. & A. 12 M.
Newton, H. M.	---	2	1	
Ogè, Louis	---	2	2	
Vinton, Jno, R.	---	2	1	

Eight members of this Co. are reported on m/j in Roll of Co. as "Re-enlisted 2 yrs. or less". They are identified as former members of various ^{Co.} Regts. Tex Cav. principally 1 & 2 Regts. Tex Cav.

Buff's 14. Batt^m Tex
Cavalry

Buff, James } Major
 } Lt Col.

Sweet, James R. - Maj.

Edwin - A. Q. M.

Edwell, George W. - Adjt

all

38. Regt.

Increased to a Regt. org^d
per S.O. 127 Par. 3 Hdqrs.
Dist. Tex. N.M. & Ariz. May 2/63
(Chap. 2 Vol. III page 212)

Index

Field & Staff

Co. 33 Tex. Cav.

Formerly
Duff's 14, Battⁿ Tex Cav

14. Batt
33. Regt

- Duff James. --- } Maj Col,
- Sweet, James R. --- } Maj Lt Col
- Benavides, Santos --- } Maj to Col. of
- Arackewidge, Jno. J. --- } Maj Ft. Jan. 7/65
- King, C. C. R. --- } S, See below
- McMillan, W. R. --- a. s.
- Grand, A. --- a. s. R. May 4/64
- Lilly, Edwin --- a. s. a. g. m.
- Baldwell, Geo. W. --- adpt.
- Thurson, W. D. --- Chap.

Indexed

Co. A, 33 Tex. Cav.

Formerly

Co. A 14. Battⁿ Tex Cav

Duff James	1	33	
Sweet, James R.	1	C. of Major	
Taylor, Richard	1	1st Regt. Co. B. Orif. Co.	
Lilly, Edwin	2	1st Regt. Jan 765	
Newton, H. M.	2	1st to Capt. & 1st M	
Ogden, Louis	2	2	
Vinton, Jno. R.	2		

Eight members of this Co. are reported on my roll of Co. as re-enlisted 2 yrs. or less. They are identified as former members of various ^{cos} ~~regts~~ ^{regts} Tex Cav principally 1st & 2nd Regts Tex Cav

Co. B 33 Tex. Cav.

Formerly

Co. B. 1st Battⁿ Tex. Cav.

Co. B. 33 Tex. Cav.
 1st Battⁿ Tex. Cav.

Sweet, James R.	1	C. by W. H. of 7/63	Batta
Field Seaman	1	C. by W. H. of 7/63	
Robinson, J. F.	2	C. by W. H. of 7/63	
Elder, Felix T.	2	C.	
Ware, J. C.	2	2. R. July 1/63.	
Cooper, A. D.	1	R. Jan. 7/65.	
Nott, S. G.	2	R. W. 2 30/64	
Ashby T. H.	2		
	2		

Original

Co. Q 33 Tex. Cav.

Formerly

Co. C 14, B. H. Tex. Cav

Co. org'd Nov. 22/62

Co. C 14 B. H. Tex. Cav

Robinson, W. H.	0.	0. to May (See Rules)
Sneed, Thos. E.	1.	1.
Metz, Hamilton W.	2.	2.
Hallon, Meredith	2.	2.

amended

Co. D, 33 Tex, Cav.

Formerly

Co. D, 14, 15, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1

Org'd Jan 24/63

Co. D, 33 Tex, Cav.

Rabb, Tho. S.	0	0.
Haskins, R. F.	1	1.
Robertson, W. R.	2	2.
Ammons, J. B.	2	2.

Some of this Co, and probably
 all of it, previously served
 in Capt Rabb's Co. "A", McCord's
 Frontier Regt. Tex. Cav.
 (Misc. record on file - no rolls)

Ind. 1

Co. E, 33 Tex. Cav.

Formerly

Co. E 74, Bull "Tex. Cav"

Org^d Feb 1/63

Co. E, 14, 13, Bull
Co. E, 33, Regt

* Hazley, W. H.	1	1	
Wallace, W. A.	1	1	
Frankes, W. L.	2	2	R Feb 27/65
Dillman, A.	2	2	

Indexed

Co. F 33 Tex. Cav.

Formerly
Co. F. 141st Battalion Tex. Cav
Orgd Feb 6/63

Co. F. 141st Battalion
Co. F. 33. Regt

* Davis, Henry T.	10.	10.
Ellis, J. C.	1.	1.
Hopkins, D. P.	2.	2.
Miller, Hugh	2.	2.

The members of this Co. probably
previously served in Capt. Henry T.
Davis' Co. F. McCord's Frontier
Regt. Tex. Cav. - then in State Service
(No rolls)

Wm. H. ...

Co. G, 33 Tex, Cav.

Formerly

Co. G, 14th Illth Inf Cav.

Orgd. Jan 28/63

Co. G, 14th Illth Inf Cav.
Co. G, 33 Tex. Cav.

Keyman, J. B.	0	0	
Davis, R. W.	1		
Hamel, Henry B. 2-	1	1	Jan. 7/65.
Woodloe, Calvin. 2.	2.		
Sherpont H. J. D.	2.		

Index

1st Co. H. 33 Tex, Cav.

Formerly
Dantos Benavides Ind. Co. Tex. Cav.
temp attached to 3 Regt Tex Inf.
and to 8 (Hobby's) Regt Tex Inf.

Benavides, Santos - C. Major.

Callaghan, Chas. --- 1.

Benavides, Cristobal, 2.0

Garcia, Jose Maria --- 2.1,

Evins, Thos. M. --- 1.

Gonzales, E. --- 2.

Gonzales, Martin --- 2.

1st
C

~~Dillahunty, Chas. R. --- 1.~~

~~Sheek: J. S. --- 1.~~

~~White, W. --- 2.~~

~~Stephenson, R. J. --- 2.~~

2^d
C

Capt. C. Benavides' Co assigned
as "1st Co. (A)", in Col Benavides
Regt Tex. Cav. by S. O. No. 146
Div. 8 Hays Dist. Tex. N. M. Ariz.
May 25/64. (2-106-213)

2

6) Co. H, 33rd Regt. Tex. Cav.
(See Regt. Return Aug '64)

Dillahunty, Chas. L. ~ C.
(Dillahunty, C. D.)

Sheek^(?), J. S. ~ 1

White, W. J. ~ 2

Stephenson, R. J. ~ 2

no rolls
index

1st
Co. I. 33 Tex. Cav.

Formerly Capt. Refugio Benavides' Co. Tex. Cav.

Benavides, Refugio	C.	1 st
Pierce, Gardner W.	- 1.	Co
Trevino, Pedro	--- 2.	
Marga, Eugenio	--- 2.	
Lyendecker, J. L.	--- 1.	
Salinas, Jacob	--- 2	
<hr/>		
Locket, Solomon	C.	2 ^d
Dempsey, H. M.		
Campbell, W. P.	--- 2.	Co
Brooks, R. L.	--- 2. (?)	

Capt. R. Benavides' Co assigned as
2^d Co. (B) in Col. Benavides Regt
Tex. Cav per S.O. 146 par 8 Hqs.
Dist. Tex. re May 25/64 (2-106-213)

Indes

(2^d) Co. "I", 33 Regt. Texas Cav.

(See Regtl. Return for Aug 64)

Locket, Solomon ~ C (Hubbard's Co. 25th J. Cav.)

Templin, H. M. ^(or H) ~ 1 (Nelson's Co. same)

Campbell, W. M. ~ 2 (Hubbard's Co.)

Brooks, R. A. ~ 2 (Hubbard's Co.)

From a comparison of incomplete records on file, it is evident that this Co. was org^d in 1864 from former members of the 2^d Battn. Cav. Tex. S. J. - some of the members of that Battn having been reported as having enlisted in C. S. service for 3 yrs or War in Jan 64.

Co. K. 33 Tex. Cav.

Formerly temp. attached as a Cav.

Co. to Shea & Buttⁿ Tex. Artillery

(See Battn. Roster dated Nov. 10/62)

Co. M. in Apr 9/62

* Brackenridge, Jno. T. ... C. to Major

Brackenridge, Jas M. ... T. C.

Ranne, W. A. ... 2. 1.

Peeler, Jno. ... 2, from June 28/64

Crawford, J. S. ... 2,

Gardy, B. P. ... 2.

~~Hutson, Pleasant - B. C.~~ Co. K. Brackenridge
Rayson

Index

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Regimental.)

88 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

	CARD NUMBERS.	
1	50398574	"
2	8575	"
3	8576	"
4	8577	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Reg'l Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April 1864
Date May 6. 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

REPORT OF EVENTS

R. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

33 Reg'l Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July* 1864,
dated *June 11, 1864*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Ma: Bonham

except as follows:

- Co. B at Davis, Lincoln Co.*
- Co. F Dallas, 5th Army*
- Co. A, H, I not known*

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

33 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June 1861

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Benham

except as follows;

Co. C at San Antonio ordered to Benham

Co. F at Dallas ordered to Benham

Co. G on route to Benham

Co. H not known

RECORD OF EVENTS

SUBSCRIBED

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

33 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864,
dated Sept 5, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Lee, Wallis County

except as follows:
Co. 1st, Rickwall Kaufman Capt
at Dallas, Dallas County.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

2

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 88 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397568	20
2	7569	21
3	7570	22
4	7571	23
5	7572	24
6	7573	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

See also _____

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 33rd Reg't *Texas Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James Huff's*
Company, in the *33rd* Regiment, (*Brigade*)
of *Texas Partisan, Dragoons*
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by *Genl. H. P. Carr*
from the *7th* day of *May*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years or the war*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war.

from this *7th* day of *May*, 1862.

Thomas Maclin
Lieut., C. S. Army, Mustering Officer.

Date *May 7. 1862.*

Station *San Antonio*

General Notation:

J. Carr

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Co. A 33 Reg't Texas Cav.
** formerly Capt. James Beecher Co., Texas Militia **

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Bee, near San Antonio
Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Under orders from Hd. Qrs. Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande, marched from Camp Bee near San Antonio on the 28th of May 1862, on Frederickburg for the purpose of declaring Martial Law in Gillespie County, on the 11th of June moved to Blanco County for the same purpose, from thence on the 18th instant to Kendall Co., & from there under Special Orders No. 299 dated Hdqrs. Sub. Mil. Dist. Rio Grande, June 19, 1862, to Camp Bee.

J. B. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

Co. A 33rd Reg't Texas Cav.
Company Capt. James Buffum Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug

1862

shows station of company,

San Antonio, Texas

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

Company recognized as
Partisan Rangers under the
Law by Special Orders No. 846,
dated Wagon Dept. of Texas
Aug. 25, 1862.

J. Cant
27

(Confederate.)

Co. *A* 33 Reg't *Texas Cav.*
Company, Capt. James Buffum Co., Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winter, San Antonio, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

J. Paul

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *a* 33 Reg't *Texas Cav.*
** Company Capt. James H. ...*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stewart, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

Co. A 33rd Reg't Texas Cav^x
*Forquith, Capt Richard Taylor Co, Buffs Texas
1st Texas Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar. & Apr.

. 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Bradford

Capt

3

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. B, 88 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

Number	Card Number	Page
1	10397544	2
2	7575	2
3	7576	2
4	7577	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

See also _____

Confederate.
Col. D., 33 Reg't Tex Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Captain
Geo. R. Swets "B" Company
Texas Partisan Rangers
called into the service of
the Confederate States
under the act of Congress
approved April 21, 1862.
by Genl. P. O. Herbert
Mustered on the 16th day of
Oct 1862. the date of the
present muster.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I
have at Camp Minter
Texas carefully examined
on this 16th day of Oct.
A. D. 1862. this roll and
mustered the company
into the service of the
Confederate States of
America.

James Duff
Capt. P. O. Herbert
Mustering Officer.

W. Kear Scott

Confederate.)
Co. *P*, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Also known as Texas Partisan Rangers

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 16 to 31* . 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Minter Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Minter

(Confederate)

Co *Pt* 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry
also known as Jeff Smith
Chf Partisan Rangers,
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec* . 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Stuart Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. D. Smith

(Confederate)
Co. *D*, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
~~3rd Texas Cavalry~~
~~1st Texas Cavalry~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

McH x Apr

1863

above station of company,

Camp Russell Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. ...
Copy

4

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. C, 88 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397578	29
2		30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

Co. G, 35th Reg't Texas Cavalry
+ also known as a 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Russell, Texas

NUMBER OF EVENTS

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Captain

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 88 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397579	2
2	7580	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

known as Duff Partisan corps

Company Muster Roll

organization named above,

March 9th 1863

1863,

station of company,

Camp Russell Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Lined area for recording events]

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
also known as Duff's Regt Tex Cav

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Clarissa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8615

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, 88 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394581	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, ^X 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Personnel of the company

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 1 April, 1863,

at the location of company,

Camp Russell, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Geo. B. French

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. F, 88 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30397582	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 33 Reg't *2nd Ala. Inf.*
Subject to the orders of the Adjutant General

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

Company Muster Roll

RECORD OF EVENTS

[Lined area for recording events]

Wm. H. French

Copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. G, 88 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394583	"
2	7584	"
3	7578	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

Co. G, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 25 to April 30, 1868,

shows station of company,

Camp Balado

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Faint handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)
Co. G, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company,
San Antonio

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 33 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May, 1863,

shown station of company,

San Antonio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11 Lieuts
Davis, D. Hamel and
Goodloe with a detachment
of thirty one men marched
to Castville for the
purpose of arresting
some encrypts and
returned to duty in
San Antonio on the
14, after having
arrested the encrypts.

W. Bushall

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. N, 88 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397585	"
2	7586	"
3	7587	"
4	7588	"
5	7589	"
6	7590	"
7	7591	"
8	7592	"
9	7593	"
10	8579	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. H. 33 Regt. Tex. Cav.
Formerly known as Capt. Santos' Company
Comp. Tex. Mounted Rifles.

Company Muster in roll.

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Muster Roll of Capt. Santos,
Banaides Company of
G. M. R. temporarily attached
to the Regiment of T. I. com-
manded by Col. P. M. Luckett,
mustered into the service of
the Confederate States, by order of
Brig. Genl. T. C. Herbert for 12 mos.
from the 16th day of June 1862 to
the 16th day of June 1863 unless
sooner discharged by proper
authority.

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that
I have Lt. Sarah J. ex. on
this 16th day of June 1863
carefully examined this
roll and mustered the
company for the period
herein stated.

Signed E. W. Britton
Mustering Officer

R. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

Co. *40*, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Formerly known as Capt. Santos Benavides' Camp. Tex. Mounted Rifles

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. R. Stovall

(Confederate.)

Co. *H.*, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct. 21, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Formerly known as Capt. ~~Ben~~ Benavides
Company Reg. Mt'd Rifles, attached to ~~the~~ *the* ~~the~~ *the*
1st Regt Tex. Inf.*

B. R. Stough,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. ^x N., 33 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Laredo, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Formerly known as Capt. Santos
Remondis Comp. Tex. Mounted
Rifles, attached to 2nd Reg't
(3) Reg't Tex. Cav.

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)
Co. *H.*, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 31 to Feb. 28*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,
Laredo, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Frequently known as Capt. Santos
Benavides Company Texas Mounted
Rifles, attached to 131 Reg't
Texas Inf.*

B. R. Stough.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. ^x *H.*, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to Mar. 31*. 1863,

shows station of company,

Carizo, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Formerly known as Capt. Santos
Benavides' Company Texas Mounted
Rifles, attached to Wobley's E. Reg't
Texas Infantry*

B. P. Stough

Copied

(Confederate.)
Co. ^x *H.*, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 31 to April 30, 1863,*
shows station of company,

Carizo, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Formerly known as Capt.
Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached
to Hobby's (B) Reg't Texas
Infantry.*

B. R. Stough.
Clerk

A (Confederate.)

Co. *93*, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 31 to June 30* 1863,

shows station of company,

Carizo, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. R. Stough

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. *A.*, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carizo, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS

B. R. Stougl

(Confederate.)

Co. *H.*, 33 Reg't *Tex. Cav.*

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Laredo, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*50 men scouted 22 days
between the Rio Grande
and the Nueces with-
out meeting Indians*

*The company is armed
with Hall's Carbines 94*

Cavalry carbines 2

shot gun Double barrel 1

Cav. Holter pistols 123

" " Holters 64

Cartridge boxes Cav. 98

Belts 73

B. R. Stough

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

^{1st}
Co. I, 88 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5099-7594	20
2	7595	21
3	7596	22
4	7597	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 15* 30

. 186 *2*

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

1st
Co. J, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Formerly Capt. Beavardes Co. Tex. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June 1862

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Stearns

Co. A (Confederate.)
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Oct 31 1862

shows station of company,
Camp near Rio Grande
City, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(342)

J. Stearns

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1st Co. *J*, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry,

Assigned as Capt. Benavides

1st Regt Tex Cav
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862* to *Feb 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

INDEX OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson

Approved

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. K, 88 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397598	2
2	7599	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6	5	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co. 76th, 33 Reg't Tex Cav
+ Formerly known as Breckenridge
Co. attached to Shea's Battalion
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lavaea

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Bullock

Approved

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 83 Reg't Texas Cav
+ also known as Capt John D.
Bracebridge Co 35 Reg't Texas Cav
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Mulhale
Cappell

¹²
Abat. Emile

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant + Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394904	*
2	4983	*
3	5151	*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

33 Cav. | Texas.

a

Emik Abat

Sgt. { Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragons.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____
Muster-in to date _____
San Antonio
May, 1862.
May, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862
May 4

Where _____
San Antonio

By whom _____
Capt Duff

Period _____
3 mos. or more

Valuation of horse, \$150⁰⁰; equipments, \$50⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's 33d Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (33) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Must mark:

May

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav.** | **TEXAS.**

Emile Abat

5 Sgt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Maclin

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' "Comrades" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Gay

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

C. Mack

Sgt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age: _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for August, 1862.

Enrolled: _____

When July 4, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service: _____

When Jan, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom A. Martin

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt. Duff

To what time June 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 20 Aug '62 by promotion to 1st Lt. Artillery

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company B., Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A. 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to 2 regiments about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (the Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (3d) Companies J and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Check mark: _____
Duff

NOV. - 2

50395151

1911.

*Spec. Order No. 842, dated
Hqs. Dept. Texas, Aug. 20, '62.*

✓ 13 x
Adam. L

Co. E., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395959	■
2	7804	■
3	8025	■
4	8236	■
5	44341895	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

HOME MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

A
C. Adam

Private, Co. E, { Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Tex & Mex* _____, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Nov 1 _____, 1862.
San Antonio
G. Pickens

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Nov _____, 1862.
San Antonio
Major West

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

_____ 1862.
Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ 20.00

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Battalion) November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies, viz. Companies H and I were transferred to the Santos Companies Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (30) companies of the 1st were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank cert:

Admission

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Put , Co. *C* , 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April* , 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____ , 186

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Returned several

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 10th Battalion, Texas Cavalry, also called Duff's Battalion, under General Rogers, November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863. November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. The companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' "Independent" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (33d) companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O T Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

A.
Adams
Sgt. Co *E*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since April 30/64.

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) at Camp Hancock, November 22, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies from other regiments. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Benton's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1864, and (32) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1864.

A. J. Taylor
Captain

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Adams
Pat, Co. E, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave April 30/64
Surrough expired

The following shows as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Regiment) (formerly Rangers) November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. The 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

W. S. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

4 | 33. Coy | Texas

Carl Adams

Co. "E" 33. Texas Coy

Residence Kendall Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 23, 1865.

Remarks:

G. M. [unclear]

Adam Carl

Co. E 93rd Fed. Cavalry
Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Medical Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Adoptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Attachment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Attachment

Contracts

Cash or Effects

Assertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Carl Adam.
1833 11. Carl.

No. 2

Hedges, Cas. James Mil. Div. of the Gulf
San Antonio, Tex. 23rd
Sept 23rd
JUNE 1865.

Regiment of of Company
3rd
1st
..... O. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
..... the United States Authorities, so long

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Walter H. ...
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.
John ...
Capt. S. H. ...
Light Process Marshal General

Adam Carl

No. 6, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adam C

✓ ¹⁵
Adams, F. M.

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5039	5700	20
2		5574	20
3			20
4			20
5			20
6			20
7			20
8			20
9			20
10			20
11			20
12			20
13			20
14			20
15			20
16			20
17			20
18			20
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J M Adams.

Pvt, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1863.

Where *Wharris*

By whom *G Robertson*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 1*, 1863.

Where *Wharris*

By whom *G Robertson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$*150*; equipments, \$*75* 100

Remarks: *Sick*

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Detachment Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Det Santos Benavides Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were amalgamated about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

G. B. Gray

(Confederate.)

S 33 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Adams
Pvt, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Feb 1, 186

Where Shannon

By whom St. Robertson

Mustered into service:

When Feb 1, 186

Where Shannon

By whom St. Robertson

Last paid:

By whom Ed Lilly

To what time May 1, 186

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

Correct

✓ ¹⁶
Adams. G. W.

Co. D., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395792	2
2	5876	2
3	7778	2
4	8011	2
5	8216	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. of Pen. Tex.
(Source of communication.)

G. W. Adams.
(Name.)

Co. D. 33. Reg't Tex. Cav.

Statement made.

Archives Div.:-

Any later record?
VV.

10-6-16.

N.W.D.

5-15-

J.H.H.

10th St.

Nothing add found in
Confid Archives.

945

Harley
H.D.

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Adams

Pvt., Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 22, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Feb, 1863.

Where Shannon

By whom J. Robertson

Mustered into service:

When Feb, 1863.

Where Shannon

By whom J. Robertson

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 30 00

Remarks: Sold

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Rosarides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Adams

ON, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186

Where *Wharris*

By whom *G. Robertson*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 1*, 186

Where *Wharris*

By whom *G. Robertson*

Last paid:

By whom *Ed Lilly*

To what time *May 1*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *30*

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Requides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

G. W. Adams

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav. Texas.

Adams

Boyle, *Co*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry - also called Duff's Battalion - Partisan Rangers, November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Benton Sanderson, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Out Taylor

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Company, *Col. Duff*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

With leave

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Frontier Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st and 2nd) H and I were transferred to Col. Santos from the 1st and 2nd Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav. | Texas.**

Adams
Large, Co. A, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Medical leave, furlough
expired

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Provisional Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Regiment Provisional Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Blandford's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. T. Taylor

✓ ¹⁷
Adams, H. L.

Co. D., 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	30395789	■
2	5899	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Adams
Co.

, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for McKsville

Enrolled: _____, 1863.
When Feb 1

Where Sparriss, 1863.
By whom G. Robertson

Mustered into service: _____
When Feb 1

Where Sparriss, 1863.
By whom G. Robertson

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 75.00; equipments, \$ 50.00

Remarks: _____

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies from Companies H and I were transferred from the 33rd to the 1st Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (M) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Check mark: _____

R. B. West

Copy

(Confederate.)

A 33 Cav. Texas.

W L Adams

Co D, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1866

Where Shammas

By whom G. Robertson

Mustered into service:

When Feb 1, 1866

Where Shammas

By whom G. Robertson

Last paid:

By whom Ed Sims

To what time May 1, 1866

Valuation of horse, \$ 7500; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

4675

Adams, J. M.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394913	"
2	4997	"
3	5080	"
4	5171	"
5	5762	"
6	5348	"
7	7707	"
8	7947	"
9	8155	"
10	8428	"
11	44542004	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____ 1

DOGS MARK: _____

See also _____

A (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

U. S. Army
Post, Co. H., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 186 ____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Went sick to hospital
Cur. Amiens

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies (now companies B and I) which transferred to Col. Sargent's 33d Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies G and H were assigned about July, 1864.

W. W. [Signature]
Official

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas

A. Adams

Private 4 33 Tex Cav

Residence Urvalde Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 12
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71887.

Number of rolls

35

(36)

A. Farley

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Adams
Sgt.

{ Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 7 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom J. Machin

Term of enlistment 2 yrs. or war

Present or absent absent

Remarks On detached service by
requisition of Hon. Maj. of Regt
Co., Post Ord. No. 8, June 28, '62.
See one dol. for No. for use of arms.

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's
Company Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The unit also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (later called Duff's
Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. The companies B and I were transferred to the 5th
Battalion, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
companies H and F were assigned about July, 1863.

Serial number:

J. Paul

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

J. M. [unclear]
Age *27* years.
Appears on _____
} Capt. James Duff's Company
} Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Muster-in to date *May*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May*, 1862

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Period *92.00*

Valuation of horse, \$*15*. 100; equipments, \$*50*. 100

Remarks: *From [unclear] 75.00*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Mark mark: _____
[Signature]

(Confederate.)

a | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Adams

} Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled: _____

When May 4, _____, 1862

Where San Antonio, _____

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service _____

When May 7, _____, 1862

Where San Antonio, _____

By whom J. Maclin

Last paid: _____

By whom Maj. Minter

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 150.00; equipments \$ 50.00

Remarks: absent sick.

* This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Company H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Paul

Copyist

A

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Plt Adams, Co A, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unaffected San Hospital
San Antonio.

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (commanded by Duff) in November 22, 1862, and increased to 33rd Cavalry in March 1863, of the addition of 2000 men from the 1st Texas Cavalry. I and I were assigned to the 33rd Cavalry in May 1863, and I were assigned about June 1863.

A. S. Taylor

Copy

A (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Col Adams
Col Adams, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 186____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
*Absent sick in Genl. Hoop's
al San Antonio*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to about 1,000 men about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Adams
Chas, Co A, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Agent sick Genl Hospital
San Antonio

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) (formed at Fort Worth, Texas, November 22, 1862) and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. T. Taylor
Coyte

(Confederate.)

u 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Adams

(Capt. Richard Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Mar. 21st, 1863.

Enrolled: When May 4, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service: When May 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom A. H. Maclin

Last paid: By whom Capt. Garrison

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 00; equipments, \$ 50 00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Benton Beavertides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

J. M. Adams

(200)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

a

33 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Adams

1st Lt.

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 4,

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When

May 7,

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. Maclean

Last paid:

By whom

Mai. Minter

To what time

June 30

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks: Due one dollar per mo. for use of arms, since date of enlistment.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (25th Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Mark mark:

J. Bayl

Copies

(Confederate.)

11 33 Cav. Texas.

J. Adams
[Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.]

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enrolled:
When *May 4* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:
When *May 7* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Martin*

Last paid:
By whom *Major Miller*
To what time *Aug. 31* 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*⁰⁰; equipments, \$ *50*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (Two Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Bay

(1862)

Copyist

Adams J. N.
Reg't Co. E 33rd Reg't Cal.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

J. N. Adams.
33rd St. (N.Y.)

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex 12 1865.

Wm Adams Per. of A Company 53

Regiment in Texas U. S. A., residing in

Guadalupe having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

W. W. Bennett
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

W. W. Bennett

~~MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.~~

~~Major General and Provost Marshal General~~

W. W. Bennett
Provost Marshal

1157

19
Adams J. M.

No. 9, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Adams J. M.

Adams. R. H.

Co. D., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30345791	2
2	3575	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Adams

Pvt, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich, etc, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Shannon

By whom H. Robertson

Mustered into service:

When Feb 1, 1863

Where Shannon

By whom H. Robertson

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies, viz Companies H and I were transferred to the 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were amalgamated about July, 1863.

Back mark:

[Handwritten signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 33 Cav. Texas.

R H Adams

Pvt, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Feb 1, 186

Where Dhannis

By whom St Robertson

Mustered into service:

When Feb 14, 186

Where Dhannis

By whom St Robertson

Last paid:

By whom Ed Lilly

To what time May 1, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 200¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$ 40¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

G. G. West

21

Adams, W. J.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30394912	"
2	4496	"
3	5079	"
4	5186	"
5	5256	"
6	5338	"
7	7686	"
8	7931	"
9	8147	"
10	8415	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

A (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Adams
Pat, Co. A, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

Det. service Greers Pocket Pat
July 27, 1864

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, later called Duff's Battalion, by Genl. Hays on November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of an independent company. Captains H and I were transferred to it from Santos Detachment, 2nd Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (3d) H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

P. J. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav. Texas.

Adams

Priv, Co. *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

at service Greys Battery

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Independent Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 2nd Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1864, and (3d) companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

R. F. Taylor

Copyright

A (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas

Sergeant, *Adams*, Col. *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____ 1864
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William H. Proctor
Battery July 27/64

The 33rd (also known as Don's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called 14th
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sargent
Remondet's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864 and (2d)
Company H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. H. Proctor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Returns

Serg., Co. *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to service with Green's Rock-
et Battery*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) at Fort Mansfield, November 21, 1862, and transferred to a regiment at about March 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies No. 1st & 2nd (Companies H and I were transferred to the 33rd Regiment, 2nd Cavalry, Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (Company) No. 3 and 4 were assigned about July, 1863.

A. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

a | 33 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Adams

Sgt. { Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps. }

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4th, 1863.

Enrolled: May 4th, 1862.

When San Antonio

Where Capt. Duff

By whom

Mustered into service: May 7th, 1862.

When San Antonio

Where H. Machin

By whom

Last paid: Capt. Harrison

By whom Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150⁰⁰; equipments, \$50⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d Reg. known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized in the month of May, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 20th by the addition of independent companies of Companies B and I were transferred to Col. Samson's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies C and L were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark

J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

a 33 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Adams

Cpl. (Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.)

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 4

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Duff

Mustered into service

When

May 7

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. Maclean

Last paid:

By whom

May, Winter

To what time

Sept. 31

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments, \$ 50 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Reg-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Escobedo's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank marks:

J. Bay

Captain

(Confederate.)

a

33 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Adams

Cpl. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.* 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$¹⁵⁰100; equipments, \$⁵⁰100

Remarks: *apptd. Cpl., Oct. 16, '62.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's 33rd Texas Cavalry, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The Co. also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Barcevedes Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864 and (2d) companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

J. Bay

Copies

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Adams

Pvt.

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*

1862.

Enrolled:
When

May

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When

May

1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. Martin

Last paid:

By whom

C. A. Winter

To what time

June 30

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company Duff's Texas Partisan Corps and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 33rd is known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers). November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Bayl

Copyist

(Confederate.)

a | 33 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Adams

10/11 } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Duff

Mustered into service

When May 7, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. Martin

Term of enlistment

2 yrs. or 90 days

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Re-enlisted.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1862.

Hook mark:

J. Paul

(Confederate.)

11 33 Cav. Texas.

Mr. Adams

1st Lt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

May 7, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Period 3 Months

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50

Remarks: Limited

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The Co. also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Provisional Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Mark mark:

J. Duff

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *33 Cav* | *Texas*

Adams

Pr Co A 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated *Victoria*

Dec 28, 186*3*

By whose order

Since when *Dec 23*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Sick*
at Gen Duff's

Serial mark:

67

Captain

(CONFEDERATE).

33
W. J. Adams.

Pvt. Co. A. 35 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

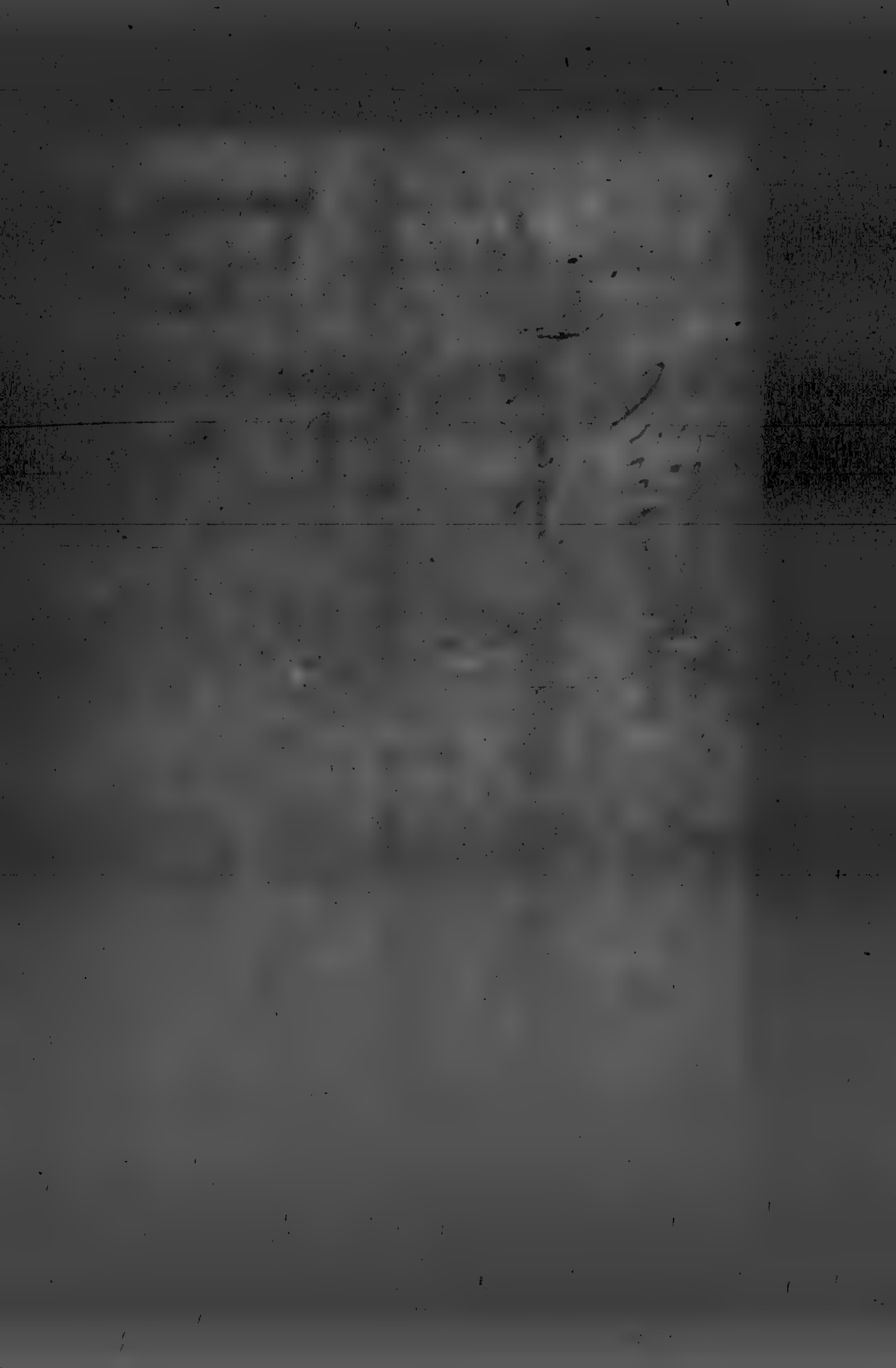
at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled June 27, 1865.

Residence

CRESS

Copyist.



Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or notes.

Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or name.

Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or name.

Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or notes.

Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or name.

Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly a signature or name.

Adams, W. M.

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395780	*
2	5863	*
3	7768	*
4	7998	*
5	8712	*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

19 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Williams

Sgt, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.

Where *Rio Grande Station*

By whom *John R. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 24*, 1863.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *A. ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (3d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

G. C. ...

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Adams
3 Sgt., Co. D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *Rio Grande Station*

By whom *Thomas R. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 24*, 186

Where *sent McDord*

By whom *H. H. King*

Last paid:

By whom *Ed Lilly*

To what time

May 1, 186

Valuation of horse, \$*200.00*; equipments, \$*20.00*

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Co. B, Benton Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

46 Mark

Copy to

U

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Serjeant Adams

Appears on , 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not service on recruiting
service.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Newby's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav. Texas.

Adams

Surgt, *col*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service; Recruiting service

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) at Paris, La. August 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Hernandez, 36th Reg't Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864 and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. J. Taylor

A (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Adams
Sergeant, Co L, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____ 1864
Remarks _____

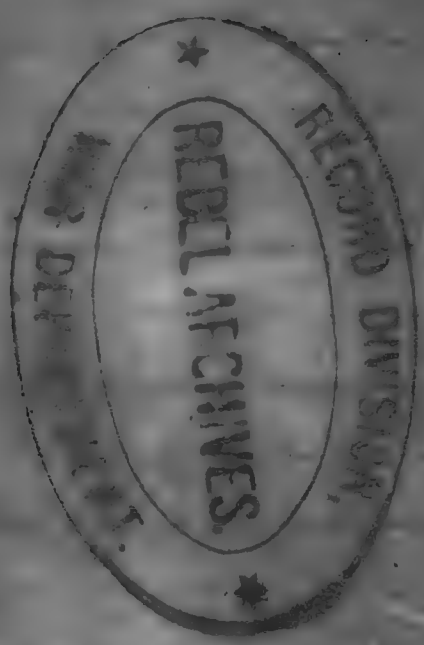
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Not since recruiting service.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies from 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

O. T. Taylor
Coyt.

... guard was kept all night
(Signed) W. Adams
Co. 33rd Inf. 33rd Div.



Report of Sgt. W. M.
Adams Co. 33rd Inf. 33rd Div.
cont. information & etc.
of the rebellion & etc.
long record kept Adams
James W. Adams

In compliance with the request of the Colonel
I should respectfully submit the following
The detachment of Co D 33rd Regt I. O. consisting
Lieutenant, one Corporal and thirteen privates
under the command of Lieut Robinson and stationed
at the mouth of the River. The Lieutenant being absent
on duty at the Dept Head command. Captain
of the same, of rank, Robinson's and 30/100 in the
ground the United States Merchants vessel was
at anchor and lying at the wharf supported
by Capt. Johnson. The vessel succeeded in reaching
the wharf outside of the range bar and the
vessel getting up the shore for the night, went
to anchor. Immediately thereafter, at which time one
of the crew of the vessel, James O'Leary, and with
him followed was by Lt. Drake when the vessel
was unguarded, and lying at the wharf
the report of the vessel O'Leary and when
O'Leary came out stated that O'Leary came to
the vessel, mentioned my name, that O'Leary
had a challenge to the Command, Stationed
at the mouth of the River, which would arrive that night
and would be glad to have myself and men
of the command. Capt. O'Leary apparently
unconcerned, declined my offer, replied he
was going to Col. Buff asking protection
and would better remain at O'Leary's command, that
he would do nothing that night and anticipate
nothing before the night following. In compliance
with request Lieutenant to O'Leary's command


1500
Head Quarters
1st Division, 24th 1862

1500



Transmitting letters from
WAR DEPARTMENT of Georgia
A document relating
to the burning of Schooner at
Pt. Isabel by the Blockading
force.

For Sale



By J. P. ... 5/63

Head Quarters 1 Division

Fort Sumner Tex. July 23. 1863

Capt C. P. Turner

A. A. Gen. Austin Tex.

Capt

Herewith I have the honor
to enclose the report of Sergt. W. M. Adams of Co K 33rd
Texas Cavalry, in relation to the burning of Capt Brewins
Schooner by the Blockading force at Point Isabel, together
with the letter of Lt. Col. Sweet transmitting it.

This is done in justice to the parties & to meet the
representations of the affair, which will probably reach
you from other sources.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Yours Oth. Sent

A. C. Rice
Brig Gen Comd. Div.

✓ 29
Adamson. -

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57997934	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____ 2

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

A (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas

Put Adams
Adams, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Report on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. M. McCall
Wm. M. McCall

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, also called Duff's
Independent Mounted Rangers, November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 9, 1863, by the addition of Independent Com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Smead's
33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d)
Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Wm. M. McCall
Captain

✓ ²⁴
Adler. Louis

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57895788	"
2	5872	"
3	7687	"
4	7921	"
5	8195	"
6	8398	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Louis Adler

Pvt., Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Jos. Rabb

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1863.

Where Camp McDonald

By whom L. Adler

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 175 100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

L. Adler

(Confederate.)

A 33 Cav. Texas

Louis Adler

Private, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Thomas R. [unclear]

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1862

Where Camp [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom Ed. [unclear]

To what time May 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$500

Remarks: Extra duty & allowance
Diff. [unclear]

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

G. G. West

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Order
Order
..... Co. A, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Blacksmith in T.M.D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Southern Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies (two Companies H and I were transferred to the 33d Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav. Texas.**

Adler
Out, *Co*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Blacksmith in D.R.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. The Companies H and I were transferred to 2nd Sector Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (H) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. O. Taylor

Copy

A

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Plt. *Adler*

Co. *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Blacksmiths 2, 3, 4, 5

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 162d (also called Texas Cavalry) and transferred to Hutton's Partisan Battalion November 22, 1862, and transferred to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (the four companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Independent Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Capt, *Co*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Wm. Blackwell

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd (also known as Deaf's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Deaf's Regiment) at Fort Rains, November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment on May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies from Texas, Louisiana, H and I were transferred to the 33rd from the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (B) and (C) were added about July, 1864.

Wm. Blackwell

Aguilar Guadalupe

No. 26, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(**Duff's Partisan Rangers.**)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Aguilar Guadalupe

Aguilar, Librado

Co. I, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397081	20
2	7156	21
3	7237	22
4	7473	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Brown
Capt. R. Benavides Company,
Texas Cavalry.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *April 23*, 1862

enlisted:
When *Apr*, 1862
Where *Pineapple Crk*
By whom *W. H. Brown*
Period *12 mo*

Last paid
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent *present*
Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Volunteer Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to
regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies about Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos
Company of Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d)
Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1864.

W. H. Brown
W. H. Brown
Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Mustade regular
part (Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (23) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (24)
Company H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Back more

G. Nelson

Copy

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Liberas Squibb

pro (Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 1, 1862
Providence
John P. Brown

186

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

June 1, 1862
Providence
John P. Brown

186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Subsidiary Squier

Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Texas on Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1863

Where Fungo Bks

By whom W. H. Perwin

Mustered into service:

When April 1, 1863

Where Fungo Bks

By whom W. H. Perwin

Last paid: Sept. French

By whom Oct 31, 1863

To what time

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 3d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
Regiment status about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Saxon's
Company, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Hook mark:

J. Nelson Corp'l

Alanis Esteban

No. 1, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Alinez Estiben

✓ ²⁸
Alexander. - 1st

Co. E, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50397782	20
2	8014	20
3	8727	20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20
20		20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 33 Cav Texas

Alexander 1st

Pvt. Co. E. 33 Reg. Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated
List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria
Dec 28, 1863.

By whose order Thos Dickerson

Since when , 186

Remarks: at San Antonio
with St. Louis
Detached Service

mark:

537

(Confederate.)

U

33 Cav. Texas.

Co E, *33 Reg't Texas Cavalry*.
Alvander I

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. since: with Lt. Arred
March 30/63*

The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry also called Duff's Regiment Patrick Rodgers November 23, 1861 and transferred to the 33d Regiment about May 2, 1862 by the addition of independent companies from Companies H and I were transferred to Co Santos from the 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862 and (2d) transferred to and I were assigned about July, 1864

C. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Alexander
Put....., Co. E....., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June....., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det service with Lt. Sneed
March 3/64

The 33rd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 11th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion of Volunteer Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. First Lieutenants H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Regiment, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (H) and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. J. Taylor

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 33 Cav | Tex

Alexander 1st

Co B 33 Regt

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 28

1863

By whose order Lt Col Dickinson

Since when _____, 1863

Remarks: At San Antonio with Lt Sneed detached service

Check mark:

C. B. [unclear]

✓ ²⁹
Alexander. A 2d

Co. E, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50995960	■
2	7783	■
3	8015	■
4	8123	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

A. Alexander

Sgt., Co. E, { Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan'y 4, 1863

Where Bastrop

By whom Capt. Hagley

Mustered into service:

When Feb 1, 1863

Where San Antonio

By whom Major Duff

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$200.⁰⁰; equipments, \$40.⁰⁰

Remarks: En detached service to
Capt. Pava since March 3/63.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about March, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. Companies H and I were transferred to 33rd San Antonio
Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2nd)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Mark made

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Out Alexander 2nd
Co. E, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Lt. Sneed at San Antonio.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) in October 1862, November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment on May 2, 1863, to the addition of independent companies from other regiments. It and I were reconstituted as the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 18, 1864, and (201) I was assigned about July, 1864.

R. T. Taylor

Copyright

U (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas

Chris Alexander II
Appears on _____, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____ 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Det. Service with A. Snued
March 30/63

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion) in 1862, November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (See companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos
Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (M)
Companies II and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. J. Taylor
Capt

(Confederate.)

U | 33 Cav. Texas.

A. Alexander

Priv, Co *E*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Not known*, 186

Place

Remarks *Died while on det
service at Eagle Pass.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, later called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers, November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos Benavides, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 33 Cav | Texas

Richardson 2^d

Photo 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 25, 1863

By whose order T. Col Dickinson

Since when, 1863

Remarks: at San Antonio
with at speed
Discharged here

Rank mark:

G. G. Mearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 30 Car | Tex

Remainder 24
Of 33 Regt 2nd

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from 1st 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Dec 28, 1863

By whose order J. G. Dashiell

Since when, 1863

Remarks: At San Antonio
with 2nd Regt
Detached since

Book mark:

53 March

30
Alexander F. C

Co. E, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51395961	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

F. C. Alexander
Priv.

Co. E, { Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March & April*

Enrolled: _____, 1863
When

Where *Fort Worth*, 1863

By whom *Capt. Gayley*

Mustered into service: _____, 1863
When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Major Duff*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100, equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks: *On detached service by
Co. E, since March 3/63*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion of Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about March 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

MADE BY: _____
W. H. ...

Copies

Alexander, Frank R.

Co. E, 33 Tex. Cav.

See personal papers of

Levi E. Shaw

Co. E, 33 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ ³¹
Alexander J. S

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394915	"
2	4999	"
3	5082	"
4	5172	"
5	5264	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

a | 88 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Alexander
Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled: May 4, 1862

When San Antonio

Where Capt. Duff

By whom

Mustered into service: May 7, 1862

When San Antonio

Where A. Maclean

By whom

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detached on special service,
Spec. Ord. No. 217, dated May 20,
62, Hdqrs. Sub. Mil. Dist. Rio Grande
has one dol. to be used for use of arms.

* This company was successively designated as Captain
Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's
88th Texas Cavalry.

It was also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Company) on August 10, 1861, at San Antonio, Texas, and transferred to
the 88th Texas Cavalry on November 2, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. The Companies H and I were transferred to the 88th
Texas Cavalry from the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1861, and
Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1861.

Rank mark:

1st Lt

(Confederate.)

A 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Alexander
No. { Capt. James Duff's Company
"Texas Partisan Dragoons."

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
May 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 7*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Subt. Duff*

Period *3 mos. or war*

Valuation of horse, \$¹⁵⁰100; equipments, \$⁵⁰100

Remarks *From 1st & 2nd Regts. 5500*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd Regt. known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion or Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. The companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sutton's 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2nd) companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Check HERE :

Paul

Captain

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Alexander

Age _____ years.

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

Enrolled: _____, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

May 4
San Antonio
Capt. Duff

1862.

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

May 7
San Antonio
A. Machin

1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

May Winter
June 30

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Missouri Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Partisan Regiment), November 21, 1862 and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Two companies H and I were transferred from 1st Section, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry at May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

J. Paul

Copies

(Confederate.)

A 33 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Alexander
Priv.

{ Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers. }

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 5 1862, 1862.

Enrolled: When May 4, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mastered into service: When May, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom A. J. Austin

Last paid: By whom May Hunter
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00; equipments, \$ 50 00

Remarks: Sick

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (33d) Regiment Texas Cavalry about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. S. Alexander
Private

(Confederate.)

9 | **33 Cav. | Texas.**

J. S. Alexander
1st Lt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
 } Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enrolled:
When May 4, , 186

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:
When May 7, , 1862

Where San Antonio.

By whom A. Maclin

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Guiter
To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: absent sick since
Oct. 15, 62.

* This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon Hernandez' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Hook mark:

J. Bay

³²
Alexander. N. J.

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397659	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Best MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

38 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Alexander
Co. *C*, 38 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:
None
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *March 14*, 1864
Place *San Antonio*
Remarks: *Transferred to Pruitt-
man's Battery.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
None

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
None

The 38th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (so-called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862 and transferred to
the 38th Regiment about May 1, 1863 by the addition of independent com-
panies from the Companies H and I were transferred as Co. B from
the 16th to the 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863 and (Co.)
C transferred to and I were assigned about July, 1863.

R. J. Alexander

Alexander - H. J.

Co. C. 33rd Reg't Tex. Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. Chrisman's Batt.

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2055 page

Transfer

Dated - April 12 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

San Antonio
July 15/64

Capt. A. J. Alexander
Co. C. 38th Reg. Cav.

Application for
Transfer to Capt.
Abraham Light
Battalion

81st Regt. Inf. U.S.
West of Texas
Houston Tex. 4th Div.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Capt. A. M.
Mason with the earnest
request that this man
be transferred in accordance
with orders No 57 2000
all the necessary companies
and men and must
either be filled by transfer
or detail

William R. Mason
Capt. 38th Regt. Cav.



San Antonio Texas
February 15 1864

Capt Robinson
Commanding Company
3rd Texas Cav.

Capt. Swan the

have to request your permission
to transfer from your Company
to Capt W. H. Christmas Company
Light Artillery

Very Respectfully
A. J. Swales

Private Co C 3rd Texas Cav

Approved
A. J. Swales
Capt Comd Light Battery

Approved
Capt Robinson
Major Comd Co C
33rd Texas Cavalry

33

Alexander W. A

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50397658	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Alexander

Dist, Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on
Regimental Return
the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *March 14*, 1864.
Place *San Antonio*
Remarks: *Transferred to
Christmas Battery.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion) at Brownsville, November 21, 1862, and transferred to
San Antonio about March 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies from Companies H and I were transferred to the 33rd
Battalion, November 1, 1863, and the 33rd was reorganized as the
33rd Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d
Battalion) H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. T. Taylor

Copy

Alexander H. A.
Co. C, 33, Tex. Cav.

See personal papers of

A. J. Alexander
priv., Co. C, 33 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

Alexander - Wm. A.

Co. G. 33rd Reg't Tex. Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. Chrisman's Battery

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2055 page

Transfer

Dated - April 12 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Camp in Saraca
Feb. 15th 1864

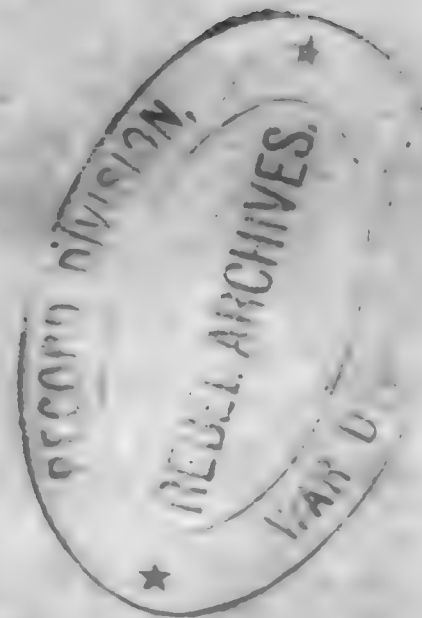
Wm. S. Alexander
Priv. Co E 33rd I.C.

Applies to be transferred
to Christmas Battery.

Acty Head Qrs.

82) West of Texas
Houston Mar. 14th 1864

Approved and respectfully
forward to Capt
C. M. Mason with the
earnest request that
this man be transferred
in accordance with
special orders no. 38
West. Head Qrs.
all the Artillery Com-
panies new men and
must either be filled
by transfer or detail.
William R. Ames
Capt & asst chief of arty



San Antonio Texas

February 15 1864

Capt Robinson =
Band Company C
3rd Texas Cav
Captain

I have the honor
to respectfully request your permission
to transfer from your company
to Capt H. H. Christmas Company
Light Artillery

Very Respectfully
W. A. Alexander
Private - Co C 3rd Texas Cav

Approved
at the direction
Capt Leung. at Battery

Lieutenant
J. H. Robinson
Major Comdr, Co. K.
33rd Texas Cavalry

✓ ³⁴
Alexander William F

Co. H., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50396253	28
2	6333	28
3	8573	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate

33 Cav. | TEXAS.

Wm. G. Alexander

Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

47 years.

years on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above, temporarily at-
tached to Luckett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry.
Mustered into the service of the Confederate
States for twelve months from January 16, 1862,
to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Mustered dated Laredo, Texas
Jan. 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
Jan. 16, 1862

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st. Company H, 1st Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st. Regt. also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, November 23, 1862, and increased to
Battalion Battalion Regulars). November 23, 1862, and increased to
3 regiments: about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st. Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1863, and (2d.)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

71. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm. P. Alexander

Private } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom C. W. Britton C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stung

(Confederate.)

9 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Wm F. Alexander

Out. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Captains clerk.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The Hdqrs (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Regiment) was organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) on 22nd August 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Company H and I were transferred to Capt. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

B. R. Stough
Copyist

35

Aligria Lucas

Co. I, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397080	20
2	7155	21
3	7236	22
4	7322	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also Lucas Aligria
Amazons Regt. Tex Cav.

(Confederate)

33 Cav. | Texas.

L
Lucas Higgins
b.c. | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1st to 30, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When _____

Where Ringgold Bks

By whom W. H. Brewster

Period 12 mo

Last paid _____

By whom _____, 1862

To what time _____

Present or absent present

Remarks _____

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Frontier Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sargent's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

B... enars

J. T. Tison

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

A
Lucas Aligra
privt. | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Ringgold Bks*

By whom *N. H. Brewin*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Independent Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (see Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Houston's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2nd) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Signed _____

J. Stearn

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Lincoln Stegma

for } Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Oct 1*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1862

Where *Bridge Lake*

By whom *M. H. Brown*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct*, 1862

Where *Bridge Lake*

By whom *M. H. Brown*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Mounted Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Scales in 1st Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Lucas Sigra

for } Capt. R. Benayides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1862* to *Feb. 28, 1863*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186

Where *Compa B Co*

By whom *W. H. Brewin*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 1*, 186

Where *Compa B Co*

By whom *W. H. Brewin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt French*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$/ *C 100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.

The unit also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benayides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

E. Steison

²⁶
Aligria, Ponciano

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50397074	■
2	7154	■
3	7935	■
4	7321	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Ponciano Aligria
Aligria's Report on

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Concians Algeria
for C., Capt. R. Benavides Company,
Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 15 30, 1862

listed:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Ringgold Bks*

By whom *N. H. Greer*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) in August 1862, November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st San Antonio Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

U.S. War

J. Stearns

Captain

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

A
Ponciano Higgins
part, | Capt. R. Benavides Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862

Where *Kinggold Pkts*

By whom *N. H. Brewster*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd, (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanchez Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book entry

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Forcians Garcia

Age 19 years. } Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Enrolled: When _____ 1862

Where *Apple* _____ 186

By whom *Wm. H. Brown*

Mustered into service: When *April* _____ 186

Where *Apple* _____ 186

By whom *Wm. H. Brown*

Last paid: By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (2nd) called Duff's Battalion (3rd) known as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (4th) called Duff's Battalion (5th) known as the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry (6th) called Duff's Battalion (7th) known as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (8th) called Duff's Battalion (9th) known as the 17th Battalion Texas Cavalry (10th) known as the 18th Battalion Texas Cavalry (11th) known as the 19th Battalion Texas Cavalry (12th) known as the 20th Battalion Texas Cavalry (13th) known as the 21st Battalion Texas Cavalry (14th) known as the 22nd Battalion Texas Cavalry (15th) known as the 23rd Battalion Texas Cavalry (16th) known as the 24th Battalion Texas Cavalry (17th) known as the 25th Battalion Texas Cavalry (18th) known as the 26th Battalion Texas Cavalry (19th) known as the 27th Battalion Texas Cavalry (20th) known as the 28th Battalion Texas Cavalry (21st) known as the 29th Battalion Texas Cavalry (22nd) known as the 30th Battalion Texas Cavalry (23rd) known as the 31st Battalion Texas Cavalry (24th) known as the 32nd Battalion Texas Cavalry (25th) known as the 33rd Battalion Texas Cavalry (26th) known as the 34th Battalion Texas Cavalry (27th) known as the 35th Battalion Texas Cavalry (28th) known as the 36th Battalion Texas Cavalry (29th) known as the 37th Battalion Texas Cavalry (30th) known as the 38th Battalion Texas Cavalry (31st) known as the 39th Battalion Texas Cavalry (32nd) known as the 40th Battalion Texas Cavalry (33rd) known as the 41st Battalion Texas Cavalry (34th) known as the 42nd Battalion Texas Cavalry (35th) known as the 43rd Battalion Texas Cavalry (36th) known as the 44th Battalion Texas Cavalry (37th) known as the 45th Battalion Texas Cavalry (38th) known as the 46th Battalion Texas Cavalry (39th) known as the 47th Battalion Texas Cavalry (40th) known as the 48th Battalion Texas Cavalry (41st) known as the 49th Battalion Texas Cavalry (42nd) known as the 50th Battalion Texas Cavalry (43rd) known as the 51st Battalion Texas Cavalry (44th) known as the 52nd Battalion Texas Cavalry (45th) known as the 53rd Battalion Texas Cavalry (46th) known as the 54th Battalion Texas Cavalry (47th) known as the 55th Battalion Texas Cavalry (48th) known as the 56th Battalion Texas Cavalry (49th) known as the 57th Battalion Texas Cavalry (50th) known as the 58th Battalion Texas Cavalry (51st) known as the 59th Battalion Texas Cavalry (52nd) known as the 60th Battalion Texas Cavalry (53rd) known as the 61st Battalion Texas Cavalry (54th) known as the 62nd Battalion Texas Cavalry (55th) known as the 63rd Battalion Texas Cavalry (56th) known as the 64th Battalion Texas Cavalry (57th) known as the 65th Battalion Texas Cavalry (58th) known as the 66th Battalion Texas Cavalry (59th) known as the 67th Battalion Texas Cavalry (60th) known as the 68th Battalion Texas Cavalry (61st) known as the 69th Battalion Texas Cavalry (62nd) known as the 70th Battalion Texas Cavalry (63rd) known as the 71st Battalion Texas Cavalry (64th) known as the 72nd Battalion Texas Cavalry (65th) known as the 73rd Battalion Texas Cavalry (66th) known as the 74th Battalion Texas Cavalry (67th) known as the 75th Battalion Texas Cavalry (68th) known as the 76th Battalion Texas Cavalry (69th) known as the 77th Battalion Texas Cavalry (70th) known as the 78th Battalion Texas Cavalry (71st) known as the 79th Battalion Texas Cavalry (72nd) known as the 80th Battalion Texas Cavalry (73rd) known as the 81st Battalion Texas Cavalry (74th) known as the 82nd Battalion Texas Cavalry (75th) known as the 83rd Battalion Texas Cavalry (76th) known as the 84th Battalion Texas Cavalry (77th) known as the 85th Battalion Texas Cavalry (78th) known as the 86th Battalion Texas Cavalry (79th) known as the 87th Battalion Texas Cavalry (80th) known as the 88th Battalion Texas Cavalry (81st) known as the 89th Battalion Texas Cavalry (82nd) known as the 90th Battalion Texas Cavalry (83rd) known as the 91st Battalion Texas Cavalry (84th) known as the 92nd Battalion Texas Cavalry (85th) known as the 93rd Battalion Texas Cavalry (86th) known as the 94th Battalion Texas Cavalry (87th) known as the 95th Battalion Texas Cavalry (88th) known as the 96th Battalion Texas Cavalry (89th) known as the 97th Battalion Texas Cavalry (90th) known as the 98th Battalion Texas Cavalry (91st) known as the 99th Battalion Texas Cavalry (92nd) known as the 100th Battalion Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Ponciano Aligria

1st Lt. } Capt. R. Benavides Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Panola Bks

By whom W. D. Shrewin

Mustered into service:

When April 1, 1862

Where Panola Bks

By whom W. D. Shrewin

Last paid:

By whom Cape French

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Valuation of horse \$41.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Horse killed in action.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry. For details known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Co.) in San Antonio August 1862, November 22, 1862, and continued to exist until May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies, also Companies H and I were transferred to the 2nd Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Battalion H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Check mark:

J. Stinson

Copyist

x 37
Alinez Estiben

Co. I, **33 Texas Cavalry.**
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50397082	•
2	7157	•
3	7238	•
4	7374	•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein... 2
Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also Estiben Alanis
Benavides Regt Inf Cav

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

A
Esteban Rivera
Art, | Capt. B. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1 to 30*, 1862

Enlisted: *Apr 1*, 1862

When *Apr 1*

Where *Benjamin's Bks*

By whom *W. H. Brewer*

Period *12 ms*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanchez Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

By what name

J. Stearns

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav. | Texas.

Esteban Alvarez

prte, | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where San Guald B Co

By whom W. H. Brewster

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Back entry

J. Stearns

Confederate.

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Esteban Planis

privt } Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31 1862

Enrolled:

When Apr 1 1862

Where Pineda Bks

By whom W. H. Brewer

Mustered into service:

When Apr 1 1862

Where Pineda Bks

By whom W. H. Brewer

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.
The REG also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) at Pecos, El Paso, November 21, 1861, and increased to 30 companies about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Company D, Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Esteban James

five, | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Age 24 years. | Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to Feb 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Where Amador Co, 1862

By whom W. H. Brewin

Mustered into service:

When

Where Amador Co, 1862

By whom W. H. Brewin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. French

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 25.00; equipments \$ 15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment, Texas Infantry. The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion or Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Scales Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Mark mark:

J. Nelson

Capt. 1st

449

38

Allen Frost

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50394414	"
2	4998	"
3	5081	"
4	5173	"
5	5263	"
6	5349	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav.

Texas.

Richard Allen

104

Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr.

, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

May 4,

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When

May -

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. Machin

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Garrison

To what time

Dec. 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150⁰⁰; equipments, \$50⁰⁰

Remarks: absent sick with wounds
rec'd in fight with hatters on horses
aug 7 62

This company was successively designated as Captain
Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's
Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2d Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 2d Regt. also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. Companies H and I were transferred to 1st of Sante Fe
Battalion, 2d Regt. Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1862.

Rank mark: _____

Richard Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

James Duff

(Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:
When *May 4*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Martin*

Last paid:
By whom *Major Winter*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*50*⁰⁰; equipments, \$ *50*⁰⁰

Remarks: *absent sick from wound
recd. in fight on Guadalupe river*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's
Company Duff's Texas Partisan Corps and Company A, 2nd Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st Company H and I were transferred to Co. Santos
Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Paul

Copies

NOV.-2

50395173

1911.

with tractors Aug. 10, '62.

(Confederate)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Frost Allen

Priv.

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov: & Dec. 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 4, 1862

Where

San Antonio,
Capt. Duff

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

May 7, 1862

Where

San Antonio,
H. Maclin

By whom

Last paid:

May Muster

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks: absent sick from wounds received in fight with Frattos on horses Aug 20

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's 3rd Texas Cavalry, Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry), and increased to the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, November 23, 1862, and organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Bayl

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

James Duff

W. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*

Enrolled: _____, 1862.

When

Where *May 4, San Antonio*, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. Maclean

Last paid:

By whom

May. Guiter

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*150.00*; equipments, \$*50.00*

Remarks: *absent sick at Clark,*
from wounds received in
(over)

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers (Captain Taylor's 3rd Texas Cavalry, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry). The 3rd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Bonarides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark: _____

J. Guiter

Copyist.

NOV. - 2.

50395081

1911.

engagement with traitors
on Nueces River, Aug. 10, 1862.

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav. | Texas.**

Frost Allen
101

{ Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Entered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom A. Maclean

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanchez's Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Duff

Captain

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

John X. Wilson

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1862.
May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Period *1862. a war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 142d Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Snuffers). November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (Nos. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Benton's 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (old) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

How: MARK :

John X. Wilson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 33 Cav | Texas

Allen

Co. B Co. 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated
List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria
Dec 28 1862

By whose order _____

Since when Aug 22, 1862.

Remarks: Sick
In status which Surg
certificates

Check mark: _____

50

(182)

4837

Copied.

Allen. Luke ³⁹

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57397407	2
2	7491	2
3	7836	2
4	7907	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav.

Texas.

Luke Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10 1862

Where Texana

By whom J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9 1862

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. D. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The Co. also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (old) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Check mark:

W. Mulhall

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Yarke Allen

Priv. / Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1863

Where Camp Esparanza

By whom Maj. F. D. Allen

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Sgt. Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detained to
travel Corn by
S. B. Beaumont

* This company subsequently became Company K, 33d Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st; Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Provisional Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

L. Allen
Out., Co. K, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 14, 1864

Place Jackson County

Remarks Left for absence
expired

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion of Mounted Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies from Companies H and I were transferred to Co: Santos
of the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d)
of the 33rd Regiment and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor
Coyd

410

Allen, N

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51397497	25
2	7830	25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

a | 33 Cav. | Texas.

N. Allen

Priv. { Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Saraca

By whom Brackenridge

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom G. M. Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry. This also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion of Mounted Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about Nov. 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sautter's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

A (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Allen
Capt., Co. *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 186
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Must be leave on the
Lavaca

The 33^d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about Mar 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. "Total companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Battalion Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (H) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist

A

(CONFEDERATE)
33rd Cav.

Tex.

N. Allen

Pvt., Capt. John T. Brackenridge's
Co., Tex. Mtd Vols. Shea's
Appears on a Command

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Aug. 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When 186 ..
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$
Signature 100 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll No.

Wesley

Copyist.

Allen Samuel

Co. E, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397792	20
2	7896	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav. | Texas.

Allen

Privt, Co. *E*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

Spent sick in Genl. Hoop's
hospital.

Who was also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
attached to the 14th Cavalry Texas Cavalry - also called Duff's
Regiment in West Virginia. Formed in 1862, and increased to
1000 men. Most of the officers of independent com-
panies were transferred to it and I was transferred to Col. Sutton
of the 14th Cavalry Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (20)
I and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Al. Duff

(Confederate.)

U | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Samuel Allen

Priv, Co. *E*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 16*, 186*4*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Rec'd at issue*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Mexican Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

O. T. Tupper

✓ 42
Allen, W. H.

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396753	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

a

33 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Allen

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 62 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 20

Where San Antonio, 1863.

By whom Genl Davis

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$ 150.00; equipments, \$ 40.00

Remarks: Discharged by
Board of Surgeons
June 15, 1863

*This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) on May 1, 1862, November 21, 1862, and transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry on May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies H and I were transferred to Col. Safford's 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2nd) companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

W. W. Hall

Copyist.

43

Allison, E. C.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397882	29
2	8290	21
3	8126	28
4		25
5		26
6		23
7		27
8		22
9		24
10		20
11		19
12		17
13		15
14		14
15		13
16		12
17		11
18		10
19		9

Number of medical cards havein 4

Number of personal papers havein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Allison
Capt., Co K, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: *June 24*, 1864.

Place: *Bonham*

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hospital at Bonham.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion (Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. Texas.

E. S. Allison

Co K, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 24, 1864

Place Bonham

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hospital
at Bonham.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd (also known as Deaf's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, and raised Deaf's
Regiment, 1st Cavalry, November 21, 1862, and increased to
an authorized strength of 1000 men May 2, 1863, by the addition of 50 companies from
companies H and I were transferred to the 33rd
Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 5, 1864, and (H)
and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

U (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

Ullison
Pat, Co. *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1864
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
*U sent sick Gen Hospital
Donham.*

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) Federal Service, November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to the Santos Spanish-Battle Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

U. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. C. Allison

Priv, Co. K, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: May 1, 186

Place: Barnard Station

Remarks: Gain; Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's) under Partisan Rangers, November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1863.

A. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 33 Cav | Texas

Allison

Comd Co 33 Reg 2nd Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated

Victoria

Dec 28

1863.

By whose order

Since when

186

Remarks: Left sick at Harcita

Check mark:

5/10/11

4057

Copied

44

Allison, J. A.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52397404	2
2	7493	3
3	7883	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

A
J. A. Allison
Cvt., Co. A

33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 1, 1864
Place _____

Remarks Gain: Enlisted in Reg't.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th volume known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first published at the 10th Stationer Texas... The 18th volume known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first published at the 10th Stationer Texas...
The 18th volume known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first published at the 10th Stationer Texas...
The 18th volume known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first published at the 10th Stationer Texas...

J. A. Allison
Copt

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

g. a. Allison

Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 8 June , 1863.

Enlisted:
When

May 9
Camp Esparanza

Where

By whom

May 9 Shea
3 years of the war

Period

Last paid:

Yield Beaumont
April 30 , 186

By whom

To what time Present or absent

Resent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Independent Partisan Rangers) November 24, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanion
Cromwell's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were amalgamated about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mulholl

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A 33 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Allison.

Pvt. { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols. }

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10

1862

Where Texana

By whom J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9

1862

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. G. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regt. 2nd Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Fergusson Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about Mar 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (Two Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Brantley's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.)

Print mark:

W. W. Hall

Copyist

4

45

Allison. W. F

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397884	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

A. F. Allison
Sgt., Co *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1*, 1864.

Place

Remarks: *Garrison; Enlisted in Reg't.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Mounted Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. The companies H and I were transferred to 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (H) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. F. Allison

Amelio Peter

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

**(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52397405	20
2	7494	21
3	8144	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

a

33 Cav.

Texas.

P. Amelia

Priv. { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 10

1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When

April 9

1862.

Where

Camp Esperanza

By whom

Major D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$15.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Regiment) was organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion) on March 22, 1862, and increased to
a Regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Stanton
Blossard's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2nd)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist

(Confederate.)
a | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Peter Amelio

Private, { Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: June 2, 1862.
When

Where to camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. G. B. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: Lieut Beaumont
By whom

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Amelia's

Part. Co. *16*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

M. A. M. D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) in Austin, Texas, November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 7, 1863, by the addition of Independent Companies (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) from various Regiments Texas Cavalry about July, 1863. Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding my said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Indianapolis, Ind.

the 1st day of July, 1863

James T. Bates
Adj. Gen. & Provost Marshal

Peter Amelis

N^o 335 Du Lou

47

Ammons, J. B.

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Gr 2 Lieut 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395716	"
2	5860	"
3	7633	"
4	7869	"
5	8092	"
6	8307	"
7	50394872	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Simmons
247, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21st*, 1863.

Enrolled:
When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Rio Grande Station*

By whom *Thos Rabb*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 24*, 1863

Where *Camp McComb*

By whom *J. McCoy*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time....., 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (2d) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. Neal

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Simmons
2d yr, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30* to *June 30*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1863

Where *No Grande Station*

By whom *Thomas Rabb*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 24*, 1863

Where *Camp McLeod*

By whom *A. D. Metz*

Last paid: *6 a Lilly*

By whom *May*, 1863

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

A B Metz

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav. Texas.**

J. B. Ammons
Lieut. Col., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On duty recruiting per G.O.
No. 88 Hd. Quarters of Tex. R.
(Mex. Co.) Arizona

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about Mar 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Benton Bourbiden's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. B. Ammons
Lieut., Co. *D*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *in office recruiting*
33rd Reg't Texas Cavalry

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

O. P. Taylor

(Confederate.)

U | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Ammons
Lieut. Col., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *On det. service Recruiting*
S.D. No. 8 Reg't Hd. Qrs. (en route
to Regiment.)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Pecos Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (2d) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 50th Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

 C | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. B. Commin
Lieut. Col., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Cavalry Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Regiment) in August 1862, November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. Companies B, C, D, E, and F were transferred to Col. Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1864, and (M) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. J. Taylor
Captain

(Confederate)

W 33 Cav. Texas.

J. B. [unclear]
Lieut. Col., 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of 33d Regiment Cavalry, Duff's Brigade, First Division.

Roster dated

Victoria Tex. Jan 13, 1864.

Date of election or appointment

June 24, 1863.

By whom appointed

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863 by the addition of independent companies from Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sartzes 33rd Regt Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Check mark

A. J. [unclear]
Capt.

State of Texas
County of Tarrant

Ammons

J. B.

9th Regt. -
1st Lieut. Co. I. 9:33 4

Texas Cavalry

AMNESTY OATH.

L B Ammons

do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

L B Ammons

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 1st day of November 1863.

W. H. Dutton
Major 10th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

24th of 33 was correct

State of Texas
County of Bexar

Warrant

J. B.

2nd 3/2
2nd Dist. Co. 2, 33rd 10th

Texas County

A M N E S T Y O A T H .

Ed B. Anderson

— 0710 —

I, *Ed B. Anderson*, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves, So help me God!

Ed B. Anderson

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this *12th* day of *November* 1863.

Ed B. Anderson

Major 10th Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

*9th Dist - 8
38 1/2 Ave Coony*

Clinton
De Witt es
May 7th / 64

19
Le...
33rd...

reports on his
...
...
...
12th May 1864

Clinton County, May 7th 1864

... air I have the honor of reporting to you
... the poor. Encouragement in the way of
... there is a plenty of men here but
... they belong to, Genl. Jordan, Regt. or
... out at hand. The town has a large of all
... with this. This Country has a plenty of
... would like to receive some information
... the duty to receive any men after the
... not "as Volunteers" a large number of gold
... Respective by "L. B. Armistead, Lt. Col. 2nd
... Regt. James Cooley, and, Secretary
... offer

Anderson. H. M.

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51396104	28
2	6174	28
3	44341986	28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 88 Cav. | Texas.

H. W. Anderson

Sgt., Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Sixth Springs

By whom Weyman

Mustered into service:

When Jan 28, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$50.00.

Remarks:

The 386 (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and reorganized as a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Company H and I were transferred to (2d) Battalion Independent Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. W. Wallace

Copyist.

(Confederate)

11

33 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Underwood

Sgt., } Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When June 28, 1863

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 3rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Pickett's Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Culhall

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 5364 | Texas

H M Anderson
Part Co of 53 Tex Cav
Residence Guadalupe Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 11,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71227.

Number of rolls

34

(34)

A Farley
Corpl

Auderson H. M.

Regt. Co. G

53

Reg't
F. C. Carly

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Orders of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. H. Anderson.
33 7/16 (Carp.)

No.

Saw Antonio L. ... Sept 12 1865.

Wm Anderson of Company *25th*
Regiment *1st Cav*

San Antonio C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Smith
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

W. H. Miller
~~SECRETARY~~
Lieut. Gen and Provost Marshal General

1187

✓ - 49
Anderson. W. W.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394916	2
2	5000	2
3	5083	2
4	5174	2
5	5265	2
6	5350	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

H. H. Anderson

1st Lt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

May 7, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Period *3 y. & 1 mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 150⁰⁰; equipments, \$ 50⁰⁰

Remarks :

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corp. and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies B and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and J were assigned about July, 1863.

Blank mark :

Anderson

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | TEXAS.

W. W. Anderson

1st Lt. { Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers. }

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 7 to June 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 4, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When

May 7, 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. Maclean

Term of enlistment

2 yrs. or 11 mos

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's 1st Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The Co. (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Benton Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Paul

(Confederate.)

a

33 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Anderson

Priv. Capt James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled: May 4, 1862.
When

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service May 7, 1862.

When San Antonio

Where H. Macklin

By whom

Last paid: May 1862

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2d Regt Texas Cavalry.

The 2d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies, also Companies H and I were transferred to 1st of Santos Regiments, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. W. Anderson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

a

33 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Anderson,

Priv. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 4, 1862.

Where

San Antonio,

By whom

Capt. Duff

Mustered into service

When

May 7, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

H. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

May 8, 1862.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's 33rd Texas Cavalry, and Company A, 33rd Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark

J. Gray

Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

a

W. W. Anderson

Priv. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Nov: ' & Dec. _____, 1862

Enrolled: _____, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ 50.00; equipments \$ 50.00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's 33rd Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 23d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

L. Gay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

A

Anderson

Art

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps. }

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *1st or 2nd*

Enrolled: _____, 1863.

When

May 4

Where

San Antonio

, 1862.

By whom

Capt Duff

Mustered into service:

When

May

Where

San Antonio

, 1862.

By whom

J. Mackin

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Harrison

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* - *100*; equipments, \$ *50* - *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers). November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank marks

May

Copy

✓ ⁵⁰
Andrews, W. G.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397403	20
2	7495	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav.

Texas.

W. G. Andrews

Pvt.

(Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.)*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10

1862.

Where Texas

By whom J. S. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9

1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. C. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$125 00; equipments, \$16 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to 2nd Texas Cavalry, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

W. Bulhall

Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Andrews

Ser. { Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1863.

Where Camp Coparanza

By whom Maj. D. S. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Slew Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to
haul corn by
Slew Beaumont

*This company subsequently became Company K, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark

W. Bullhall

No 1557

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm. G. Atkinson Lt. Col. 30th Ind. I. C.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this

1st day of ^{August} ~~July~~, 1865.

David Harvey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Wharton Bondy

✓ 51
Amos Waltero Pedro

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5039-7480	20
2	7496	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

a
S. Anselvo

Age 30 years.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10 1862

Where Texana

By whom J. S. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9 1862

Where Camp Copanaza

By whom Maj. D. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$20 150

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (old Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon Hernandez's Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (old) Companies H and I when assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Pedro Arsuvalto

Priv. } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1862.

Where Camp Espangosa

By whom Maj. G. S. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Genl Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detained to haul corn by Z. W. Beaumont

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Frontier Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Milhale

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE).

Pedro Ansalda,

Pvt 33rd Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co., Tex.

Number of roll 4

DAVENPORT

Coryist.

* ⁵²
Aguilar, Guadalupe

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396257	"
2	6332	"
3	6427	"
4	6504	"
5	6588	"
6	6679	"
7	6778	"
8	6878	"
9	6976	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Guadalupe Aguilar
Remains' Regt. Tex Cav.

(Confederate)
33 Cav. | Texas

4
Squad *Suad. Lopez Aguilera*
(Det.) } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles

Age 20 years.
Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above, temporarily at-
tached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry.
Mustered into the service of the Confederate
States for twelve months from January 16, 1862,
to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

It is dated *Laredo, Texas.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Jan. 16, 1862.*

When *Jan. 16, 1862.*

Where *Laredo*

By whom *Santos Benavides*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$3500, equipments, \$500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Don's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Don's Regiment Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Company H and I were transferred to 1st Regt. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:
B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

7. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Guadalupe Aguilar
Pvt.,

} Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Xarida

By whom

Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Xarida

By whom

C. W. Britton C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom

H. C. Callaghan

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$35 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd is also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Texas Rangers), November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st of Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Copyist)

(Confederate)

33 Cav.

Texas.

9

Guadalupe Aguilar

Pos. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enrolled:
When

Where Laredo, Texas
By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862
Where Laredo, Texas
By whom E. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 1 Lt. Chas. Callaghan
To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$35 00; equipments, \$15 00

Remarks: Absent on detached
service since Aug. 10, 1861

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Martinus Kanger), November 21, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2nd)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

B. R. Stough

NOV.-5.

50396422

1911.

*Collectors Guard at Eagle
Pass.*

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | TEXAS.

A

Guadalupe Aguilar

Put. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.)*

Age 20 years.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

 33 Cav. | Texas.

Guadalupe Aguilar

Pvt., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 31 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$35 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks: Stoppages \$22.91

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 28, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark: ..

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

9 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Guadalupe Aguilar

Pvt., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Mar 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1863.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan. 16, 1863.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 30.00; equipments, \$ 12.00

Remarks: Detached service since
March 9. 'as on rolls

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 3rd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copy

1863

(Confederate.)

9 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Guadalupe Aguilar

Rank, { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to April 30, 1863*

Enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1863*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 16, 1863*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *C. W. Britton*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. C. Benavides*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863*

Valuation of horse, \$ *35.00*; equipments, \$ *15.00*

Remarks: *Detached service since
March 9*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Mounted as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and increased to
Independent Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to
Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Company H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d)
Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Blank mark:

B. R. Strough
Copyist

(Confederate)
33 Cav. Texas.

Guadalupe Aguilar
Pvt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:
When _____
Where _____

By whom _____
Mustered into service:
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Detached service since
March, 9.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Fortinos Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st. Company H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863)

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist

(Confederate)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Guadalupe Aguilar
Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Laredo, Tex.
Capt. J. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Laredo, Tex.
C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$35⁰⁰; equipments \$15⁰⁰

Remarks: Detached service

since March 9.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

✓ Archer, Eugene¹³

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341459	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Co Texas

Angene Archer
Regt. Co. G. 33 Tex Cav
Residence Karnes Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 12,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71282.

Number of rolls:

19

S. M. Ryan

Copy

54
Arcinego Gregorio

Co. B, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52395427	■
2	54914	■
3	5364	■
4	5638	■
5	7021	■
6	7939	■
7	8171	■
8	8441	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

A (Confederate.)
38 Cav. | Texas.

Gregorio Arceaga
Capt., Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Minter*
Tex. *Oct 16, 1862*
Muster-in to date *Oct 16, 1862*

Enrolled:
When *Sept 1, 1862*
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Capt Duff*

Entered into service:
When *Sept 1, 1862*
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Capt Duff*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from*
To what time *Enlistment, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$*125.00*; equipments \$*50.00*

Remarks:

The 38th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1862 Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Almaraz's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (28th) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:
W. Har. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Gregorio Arcinego,
Ort, Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 16 to 31 1862

Enlisted:
When Sept 1 1862
Where San Antonio.
By whom Capt Duff.

Mustered into service:
When Sept 1 1862
Where San Antonio
By whom Capt Duff.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment.
To what time 1862

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Gen. Santos Mena's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

A
Gregorio Arcinega,
Co. B, { Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec* 1862

Enrolled:
When *Sept 1* 1862
Where *San Antonio,*
By whom *Capt Duff,*

Mustered into service:
When *Sept 1* 1862
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *Capt Duff,*

Last paid:
By whom _____ 186
To what time _____

Valuation of horse, *125*00; equipments, *50*00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (less Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott,
Clerk

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Gregorio Arcinego

Pr

Co. B, } Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & April*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Duff*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Duff*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Garrison*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$*25* 100; equipments, \$*50* 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were amalgamated about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copyist.

U. (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Plt. Greenig
Appears on Co. B, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station: _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date: _____
Place: _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent sick General Hoos
General San Antonio

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' independent Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Q. T. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

A | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Arriego
Priv, B, 33 Reg^t Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Hospital
San Antonio

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

A

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Out Worcester, Co. B, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Gen. Hospital
San Antonio

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

33 Cav. Texas.

Crocinigo

Paul, Co. *B*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick Gen Hospital
San Antonio.*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. T. Taylor

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 33 Co. | Texas

Arcinega

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated

Dec 28

1863

By whose order

Since when

Remarks:

Sick at San Antonio

Book mark:

46721

36521

1867

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sy | *33 bat Tex*

G. Reinaga
bat 38 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

List

of patients

General Hospital,
San Antonio, Texas.

List dated

Nov 15, 1863.

Where sick *quarters*
Remarks: *Diets since Sept*
23 1863.

Book mark:

J. T. ...

7

55

Arredondo Juan

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5139	6254	"
2		6335	"
3		6874	"
4		6779	"
5		6680	"
6		6977	"
7			"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"
20			"

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Juan Arredondo
Comandante Regt. Tex Cav.

(Confederate)

4

33 Cav. Texas.

Juan Ardonita

Priv. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily at-
tached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry.
Mustered into the service of the Confederate
States for twelve months from January 16, 1862,
to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan. 16, 1862.

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$40 00; equipments, \$ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and reorganized as
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies, (1st) Company H and I were transferred to (1st) Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

4 | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

man Hernandez
Pot. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.
Age 22 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:
When Jan 16, 1862
Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides
Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862
Where Laredo

By whom C. W. Britton C. S. A.
Last paid:

By whom J. H. C. Callaghan
To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized on the 14th of January, 1862, and increased to Battalion (Parsons' Company) November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies, also, Companies H and I were transferred to 1st Battalion Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies G and F were merged about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
copy

(Confederate.)

4 | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Juan Arredondo

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Feb 13, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Juan Arellondo

Capt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When

March 13, 1863

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

March 13, 1863

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

....., 186 ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stoups
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Juan Arredondo

Priv., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Mar. 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Mar. 13, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Mar. 13, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Value of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (1st)
Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1863.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

9

33 Cav. Texas.

Juan Arriondo

Pvt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When March 13, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When March 13, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 150

Remarks:

The 1st (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanborn Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. F. Stough

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Mounted Rifles Texas

Juan Ardonito
Capt. Texas Mounted Rifles

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *21 Aug*, 186 *2*

Date of payment *5 Nov.*, 186 *2*

By whom *C. Benavides*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *12*

O. J. Taylor
Clerk

Armstrong J. J.

C. K. 33 Texas Cav.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers)
14 Ball's Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	71
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers below.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Armstrong, J. J.

Co. *B*

33

Regt.

J.M.V.
4.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Medical Lists	Orders
Medical Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Medical Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Goods or Effects	Personal Reports
Insurance	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

J. J. [unclear]
No 33 [unclear]

[Faded handwritten text, possibly a list or account, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

[Faded handwritten text on the right side of the page, including a large number '33' and other illegible characters.]

✓ ⁵⁶
Arms. A. W

Co. E., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51395969	20
2	8140	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of persons' papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Sims

Priv, Co. E, { Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Rich & Kpi*, 1863.

Enrolled:
When *Jan 4*, 1863.

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *Capt. Gogley*

Mustered into service:
When *Feb. 6*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Major Duff*

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____ 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$*250.00*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion of Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to regimental status Mar 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred from San Antonio to Bastrop, Louisiana, Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1864, and (33d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark: _____

G. F. French

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

A

Arms

Pat

Co. E, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In 2nd Co. Shoemaker

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 4th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) in March 1862. November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1863 by the addition of independent companies. The companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Independent Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. S. Taylor

Copies

Arms, A. M.

Co. E, 33 Regt Tex. Cav.

See personal papers of

J. B. Lancer

, Co. E, 33 Regt Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Arms - A. W.

Co. E. 33rd Tex. Cav'y Duff's Reg
(CONFEDERATE.)

Shoemaker

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2481 page

Dated - Nov. 14 1863

~~Detail requested~~

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

✓ ⁵⁷
Arocha. A

Co. E, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58395963	■
2	7643	■
3	7806	■
4	8095	■
5	8247	■
6	8498	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

A. H. ...

Co. E, } Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *January*, 1863

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Wallace*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 1*, 1863

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Major Duff*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* 100; equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies G and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Best mark

L. Branch

Copyist

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

A
G. Crocker
Capt., Co. E, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date April 2, 1864.
Place

Remarks: Gain - Returned from
detachment and in arrest at Houston
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Sanavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

A (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

Procha
Put, Co E, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 186 ____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
In arrest at Houston

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (Initial companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. J. Simpson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Arrocha
Pat, Co *E*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Houston

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Present on *Brocha*, Co. *E*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date: _____
Place: _____, 1864.
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
In Arrest at Houston
since April 30/64

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Cavalry) in November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. Taylor

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

A
Arrocha

Priv, Co. *E*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Acristen since April 30/64

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) companies H and I were reattached to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) companies H and I were reattached about July, 1864.

W. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Tex

A. Arocha
Co. E. Duff's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined

Apr. 13, 1864.

By whom

St. Fisher

Charges

Desertion

Sentence commenced

, 186

Sentence expired

, 186

Sentence

Sick in hospital

Remarks: Charges preferred.

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. V. Brown

✓ 75
Arocha B

Co. E, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395964	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

John A. ...

Co. E, Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled: When *June 1*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*, 1863.

By whom *Lt. Wallace*

Mustered into service: When *Feb 1*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*, 1863.

By whom *Major Duff*

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20*

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (The) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

Y. B. ...

Aredondo Juan

No. **33** Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Aredondo Juan

x
60 x
Ashby, J. H.

Co. B, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397640	■
2	8378	■
3	8302	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Out Asby
Co. B, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks: Gain

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies M and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. T. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

 | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. J. Lilly
 , Co. B., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 6, 1864.

Place Camp 20

Remarks: Loss; Enlisted 9 privs

Co. B. 33 Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion, Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Bataillon Parivarac Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Bussard's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. J. Lilly

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Ashby

Lieut, Co. *B*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1864 by the addition of independent companies. The Company on which I was transferred to Col Santos (Independent Regiment Texas Cavalry) May 20, 1864, and (3d) Detachment "I" and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

Ashby H. T.

B, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private 2nd Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Ashby H. T.

62
Askey. C

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5139	6107	20
2		6177	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav. Texas.

C. Askey

Pvt.

Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 6

Where San Antonio, 1863

By whom Weyman

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$12.500; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: Detached service

*This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to 2 regiments about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Sumner's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Must mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist

(Confederate)

A

33 Cav. Texas.

Co.iskey

1st, Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1863.

Where Rancho

By whom Pierpont

Mustered into service:

When March 6, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Weyman

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: Sick

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Brantley's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1863.

Next mark:

W. Bullhall

✓ 63
Atkinson, Francis

Co. D., 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	903957, 98	2
2	9877	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com^d of Pension
(Source of communication)

Frank Atkinson
(Name)

Co. D. 33 Reg't Tex Cav.
not found on per call.

Francis Atkinson,
Tex Co D (Capt Rabb)
Duff's Partisan Rangers,
later Co D, 33 Tex. Cav.
Enl. Feb 1/63 Dhanis,
presence or abs. not
stated on R/R covering
to July 31/63, lost in file
(no presence or absence
column in roll)

No file of war record found.
7-5-16. / J.H.T.
10th / 1868

P. E. Orr:

Nothing addl. found.

7-5-16
17. de

Harvey


(over)

(ch this end.)



July 9, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissary of [illegible]
[illegible]

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Fisheries
State of Massachusetts

The receipt does not contain
any acknowledgment of the
receipt of the same by the
Commissioner of Fisheries
of the State of Massachusetts
dated July 21, 1904. The
receipt of the same is
not to be taken as evidence
of the receipt of the same
by the Commissioner of Fisheries
of the State of Massachusetts.

H. H. [Signature]
The Assistant Secretary

(Confederate.)

A

33 Cav.

Texas.

Francis Stevenson

Pvt., Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7, 1863, 1863.

Enrolled;

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Dharmis

By whom Lt. Robertson

Mustered into service:

When Feb 1, 1863.

Where Dharmis

By whom Lt. Robertson

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$²⁰⁰ 100; equipments, \$⁵⁰ 100

Remarks: _____

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Stanton Beavil's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Rank mark: _____

E. C. Mark

(Confederate.)

A | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Francis Atkinson

PA, (o. D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Feb 1, 186

Where Dhannis

By whom A. Robertson

Mustered into service:

When Feb 1, 186

Where Dhannis

By whom A. Robertson

Last paid:

By whom Ed Wiley

To what time May 1, 186

Valuation of horse, \$200 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) at Fort Mifflin, November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies from the Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos. Besides the Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned to it July, 1863.

Book mark:

G. C. Hill

✓ ⁶⁴
Augustin P.

Co. G, **33 Texas Cavalry.**
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5734.6106	"
2	6176	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

a

33 Cav. Texas.

P. Augustin

Cvt., Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

19 years.

Reports on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 28 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

Jan 28, 1863.

Where

Rancho

By whom

Pierpont

Mustered into service:

When Jan 28, 1863.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Loopwood

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Battalion Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Billhall

Copyist

(Confederate)

12 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

P. Augustine

1st. } Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1863.

Where Columbus.

By whom Coopwood

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: Detached Service

*This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (3d) Company K and I were assigned about July, 1863.

W. Marshall

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 33 Cav | Texa

Argentine
Pt Co G 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated

Victoria

Dec

1863.

By whose order

Since when

Nov 20

1863.

Remarks:

Sick
at San Antonio
Genl Hays

Rank next:

G 2nd Lt

(CONFEDERATE.)

22 *Car* *Tex*
Transitive
Art. Col. 32 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of patients

in **General Hospital,**
at **San Antonio, Texas.**

List dated

May 15, 186*3*.

Where sick *hospital*

Remarks: *Sick since May 15*

Book mark:

J. Tolson

65
Aycock. A

Co. *Q*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57396105	■
2	6175	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

A. Wycok

Private, Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

17 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1863.

Where

Barren

By whom

McClary

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 28

, 1862.

Where

Columbus

By whom

Cooper

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. 1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon Bennett's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Copy

(Confederate)

33 Cav. | Texas.

A. Weyman

Co. 1, } Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 9 June, 1863

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Period None

Valuation of horse, \$12 500; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks: ill

*This company was also known as Company G, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st: Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and 2d: Companies M and N were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Copyist

66
Baca. Loreto

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396584	28
2	6687	28
3	6780	28
4	6880	28
5	6978	28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28
26		28
27		28
28		28

Number of medical cards herein... 0
Number of personal papers herein... 0

Done NAME:

See also *Bunavides Tex Cav.*

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Parco, Juan

Age *20* years.
Appears on
(Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.)*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 31 to Feb 28, 1863*

Enrolled:
When *Feb 25, 1863*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:
When *Feb. 25, 1863*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages \$22.91*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1864.

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Lerito

Prof. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to March 31, 1863.

Enrolled: Feb. 25, 1863.

When Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service: Feb. 25, 1863

When Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid: Lt. C. Benavides

By whom Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 5th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d)
companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

B. P. Stough Captain

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Laredo Baca

Prk., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 9 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Feb. 25, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 25, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stripling

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Loreta Baca!

Private, (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled: When Feb 25, 1863.

Where Laredo Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service: When Feb 25, 1863.

Where Laredo Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Parusian Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Loreta Baca

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *Feb. 25*, 1863

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb. 25*, 1863

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Benavides*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion, Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

67
Baca. Ylario

Co. I, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50397083	•
2	7158	•
3	7299	•
4	73215	•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards herein _____ 1

Number of personal papers herein _____ 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas

W. Lewis Baca
for *for*, } Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *April 1 to 30*, 1862

Enlisted: *Apr 1*, 1862
When

Where *Engel's B Co*, 1862

By whom *W. H. Brown*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid
By whom

To what time

Present or absent *present*, 1862

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called 16th
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to the 2nd
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
(Company H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Each entry

J. Stearns
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

Flaris Baca
Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Ringgold Bks

By whom W. H. Brewster

Period 12 mos

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detached Service

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 28, 1862, and (2d) Companies M and L were assigned about July, 1862.

Exact name

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

19
Ylario Baca

Private, (Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th Yete, 1862

Enrolled:

When with, 1862

Where Bridge, Tex

By whom W. H. Brewin

Mustered into service:

When April, 1862

Where Bridge, Tex

By whom W. H. Brewin

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark: _____

J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

D | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Maris Saca

Wife, } Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Term, 1862 Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled: _____, 186

When _____

Where Compa 1st

By whom M. H. Brewin

Mustered into service: _____, 186

When _____

Where Compa 1st

By whom M. H. Brewin

Last paid: Capt. Brewer

By whom _____

To what time Oct 31, 186

Valuation of horse \$... 100; equipments \$... 150

Remarks:

* Roll term

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Cavalry Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) November 22, 1862, and increased in number about March 1863 by the addition of independent companies. The companies of the 1st were transferred to Co. Benton, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d) Companies II and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Block mark:

J. Steison

Copy 1/4

68

Bacon E

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394917	*
2	5001	*
3	5152	*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0
Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

B
E. P. ...
Sgt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age ... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ... San Antonio

Muster-in to date ... May 7, 1862
... May 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... May 4, 1862

Where ... San Antonio

By whom ... Capt. Duff

Period ... 3 yrs. or less

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Rank held:

Sgt.

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

E. Bacon

Vol. { Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled: May 4, 1862

When

Where

By whom

San Antonio
Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where

By whom

San Antonio
H. Machin

Term of enlistment

Present or absent

Remarks:

2 yrs. or war
Absent

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' "Pecanides" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

Duff

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

E. Bacon

Priv. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

_____ years.

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 19, 1862.

Enrolled: May 4, 1862.

When San Antonio

Where Capt. Duff

By whom

Mustered into service: May 4, 1862.

When San Antonio

Where T. M. Austin

By whom

Last paid: May 10, 1862.

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 9, 62 upon
order of Surgeon for disability.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's
Company Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 2d was also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Regiment) as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and increased to
a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Hendricks' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

E. Bacon

Copyist

13-323
Quarters Dept. of Ins.
Autumn Aug: 31 1862

Fact?

Special Order
N

Subj: [illegible]

Division
of [illegible]

By order of
[illegible]
[illegible]
A.W.C.

Received 31st August 1862
[illegible]

Approved
[illegible]



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private C. B. Bacon of Captain James Duff's company 1st Dragoons of the regiment of Confederate States was enlisted by Capt J. Duff of the 1st Dragoon Regiment at Louisville on the 7th day of May 1862, to serve 3 years. He was born in Kentucky, in the State of Tennessee is 28 years of age, 5 feet, 12 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a trader. During last 2 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

James Duff

Captain

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said C. B. Bacon of Captain James Duff's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of his being afflicted with a general debility of the system which renders him too weak to perform the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. King, Surgeon
Asst Surgeon
C. S. A.

✓ ⁶⁹
Bade, Julius

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50397417	2	2
2	7507	3	2
3		4	2
4		5	2
5		6	2
6		7	2
7		8	2
8		9	2
9		10	2
10		11	2
11		12	2
12		13	2
13		14	2
14		15	2
15		16	2
16		17	2
17		18	2
18		19	2
19		20	2

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Militia Badge

33 years. { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co., attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

33 years.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 9 1862

Enrolled: March 10 1862

Where Texas

By whom J. S. Brackenridge

Mustered into service: April 9 1862

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Muf. G. Shea

Last paid: 1862

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$55 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1860, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (see Companies H and I) were transferred to Col. Santos Brackenridge's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. McNeill

Copies

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

B

J. Bude
Pvt.

Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: June 30, 1863.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. D. S. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: Gien Beaumont

By whom

To what time April 30, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry

The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 33 Co | 24

Bade

Pvt Co K 33 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a consolidated

List

Absentees from the 88d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

at dated Victoria

Dec 25, 1863.

by whose order

place when Nov 15, 1862

Remarks: without leave

Blank mark:

G E post

* ⁷⁴
Baer. G.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397418	"
2	7508	"
3	7837	"
4	8060	"
5	8259	"
6	8547	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

G. Bear

Plt. { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 1862.

Enrolled: When March 11 1862.

Where Texara

By whom J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9 1862.

Where Camp Caprauxa

By whom Magd. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 5th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (8th) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank work:

W. W. Hall

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

G. Bauer

Svt. | Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Camp Teperanza

By whom Maj. S. P. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom G. W. Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Extra duty 21st
Department

*This company subsequently became Company K, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

WJ (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas

Orin Dyer
Appears on _____, Co. *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent sick at Texana

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Pariah Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Semmes' Battalion, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

O. T. Taylor
Captain

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Art. Co. Baer
33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Trepina.

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Pecosan Rangers) November 22, 1862 and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1864 by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos (then sides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864 and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1864

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

B (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Butt
Butt, Co. *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick, Texas

The 30th (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Independent Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' (Monterey) Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (30) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

C. J. Taylor
Coppied.

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

Brer
Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May*, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service 2 M^d Columbus
S. C. 193 Dist. Ad. Dis.

The 33^d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See companies H and I were transferred to Col. Benton Remondieu's Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

Office, Clk. Gen.
Wm. L. G. G. G.
53. Columbus, Texas
July 8th 1864

Respectfully referred -
with the remarks, etc
I hope this detail will
be made, as the Par
menterment cannot
perform his duties
without competent assistance.

Adolphus W. W. W.
Capt. Clk. Gen.

H. J. B. B. B.
U. S. A. M.
Columbus, Texas
Jan 30th 1864

Application for detail of
Pet. G. B. B. B. C.

Make Detail
C. K. 33 Tex. Cav



Office of A. A. Co. 1st. Regt.
Columbus, Texas
June 30th 1864

I have the honor to request that
Private G. W. Baker Co. H^o 33rd Texas Cavalry
be detailed as Quartermaster in
my Office. He has Surgeons' certificate
of disability for field service and is now
at this place, having been left behind
by his Regt. on the latter part of April
last being at that time to proceed to camp
with the Regiment, which now is at or
near Sherman Texas.

I am, Sir,
Very Respectfully,
Yours,
L. C. Blauvelt
Adj. Gen. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Wm. S. Samuels
C. A. A. Genl.
Houston
Texas

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, at
New Orleans, La.
this day of July, 1865.
I, Daniel
Lieut. Colonel & Provost Marshal

G. Beer A. J. B. '38 W. S. C.
if.

EMANCIPATION OATH

I, Charles Baer, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slavery. So help me God!

Sworn and subscribed to before me,
this 14 day of July 1865.

James L. Bates
Not. Pub. Wm. H. Moore Marshal
Indiana Levee G. Baer & Co.
33rd St. C.

71
Bagley, D. R.

Co. *70*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396038	*
2	44389973	*
3		*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

L. R. [unclear]

Plt. { Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Md. Vol.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1863.

Where Camp Davis

By whom Capt. Davis

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1863.

Where Camp Davis

By whom L. R. [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1863.

How marked: _____

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

B 133 Carl Tex

D. R. Peaslee
Capt Co F Regt E. S. Tex Cav

Residence Stays Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

18

(1865)

J. H. [Signature]
Coppell

(CONFEDERATE)

33

low

Tex

D. Bagley

For Co V 33 Tex Cav

Issued on a
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

14 2 1865

Date of issue Apr, 186⁵

Signature D. H. Bagley

Remarks:

Bagley, D.R.

Co.

33 Texas Cavalry
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
E. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

D. R. Taylor
33 N. 1st St.

No. 2

Adj Gen Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 26th 1865.

..... S. R. Bagley of F. Company S. I.
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
..... Hays County, Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.
~~Deputy Adjutant General~~
Capt 18th Regt Cavalry and Provost Marshal General

357

✓ Bagley. L ⁷²

Co. 70, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57.398369	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

L. Bagley

Pl. Co. 4, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 30, 1864

Place Camp Lee

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 15, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862 and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies (also Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

L. Bagley

Ordn.

73

✓ Bagley, M. B.

Co. F, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50391039	20
2	8499	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com. of Tex.
 (Source of communication.)

M. L. Bagley
 (Name.)

Co. F, 33 Regt. Tex. Cav.

M. D. Bagley,

(not found as M. L.)

Priv. said Co. & Regt.

Enr. Feb. 6 '63.

Roll for Feb. & Apr. '63,

only roll on file,

shows sick.

Return for Aug. '64,

shows — Bagley, Priv.,

said Co. & Regt., absent

with leave.

No P. of R. record found

V. V.

5-16

M. D.

6 or 8 or.

Nothing add. found.

4 -

Harley

(Attach this end.)

MRP
APR 6 1966

(Attach this end.)

MVP
JH

APR. 6, 1934

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Taxation,
State of Utah,
Salt Lake City.

The reports show that one H. J.
(not found as H. J. [unclear]),
Co. 7, 322 [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
was enrolled Feb. 2, 1934 on the
company roll of [unclear] and [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear]. On a review of [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
and [unclear], and [unclear] [unclear]
without leave. Nothing [unclear]
[unclear].

H. J. [unclear]

The Adjutant General

(Confederate)

33 Cav. | Texas.

James H. ...

Private { Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Mid. Vola.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled: _____

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *Capt Davis*

Mustered into service: _____

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *A. H. ...*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks: *Sick*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The Reg. also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Beechler's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1863.

Book _____

A. H. ...

Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Ans. Co. F, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not wave.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Patrick Hargren) November 22, 1862 and increased to a regiment about May 7, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (The companies H and I were transferred to 1st Searles' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. G. Duff

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

33 *bar*

T X

X
N. Bagley

Pvt Co 53 Tex C v

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

1 & 2 Qr 186 .

Date of issue Apr 186 3 .

Signature L. J. Bagley

Remarks:

Roll No.

Report

Copyist

✓ ⁶⁴
Bagley, W. M.

Co. F, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5039628	20
2	7887	20
3	8037	20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Fla. Pers.

(Source of communication.)

Wm Mahon Bagley

(Name)

Co. F 33 Regt. (Col. Co.)

Int. made.

O.P.D., O.P.S.

for

my record.

10 St. Danaher

1-3-21

RECORD DIV.

7th & F Sts.

10 St.

JAN 4 1921

None found.

1/5/21

*Currier
Sams.*

(Confederate)

38 Cav. Texas.

Henry Bagley
3260 } Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Mt. Vola.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8. 63*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *Capt. Davis*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *L. H. Hill*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$22.50; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (the companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Provisional Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (the companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863).

Next next: _____

Henry Bagley

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Bayley
Sergt., Co. *F*, 33 Reg'l Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

For the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service on recruiting service.

The 1st (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 10th Florida Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Volunteer Florida Cavalry) November 21, 1862, and transferred to the 33rd Cavalry, 1864. I was commissioned as Co. Sergeant Major in the 33rd Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Lieutenant and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor
Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Bagley

Sergr, Co F, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Illness; Recruiting
Illness.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized at the 15th Instalment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's) at Fort Harrison, Texas, November 22, 1862, and transferred to the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the additional independent companies of the 15th Instalment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) companies of the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (3d) companies of the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about July, 1864.

P. T. Peiper

Company

(CONFEDERATE)

B

33 Car

Tex

V. Bagley

3 Regt Co F 33 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing.

for 1 & 2 Cr

, 186

Date of issue Apr

, 186

Signature W. M. Reynolds

W. M. Bagley

Remarks:

✓ Baker. ⁷⁵ A

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51394395	■
2	7480	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

A. Baker

1 Sergt. { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enrolled: March 3 1862.

Where Texana

By whom J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9 1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. C. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$10.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 3d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon
Dunn's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

A. Baker

1 Sergt. } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1863

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. D. A. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 20th Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The unit also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1863) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Brackenridge's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

⁷⁶
Baker. H. W.

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395712	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

H. V. Barker

Priv., Co. C, } Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863.

Enrolled:

When March 1 1863.

Where Travis Co Texas

By whom Capt Robinson

Mustered into service:

When March 1 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt Robinson

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____ 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 60 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Missouri Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Mounted Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment on May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred into the 33d Missouri Regiment Texas Cavalry from May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

Copyist.

No 2

Baker Joseph

C. G. 33 Texas Cav.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers)
14 Batt'n. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Prt.

Prt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No.

See also

(CONFEDERATE).

Joseph Baker,

Pvt. Co. G. 35 Tex. Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 27, 1865.

Residence Gonzales Co., Texas.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Sept Baker

3324 Cor

Vol

Q. 10

No. 1085,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Joseph Baker, Inv. Co 'D', 33rd Texas Cav Regt

Done at Columbus, Texas, this
27th day of July, 1865.

Engelias Cunly Texas

Daniel Hervey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

✓ ⁷⁷
Baker R. P.

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396109	■
2	6179	■
3	8362	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

R. P. Butler

Det., Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.
Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When New 1, 1862.

Where South Springs

By whom Weyand

Mustered into service:

When Jan 28, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos, 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863 and (2d) Companies M and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Foot mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist

(Confederate)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

R. P. Barker

Sgt., { Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1863

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Period Mar

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Sick furlough

*This company was also known as Company G, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Next mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

R. P. Butler

Pvt

Co. G, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at home.
Discharged by Board of Physicians

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Echeverides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. W. Whittle

⁷⁸
Balberde, Francisco

Co. I, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50997161	20
2	7242	21
3	7328	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
33 Cav. | T

Francisco Calles
Capt. K. Benavides' Company
Texas Cavalry.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May + June*

Enlisted: *May 7-6, 1862*
When *at Ft. Belknap*
Where *at Ft. Belknap*
By whom *Capt. Benavides*
Period *15 mos.*

Last paid: *1862*
By whom *at Ft. Belknap*
To what time *1862*

Present or absent *absent*
Remarks *Detached to*
Company I, 1st

*This company subsequently became (the) Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st Regiment (also known as DeWitt's) Texas Cavalry was organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called DeWitt's Battalion) on the 15th of August, 1862, and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry on the 15th of November, 1862. The 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized at Ft. Belknap, Texas, and was commanded by Capt. George Benavides. The 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry on the 15th of November, 1862. The 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized at Ft. Belknap, Texas, and was commanded by Capt. George Benavides. The 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry on the 15th of November, 1862.

J. Nelson
Capt.

B (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

Francis Calverde

priv. | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th etc., 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Angu, Tex

By whom Capt. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 20, 1862

Where Angu, Tex

By whom Capt. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. 2 months

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Mounted Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson
Captain

B | (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

Francisco Alverde

1st Lt. } Crpt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 20* to *Feb 25*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Pinoga, Bk*.

By whom *M. W. Brewin*.

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Pinoga Bk*.

By whom *M. W. Brewin*.

Last paid:

By whom *Exp. Francis*.

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$ *75* tax; equipments \$ *10* 100

Remarks: *Horse killed in action*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 12th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Mounted Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Steason
Cap, 1st

79

Baldez Manuel

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5739693	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also Benavides Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Manuel Baldez
Pvt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31, 1863*

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to this
Comp July 1, by order of Lt.
Col. J. R. Sweet.*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark: _____

B. R. Stough

✓ ⁸⁰
Balke, F. C.

Co. B, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345639	■
2	7712	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

F. L. Balke

Out Co. B, } Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When April 17, 1863.

Where Camp Russell

By whom Capt. Field

Entered into service:

When April 17, 1863

Where Camp Russell

By whom Capt. Field

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$75 00; equipments, \$50 00

Remarks: Joined by enlistment
April 17, 1863.

The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 19th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861 and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1862.

BACK SIGN:

C. F. Tucker

Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Pur *Baulke*, Co. *B*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. service with Greer's Rock
at Battery.*

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry, (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Company H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

... to the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...
... the ... of the ...

Wm. B. ...

Ballard, C. B.

Co. D., 33 Texas Cavalry.

**(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395802	#
2	5886	#
3		#
4		#
5		#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

B. B. Ballard

Private, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

_____ years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 9th April _____, 1863.

enrolled:

When Jan 1 _____, 1863.

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Mrs Rabb

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24 _____, 1863.

Where Camp McLeod

By whom Lt Metz

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$25⁰⁰; equipments, \$40⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred from the 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. Metz

Original

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

B. B. Ballard

Pvt, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186

Where Rio Grande Steam

By whom Thomas Rath

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 186

Where Camp McDowell

By whom St. H. Metz

Last paid:

By whom Ed Lilly

To what time Mar 1, 186

Valuation of horse, \$25⁰⁰; equipments, \$40⁰⁰

Remarks: Transferred from Co D.
33 Reg Cav to Co D 32 Reg Cav & a
No 91 May 19.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

Y G West

82

✓ Ballard James

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50397406	20
2	7485	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

B

Ballard

Private { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols. }

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct

1862

Enrolled:
When

March 10

1862

Where

Texana

By whom

J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When

April 9

1862

Where

Camp Esperanza

By whom

May O. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150 00; equipments, \$25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 3, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (B) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.)

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Copies

B / (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

James Ballard

1 Capt. / Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1863.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. G. G. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Simeon Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1864, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Brazavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:
W. Mulhale

(CONFEDERATE).

James Bellard,

Co. K, 33 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

83

Balles, Locario

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10396781	■
2	6887	■
3	6979	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Benavides's Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Lucario Balled

Prof. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
the organization named above,

From Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Called: Apr. 21, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Entered into service:

When Apr. 21, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 3rd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of 'Independent' com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Best mark:

B. R. Stouck

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Leocaria Balles

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When Apr. 21, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Entered into service:

When Apr. 21, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28th, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

As on roll.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 142d Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 28, 1863, and (2d) Companies M and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Locaria Ballew
Prvt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:
When Apr. 21, 1863
Where Laredo, Tex.
By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:
When Apr. 21, 1863
Where Laredo, Tex.
By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. Benavides
To what time Feb. 28th, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: As on roll

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 30, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:
B. R. Stough
Copied.

✓ 84
Baltazar Domingo

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30391994	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also Benavides Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Cemingo Baltazar

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31, 1863*

Enrolled:

When

Where, 186 ..

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where, 186 ..

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to this
Comp. July 1, by order of
Lt. Col. J. R. Sweet,*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st Battalion Confederate Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

Copyist

✓ 85
Barber

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397744	2
2	7982	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

9
Butcher, Co. C, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service recruiting

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
formed in the 14th Reg't Texas Cavalry, which called Duff's
Regiment, was organized at Houston, November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. The companies H and I were sent to the 33rd and to Col. Saxon
detachments. Companies K and L were assigned about May 5, 1864, and (M)
Companies N and O were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Barber

Adj. Col., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Ret. service: recruiting service.

The 22d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 12th Mountain Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. 1st Company H and I were transferred to Co. Benton (became H) 33rd Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864 and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July 1864

O. J. Taylor

86
Barber, H. E.

Co. E, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51395965

1	51395965	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

19

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Barber

Art., Co. E, { Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Arch & Spl*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Wallace*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. Duff*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$60.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies from other regiments. It and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (33d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Rank mark:

Private

Copyist.

57

Barera. J

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5039-1413	20
2	7449	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

J. Barera

Svt, { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10 1862

Where Texoma

By whom J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9 1862

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj W. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$80; equipments, \$20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Braxton's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

J. Barera

Sgt., / Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1863

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. G. O. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached to San
Bayou

*This company subsequently became Company K, 3rd Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry
The Rd. also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (See) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Muthall

(63)

Copyist

Bargus Antonio

Co. D, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51397085</i>	20
2	<i>7160</i>	21
3	<i>7241</i>	22
4	<i>7327</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Antonio Targus

part of Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1, 1862

Where Ringgold Bks

By whom W. H. I. Brown

Period 12 mo

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

B - 2nd

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

B 33 Cav. | Texas.

Antonio Vargas

W. H. (Capt. R. Benavides' Company, Texas Cavalry.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Engaged at*

By whom *W. H. Ferguson*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Rank *capt*

J. Nelson
Capt.

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Antonio Lopez

[Signature] } Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *2* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 30th*, 1862

Enrolled:
When *Apr*, 1862
Where *Panama Fla*
By whom *M. A. Brewster*

Mustered into service:
When *Apr*, 1862
Where *Panama Fla*
By whom *M. A. Brewster*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Set 3 Carriage*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanchez Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

[Signature]

R (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

Antonio Bargas
Age *21* years.

Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862 to Feb 28 1863.*

Enrolled:
When *Apr 1*, 1862
Where *Panama Fla*
By whom *W. H. Brewin*

Mustered into service:
When *Apr 1*, 1862
Where *Panama Fla*
By whom *W. H. Brewin*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. French*
To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Hussar Regiment Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. First Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos from 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

89

Bargus. Polonio

Co. J, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57397084	20
2	7159	21
3	7240	22
4	7326	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 6

Number of personal papers herein..... 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Benavides
part, | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Shagold Bks*

By whom *W.H. Brewster*

Period *9 mo*

Last paid

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2nd) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

B-201 20176

J. Stearns

Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

3
Plinio Vargas

art. | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May + June, 1862

Balloted:

When

Apr 1 1862

Where

Ringgold Co. Ga

By whom

W.H. Brewster

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Present or absent

present

Remarks

+ ~~transferred to 1st Co~~
transferred to 1st Co
W. H. Brewster

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Back name

J. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Francis Wood

John Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 25 1862*, 186

Enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. Garrison*

Mustered into service:

When *June 25*, 186

Where *Texas*

By whom *W. H. Garrison*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Garrison

B (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

Ronnie Vargas

priv. | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, 1862 to Feb. 8, 1863.

Enrolled:
When Apr 1, 1862
Where Fungo Pk
By whom M. H. Brewin

Mustered into service:
When Apr 1, 1862
Where Fungo Pk
By whom M. H. Brewin

Last paid:
By whom Capt French
To what time Oct 3, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 30.00; equipments \$ 10.00

Remarks:
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:
J. Nelson
Capt.

✓ ⁹⁰
Barnes. A. H.

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395709	20
2	77610	21
3	1986	22
4	8702	23
5	8457	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

b

33 Cav.

Texas.

A. H. Barnes

Priv., Co. C, { Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meber & Ape, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1862.

Where Lewis Co. Texas

By whom Capt Robinson

Mustered into service:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom Lieut Jenkins

Last paid:

By whom Cd Lilly Capt & Co

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks: absent sick

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862 and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent units including 11st Companies H and I were transferred to 33d Battalion Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (33d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhale

Copies

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Barnes

Ans, Co *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick Surgeons Certificate

The 10th also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion) at San Antonio, Texas, November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1864, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Stanton
Companies K and L were assigned to the 33rd Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d)
Companies M and N were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Barnes

Put , Co. *C* , 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May* , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Surgeon's Certificate

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Mounted Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. G. Taylor

Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Burns
Car, Co. *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at home

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. S. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

Burnes

Out, Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 33 Cav | 2401

Barnes

Pl. 33 Regt 24 Cav

appears on a consolidated

List

Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria
Dec 28, 1863.

By whose order

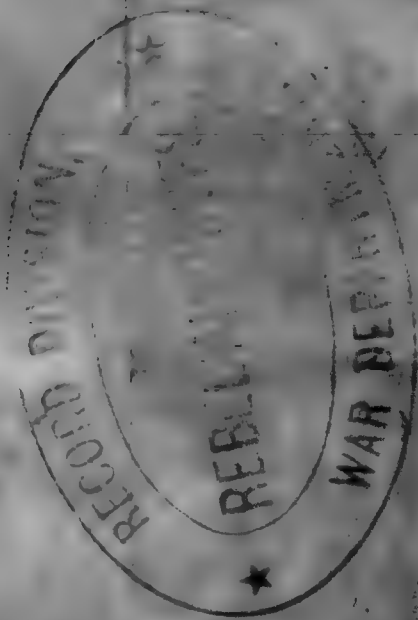
Since when Oct 20, 1863.

Remarks: List
at Austin Tex certified

Rank mark:

46 West

Capt.



Howell

Hospital Austin Tex
January 27/1863

Capt Robinson

I would recommend that
you give to private Barnes of Company
for twenty or thirty days - He
is perfectly unfit to perform military duty.

Approved

J. W. Robinson Capt Candy Tex
Surgan

C. C. 304 Cav.

✓ ⁹¹
Barrera. M.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397417	25
2	7498	25
3	7654	25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

M. Barner

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vois.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct

1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10

1862.

Where Texara

By whom J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9

1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Major Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Parson Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (now Companies H and I) were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Rank mark:

W. Bullhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

M. Barera

Plt. } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
83 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1863

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Maj. G. S. Shea

Period 3 years in the war

Last paid:

By whom Genl Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detained to
be sent home by Genl.
Beaumont

*This company subsequently became Company K, 204 Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 204 also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Regiment Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to regiment about May 1, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas

M. Barrera
Sgt

Appears on _____, Co. *B*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 15*, 1864
Place *Camp Garcitas*

Remarks *Loss: Transit to Co*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) in August 1862. It was reorganized as the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry on November 21, 1862, and was assigned to the 1st Division of the Army of the Potomac. The 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was transferred to the 2nd Division of the Army of the Potomac on May 2, 1863, and was assigned to the 2nd Cavalry Brigade. The 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry was assigned to the 2nd Cavalry Brigade of the Army of the Potomac on May 2, 1863, and was assigned to the 2nd Cavalry Brigade of the Army of the Potomac on May 2, 1863.

O. J. Taylor

Copy

✓ ⁹²
Barrington, P. C.

Co. D., 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395797	"
2	5881	"
3	7774	"
4	8008	"
5	8220	"
6	8471	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Co. D. 33
(Source of communication.)

P. C. Warrington
(Name)

Co. D. 33 Reg't 1st Cav.

Archives Div.

Amtham vdd

11-1-16.

400
1. 10.

10. Street

Nothing additional found
340
Heels
new

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

P. S. Barrington

2d, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 24, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Thos. Math

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1863.

Where Camp McLeod

By whom A. M. G.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 50.00; equipments, \$ 3.10

Remarks: On extra duty

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Corps), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

5077

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

P. G. Barington

POV, Co. D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Thomas Rabb

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 186

Where Camp M. Cor. 6

By whom J. A. [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom Ed [unclear]

To what time May 1, 186

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: Extra duty @ m. 24

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (and called Duff's Battalion) Patrick Hangers, November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. [unclear] companies H and I were transferred to Co. of Benton [unclear] Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d) companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

46 Mark

B (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Barrington
Capt. *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since * return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Genl. Neaph.
See entries.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (later called Duff's
Battalion) in the Mexican Revolution November 22, 1858, and increased to
a regiment during May 2, 1862 by the addition of independent com-
panies. The company of *John R. Lee* transferred to Col. *Samuel*
Compton and *John R. Lee* transferred to Col. *Samuel*
Compton and I were assigned about July 1864.

W. J. Taylor

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Wm. S. Barrington
Appears on _____, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

186

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick Gen. Hospital
San Antonio*

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion) in *San Antonio*, November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. The companies H and I were transferred to Co. Benton
Emory's Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (H)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor
Coyd

19

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Barrington
Private, Co. I, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital
San Antonio*

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies (later companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (30) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864

D. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Barrington

Private, Co. I, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

in the month of

Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Alleged enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Genl Hospital
New Orleans.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, and increased to 33 companies on February 22, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos of the 33d Texas Cavalry about May 31, 1864, and (2d) companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. S. Taylor

Copyist

93
Basan Juan

Co. I, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50397243	20
2	7379	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Juan Benavides
Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Jan 31, 1862*

Enrolled: *June* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Benavides*

Mustered into service: *June 1* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Benavides*

Last paid: *June 1862* 186

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *June 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ex D. Transfer*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The roll also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion in the Texas Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies, then Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark: *J. Stearn*

(Confederate.)

B | 38 Cav. | Texas.

Eduard Pearson

privt. { Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1, 1862 to Feb 25 1863.*

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186

Where *Carrizosa*

By whom *Capt Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug*, 186

Where *Carrizosa*

By whom *Capt Benavides*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt French*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Valuation of horse \$ *4500*; equipments \$ *10 100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 38d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 38d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Pearson

(642)

Cap, 1st

94

Basse. Oso

Co. F, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396032	2
2	8406	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate)

33 Cav.

Texas.

C. S. Jones
2^d Lt. } Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Mid. Vol.

Age _____ years.
Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for _____

Enrolled: _____, 1863.
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____, 1863.

Mustered into service: _____
When _____

Where _____
By whom _____, 1863.

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$225.00; equipments, \$20.00
_____ , 186

Remarks: *Must. muster \$100.*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Provisional Texas Cavalry, (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Benson's Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1863.

Have made _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Plt Basse, Co. I, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, Place, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Book No. 100 ft. Sept.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. J. Taylor

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

33 *cur*

Cas

~~Cass-Basse~~

2 Corp Co F 35 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,

for 1 & 2 qr 186 .

Date of issue *APR* 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

Davenport

⁹⁵
Bates Felix L

Co. 7, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346037	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

Felix A. Bates

Regt. { Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Md. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov 9 1863, 1863.

Enrolled: When _____, 1863.

Where Camp Davis

By whom Capt. Davis

Mustered into service: When Feb 6, 1863.

Where Camp Davis

By whom L. Lilly

Last paid: By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Macavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies M and J were assigned about July, 1863.

Must mark: _____

G. B. Jones, Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

33 *Car*

Tax

Y
Notes

Co F 33 Tex Cav

is on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing.

1 & 2 2r 186 .

Issue Adv 186 3 .

Signature *F. J. Bates*

Remarks:

Roll No.

RECEIVED

Compt.

7 96
Bancom. L. M.

Co. 7, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57396040	25
2	7814	25
3	8112	25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____
See also _____

(Confederate)

13

33 Cav. | Texas.

L. M. ...

... { Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Mt. Vol. *

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enrolled: _____, 1863.

When *...*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*, 1863.

By whom *Capt. Davis*.

Entered into service: _____

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*.

By whom *L. M. Lilly*.

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$*50.00*; equipments, \$*30.00*

Remarks: _____

*The company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies M and N were assigned about July, 1863.

Handwritten signature: *L. M. Lilly*

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Post, *Co D*, *Baucom*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion, Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion or Perrin's Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (The 4th companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavente's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.)

O. J. Taylor

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

3:3 Cav. Texas.

L. M. Baucom

Out, Co. F, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 7, 1864

Place Dallas

Remark- Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. The companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Provisional Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and the companies H and I were assigned about July 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

97
Bauldin. -

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	50397944	2	
2	8146	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

Baulden

Priv, Co. *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 18*64*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 18*64*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Private S. D. ... 33
T. C.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon Rutherford's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

S. D. ...

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Bauldin

Adj. Col. , 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service at Columbus, Ga. Adj. Hd. Qrs.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Hardman Reg't) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos besides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

C. J. Taylor

Captain

78
Bancom L. M.

4, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Bancom L. M.

⁹⁹
Bayer. *H*

Co. *E*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395966	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	
21		39	
22		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

3

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

H. Bayer

Priv

Co. E, } Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich & Co

Enrolled: _____, 1863.

When Nov 1

Where San Antonio, 1862.

By whom G. Pichew

Mustered into service:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. M. Duff

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Roll mark:

H. Bayer

Captain.

✓ ¹⁰⁰
Beal. P. T

Co. B., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50398340	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 6

Index Mark:

See also Borland's Regt

R. S. Beal, Capt. Bullock's Co. 5th Tex. Inf.

B (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. Bull
Priv, Co B

Appears on _____, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 30, 1864
Place Camp Lab

Remarks Transferred from Portland
Regt Aug 16/64

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion, Texas Cavalry, (also called Duff's Texas Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (Inf) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Provisional Regiment, Texas Cavalry, about May 2, 1864, and (all) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

P. J. Bull
Coppist.

101
Bear G

No. 14, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Bear G

102

Wittle, H. J.

B, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Carpenter

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Wittle, H. J.

103

Bela. Jesus

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57396591	■
2	6683	■
3	6782	■
4	6852	■
5	6980	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

DOOR MARK:

See also *Benswider's Tex Cav.*

(Confederate.)

18 33 Cav. | Texas.

Juan Bela

Rank, { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863

Enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 20, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages \$22.91.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 12th, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion of Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Check mark

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B. | **38 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Jesus Bela

Private, { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Mar 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 20, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Frontier Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about Mar 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1863.

Rank private

B. R. Stouffer

Captain

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Jesus Bela

Inf.

{ Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Feb. 20, 1863.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Feb. 20, 1863

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Independent Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Company H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark

B. R. Stough.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Jesus Bela

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Feb. 20, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Feb. 20, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Mark mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Juan Bela

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 20, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 29, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service since July, 2.

The 3d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyright

104
Bela Victorino

Co. H., 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51396261	"
2	6341	"
3	6430	"
4	6572	"
5	6682	"
6	6590	"
7	6853	"
8	6981	"
9	6783	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victorino Bela

Pvt., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 18 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily at-
tached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry.
Mustered into the service of the Confederate
States for twelve months from January 16, 1862,
to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas

Jan. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 16, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$90.00; equipments, \$125.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and named Duff's
Partisan Rangers, November 23, 1862, and increased to
regiment about May 7, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (2nd) Company H and I were transferred to the Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d)
Company H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

B. R. Slough

1.00.00

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Victorino Bela

Priv. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Laredo* *Jan 16*, 1862.

By whom *Santos Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Laredo* *Jan 16*, 1862.

By whom *C. W. Britton, C.S.A.*

Last paid:

By whom *M. E. Callaghan*
Apr. 30, 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*30.00*; equipments, \$*12.00*

Remarks:

* This company, subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (see) called Duff's Battalion (Private Rangers) November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th). Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry also: May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies G and I were organized about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. Texas

Victorina Bela

Co. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to Luckett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 1 Lt. Chas Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$30 00; equipments, \$ 12 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion - Patrick Haggens), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July 1863.

Book mark: 1862

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Victoria Bela

Pub. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:
When

Where Laredo, Texas, Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Texas.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 3rd
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victoria Mela

Sub. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.)*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31, to Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan 16, 1862

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan 16, 1862

By whom C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Benavides

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 12 100

Remarks: Stoppages \$ 2.41.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1864

Print mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyright

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

B.

Victorina Bela

Prof. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Feb. 28 to March 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Jan. 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan. 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victorino Bola

Priv., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30*, 1863.

Enrolled:
When *Jan 16*, 1862

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:
When *Jan 16*, 1862

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *C. W. Britton*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. C. Benavides*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$*30.00*; equipments, \$*12.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Company) was organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to
a Regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies (2nd, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victorino Bela

Sub., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks: Sick

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. | **33 Cav. Texas.**

Victorino Bela

Port., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31*, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Where *Laredo*, Jan 16, 1862.

By whom *Capt. B. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Laredo*, Jan 16, 1863.

By whom *C. M. Britton*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. B. Benavides*

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$*30*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$*12*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Sick*

across roll

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyright

105
Bell, J. J.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397411	*
2	7501	*
3		*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Bell

Priv. { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

J. F. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9 1862.

Where

Camp & Fort

By whom

Maj. D. E. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (see Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Battalion, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Company K and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(462)

Copyist

B | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. G. Bell

Private, { Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
May & June , 1863 .

enlisted:
When *April 9* , 1863 .

Where *Camp Esperanza*

By whom *Major D. W. Shea*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid: *Sent Brannum*

By whom
To what time *April 30* , 1863 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached cedar*
Buyer

*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.
1st Texas Cavalry.
The 10th also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Company's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:
W. M. Hall

✓ ¹⁰⁶
Bell, J. M.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394918	■
2	5002	■
3	5084	■
4	5245	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Bell

Det. { Cpt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

May 7

1862

Muster-in to date

May 7

1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

May 4

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Duff

Period

3 yrs. or war

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50. 160

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion of Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Bell

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

~~101~~ J. M. Bell

Age years, } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 4

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When

May 7

Where

San Antonio

By whom

J. Madin

Term of enlistment

3rd or 6th mo

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Bell

Captain

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Bell
Rt.

{ Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug.

1862.

Enrolled:
When

May 4

Where

San Antonio

1862.

By whom

Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When

May 7

Where

San Antonio

1862.

By whom

A. Macklin

Last paid:

May Winter

By whom

June 30

To what time

1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks: Detached as clerk for Mil.
Com. Sp. Orders No. 337 dated
(1862)

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers (Captain Taylor's
33rd Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps and Company A, 33d Re-
giment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (the companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Brenniverd's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (J)
Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

J. G. Bell

Copyist

(447)

NOV.-2

50395084

1911.

Hop., Sub. Gril Dist., Rio
Grande, July 2, '62.

(Confederate.)

13

38 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Bell

1st Lt.

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1862

Enrolled:

When

May 4

Where

San Antonio

1862

By whom

Capt. Duff

Mustered into service

When

May 7

Where

San Antonio

1862

By whom

H. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Winter

To what time

Aug. '31

1862

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$

100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. of Inf. Concept
for 3rd Cav. Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, Sept. 13, '62

This company was successively designated as Captain
Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's
Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 12th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies, (2nd) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Brewster's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2nd)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

Voucher No. 55

Lieut. J. M. Bell.

Receipt

22nd of April 1863.

Received at San Antonio Texas, April 22nd
1852 of Capt. Wm Prescott ass. Quar. M. P. A. G. S.

For 4 yds Blue cloth	at 90c	\$3.60
		0.00
		\$4.20

For which I have paid to
the said Capt. Wm Prescott the cost price at
San Antonio Texas. Only two dollars

Jess W. Bell
S. A. G. S. M.

(Signed Duplicate)

✓ ¹⁶⁷
Bell. W. A

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394410	•
2	7500	•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE).

.....E. A. Ball.....

.....Pvt. 33rd Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

.....
.....Residence..... De Witt Co. Tex.
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas

W. A. Bell

Pvt., { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Sherman's Batt'n Vols. }

Age 4 1/2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 21 & Oct

Enrolled: _____, 1862.

When

Where March 10

1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9, 1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom

May. D. S. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 00; equipments, \$ 15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regt. 1st Texas Cavalry.
The 1st also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) at Fort Mifflin, November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment at Fort Mifflin, November 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanigo's Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Rank mark:

W. A. Bell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

W. a. Bell

Prvt. } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: April 9, 1863.

Where Camp Esparanza

By whom Maj. G. D. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: Gient Beaumont

By whom To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 1 for disability

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Brackenridge's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (the Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.)

Book mark:

W. Bullard

Copyright

108
Bernardes Otilano

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	57396260	2
2	6340	1
3	6431	2
4	6573	2
5	6592	2
6	6684	2
7	6784	2
8	6884	2
9	6952	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also _____

(Confederate)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Atilano Benavides

Priv. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry. Mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas

Jan. 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The Roll also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) Partisan Rangers, November 21, 1861, and increased by a recruitment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. The companies H and I were transferred to Col. Nathan "Burrhead" Richardson's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (3d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Subscribed mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B. | **83 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Atilano Benavides

Pvt., } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo

By whom C. W. Britton C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40 00, equipments, \$15 00

Remarks: Conveying prisoners to Fort Brown.

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd was assigned as 1st of Regiment Texas Cavalry was first designated as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry, same moved to the 10th Cavalry at Fort Brown, Texas, November 21, 1862, and was assigned to 4 regiments about May 1, 1863 by the addition of independent companies from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

Check mark:

B. R. Stouck

Copy

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. | Texas.

Atelano Benavides

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 1 Lt. Chas. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40 00; equipments, \$15 00

Remarks: absent on detached service since Oct. 26. (over)

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company B, 2nd Regiment, Texas Cavalry

The 2nd is also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) at Brownsville, November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment on May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to the Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry on May 16, 1862, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July 1862.

Source: ...

R. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. | Texas

Atelano Benavides

Priv., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$15

Remarks: Collector's guard at Eagle Pass since Oct. 15.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Independent Partisan Rangers) November 2, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 3, 1862 by the addition of independent companies. The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Serial number:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. | Texas.

Stelano Benavides

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf. }

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex

By whom C. H. Britton

Last paid:

By whom S. C. Benavides

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$40 00; equipments, \$15 00

Remarks: Stoppage \$31.91.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion, TEXAS Cavalry, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies from various sources. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (3d) Regiment Texas Cavalry and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Block mark:

B. R. Slough

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Atelano Benavides

Priv.

{ Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Mar 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Ytelano Benavides

Pat. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Jan. 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan. 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Bitten

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 29, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$70¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$15¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) March 1862, November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Company H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Utilano Benavides
Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:
When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides.

Mustered into service:
When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. M. Britton

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Sick.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Atilano Benavides

Pvt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31, 1863*

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where *Laredo, Tex*

By whom *Capt. J. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *C. W. Britton*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Benavides*

To what time *Feb. 21, 1862*

Valuation of horse \$*40* 100; equipments \$ *15* 100

Remarks: *Detached service since July 20,*

The 33d (also known as DeWitt's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry etc. called DeWitt's Battalion Partisan Rangers, November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about March 1863 by the addition of independent companies J, K, Company H and I were transferred to the 33rd Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864 and (B), Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Captain.

109
Benavides, Cristobal

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50396240	"
2	6320	"
3	6408	"
4	6490	"
5	6576	"
6	6665	"
7	6764	"
8	6862	"
9	6960	"
10	8568	"
11	4854	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Benavides' Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | TEXAS.

Cristobal Benavides

2 Lt., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry. Mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas

Jan 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo.

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$450.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized under 1st) Mustered Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Regiment) March 18, 1862, at Houston, Texas, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies.
Companies H and I were mustered into the Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Done at:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Cristobal Benavides
2 Lt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When

Where Laredo Jan 16, 1862.

By whom

Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Where Laredo Jan 16, 1862.

By whom

C. W. Britton, C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom

W. C. Callaghan
Apr. 30, 1862.

To what use

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd (also now 3rd) Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized as the 16th Cavalry (Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry: (1st) called Duff's Battalion (1st) Cavalry (Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred by 1st of Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

(B) 33 Cav. Texas.

Cristobal Benavides

2 Lt. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan 16 1862.

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan 16, 1862.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 1 Lt. (Chas. Callaghan)

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Sent to Ringgold Purchase

order of Capt. Benavides since
This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d)
Company H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

D. K. Strong

Copyist

(Confederate.)

(B.) 33 Cav. Texas.

Cristobal Benavides

274, (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enrolled: When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service: When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 274, C. Benavides Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: A. A. Quartermaster & A. A. Co. Sgt. Sub. A.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough, Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. Texas.

Cristobal Benavides

2 Lt. | Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
| Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
| Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 31 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mastered into service:

When

Jan. 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Dec 31 1862

Valuation of horse, \$450.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Extra duty Q.A. Quartermaster
& Com. Subs.

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

B. R. Staugh

Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

B.

Cristobal Benavides

3 Lt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb. 28 to Mar 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1863^x

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1863^x

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: A. A. Z. M. & Co.

Absent by order since Mar. 27.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion or the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion or the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry) on November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas

Cristobal Benavides

2 Lt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Feb 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:
When

Where Laredo, Tex.
By whom Capt. S. Benavides.

Mustered into service:
When

Where Laredo, Tex.
By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides
To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Extra duty A. A. 2. M & A. A. Comm. Subs.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Mounted Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1863.

Blank mark

B. R. Stough

Copy

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Cristoval Benavides
Capt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:
When Jan 16, 1862.
Where Laredo, Tex
By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:
When Jan 16, 1863
Where Laredo, Tex.
By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. Benavides
To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Valuation of horse \$15000; equipments \$ 2500

Remarks: Sick
As per roll.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers, November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanchez Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Strough

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Cristoval Benavides

Capt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. I. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

As on roll. Signs roll as Comdr.

Post and mustering officer.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(B.) | (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas

Cristobal Benavides
2 Lt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on
Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

June, 1862
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

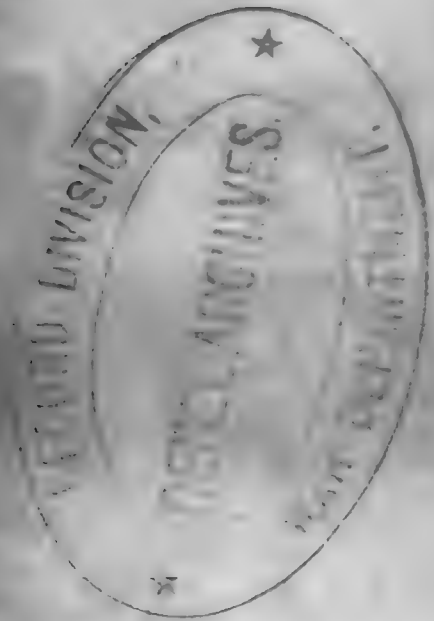
Date
Place
Remarks: , 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers, Texas Cavalry) was organized as the 14th Battalion, Texas Cavalry, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

B. R. Stough
Copyist.



✓ B 1127
Dr. G. B. Bennett
Lands Reser
Jan 10/60

Money for purchase
of the op 1860

1335

Office of A. A. Chastinmaster
Sando Texas Jan'y 11th 1862

Chastinmaster General C. A.

for

enclosed please find my account
current, Abstracts A, B, C, Property Return, Abstracts D, E, F,
G, H, I and N, and Statement of allowances to officers for the
1st of March 1862.

I have the honor to be very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Antonio B. Benavides
2nd Lieut - C. / P. Army
of All Chastinmaster.

332

Write nothing above this line.

América Christobal

noted

Lands Tax

June 15

SEE LIST No. 3

QUARTER ASTER

COMMISSARIES

DIST. OF TEXA

MEX. & ARIZONA

FILED WITH

RETURNS.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Christobel Amavides
Lieut A. A. O. S.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, Commissary Depart-
ment.

Report dated

Dec 1, 1862

Regiment or station

Graves

By whom appointed

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 165.

J. E. Murphy

J. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

33 *See page*

78

Christobal Bonavidas

2nd, Lt., A. A. Q. Mr

appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and
Acting Assistant Quartermasters, stationed at
the several Posts in the Department of Texas.

List dated

San Antonio, Tex

Mar 12, 1863.

Rank:

Army

Quartermaster's Dept.

Brigade, Regiment, &c. Capt Bonavidas

Company of Cav

Station

Ft. McIntosh

Remarks:

SEARONSTEIN

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
Cristobal Benevides

Lieut. A. G. C. S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. Bankhead Magruder.

List not dated.

Post or Station

Laredo

Corps

Remarks:

*List indexed: "Rec'd June 21, '62 at Hdqrs Tex. H. M. S. A."

L. M. Tillman

(658)

Copyright

No. 1. 25th Apr. 1862

Receipt for Clothing
Bump and Garrison
Luggage, from Captain
Richard Remondas.

at Fort Brown on June 15 1863
 Stephen A. Gu... P.A. the following
 Garrison Equipage

Quantity	Articles	Condition
one	Woolsey shirt	New
one	Drawers	Good
two	Shoes	New
two	Stockings	"
one	Leather case	"
seven	Shaversacks	Good
	Iron pots	"
	Camp Kettles	"
one	Shin & half Gas	New
	to Glass Thread	"
two	Spool Thread	"
two	Buttons	"
one	Chain with drilling	"
	Chain Cloth	"
one	Shin & half	"
	Grey Cloth "B"	in Office

Duplicate

Cristobal Benavides
 Capt. C. P. A.
 & Co. Quartermaster
 Co. "H" 33rd Tex. Cav.

No. 40

~~No. 40~~ No. 186

Requisition for ord. and
ord. stores

Capt. Cristobal Bernardo
Bernardo Regt. Tex. Cav.
San Antonio July 28 1864

33 Tex Cav

or

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Ordnance Stores for the use of Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal.

- (65) Sixty five Canteens
- (57) Fifty seven do do Troops
- (90) Ninty Haversacks
- (3000) Three Thousand Rifle Cartridge
- (1500) Five Hundred Rifle Carabine & Ball Cartridge
- (3500) Three Thousand five Hundred Perc. Caps large
- (200) Two hundred Army six Shooter Caps

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:—

Being for the use of my Co.

C. B. Burrows
 Capt. Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal.
 will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition. Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at San Antonio Texas, the 28th day of July 1864 of
 Capt. Peter Corralle Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal., C. S. A. 65 Canteens 57 Troops
 90 Haversacks 3000 Rifle Ball Cartridge 500 Rifle Carabine
 Ball Cartridge 3500 Perc. Caps large 200 Army six Shooter Caps
 in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

C. B. Burrows
 Capt. Co. H. 1st Regt. Cal.

Voucher No. 15
Requisition
for
Storage

33 Tex Cars

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses and Mules
 in the service of Capt. C. Benavides Co. H 33rd Reg
 Texas Cavalry, for set days commencing the 28th
 day of August 1863, and ending the 2nd day of
 September at Pinyetta Barracks Texas

1863

Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Total Number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Daily Allowance to Each Animal		Total Allowance	Remarks
					Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay		
7	6	13	6	78	8		624	Government Team and Escort from Carrizosa to Fort Brown Texas

Certify on honor, that the above requisition is
 correct and just. That I have not in service
 the number of animals for which forage is required
 and that forage has not been received for any
 part of the time specified.

Cristobal Benavides
 Capt. Co. H

Received at Pinyetta Barracks Texas Aug the
 2nd day of Aug 1863, of A. A. Quartermaster St. M.
 fifteen six hundred and twenty four pounds
 of Corn in full of the above requisition

Cristobal Benavides
 Capt. Co. H

107

Account Current 1st 2nd 1862

2^{do} Sant Cristobal Benavides
A. G. Com. M. C. J. Army at
Santo Jesus

33 1/2 cent

No 7.

The Confederate States, on account of Army Subsistence, in the quarter ending the 31st day of December 1862, in account with
 1st Lieut Cristobal Benavides A. Assistant Commissary of Subsistence at San Pedro de las Yucas.

C. N.

		Dolls.	Cents.	Date		Dolls.	Cents.
		640	90	Nov 19	By cash received from Maj Gen G. Howard by order of the Comdr. of the 1st Cavalry Regt.	700	00
		32	25		Sub. P. O. of the 1st Cavalry Regt.	210	57
		45	05			36	82
Dec 31	To amount disbursed for abstract of purchases			Dec 31	By cash from sales of officers		
31	To amount disbursed for abstract of contingencies			31	By cash from other sales, &c.		
		274	17				
		260	58				
31	To balance due Confederate States						
						747	32

certify that the above account account exhibits an accurate and true statement of all money received and expended by me on
dollars and
account of the subsistence of the Army, not heretofore accounted for; and that the balance of
cents is due from me and is in my hands in Confederate States Notes.

Examined
J. A. B. B. B.
Capt. Commanding

is total. Provided
A. B. C. D. E.
F. G. H. I. J.

N. 14

Receipt for Cash

J. C. Penavides

1880

Page 100. *Chamaeleon*
1892. *Chamaeleon*

Chamaeleon

Chamaeleon
Chamaeleon
Chamaeleon
Chamaeleon
Chamaeleon

Chamaeleon

Chamaeleon

Voucher No. 9
Abstract 'G'

Receipt for Forage
gro Cr 1863

Wm C. Penarwen
a. a. Wm

July 23rd 1863

Received July 23rd 1863 of Genl to Mexico
at Rio Grande City Texas the
following for Mr. Sterling

Five thousand Pounds Am

Cristobal Benavides
Capt of Pa
+ A. A. Quartermaster

Quandus et 1.

1. 4th Q^r 62

Quandus

A. A. Q^r et 1.

3800 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Francis City, Va. October 5th 1864
Francis A. A. G. & C. S. A. the sum
of eight hundred dollars containing
Funds for which I am accountable,
of the Confederate States of America.
Signed in duplicate
Charles Remondino
2nd Lt. & Quartermaster Genl.

No. 20.

No. 18 ABSTRACT B. 4th Qr. 1852.

2nd Lt Custodial (Provisional)
Ad 27m

Dollars 4 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Paid 31st of December 1852.

The United States,

To *1st Lieut. Mitchell Remond* *2nd Dr.*

1852.

Dec 31st

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the *1st* of *October* 1852, to the *31st* of *December* 1852, inclusive . . .

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>4</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

C. Mitchell Remond *1st Lieut*
2nd Dr.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio*, the *31st* of *December*, 1852,
of *1st Lieut. Mitchell Remond* *2nd Dr.* Quartermaster U. S. Army,
dollars and _____ cents,
in full of the above account.

(NEVER IN DUPLICATE.)

C. Mitchell Remond

Nov

Abstract of Cookham

October 1862

Oct. 1862

Paint Postal Business

... ..

at London Series

Business

Business Series

Acct

Abstract of purchases made on account of Subsistence of the Army by 2^d Lieut. Cristobal Benavides & Commissary of Subsistence at Puerto Rico in the month of October 1862

Date	No.	From whom purchased.	Total		
			Pounds	Dolls	Cts
Oct 26	1	Wm. H. Hensley (aid & lines estimated)	21 00	99	00
" 27	2	George Smith	3 00	30	00
" 28	3	John P. Lewis	2 50	12	50
Total Amount			26 50	141	50

I certify that the purchases were made agreeable to the above abstract, and that the same were actually contracted to be paid as charges; and also that I was wholly uninterested in the purchases, and that the articles were purchased at the lowest market price.

Examined
 Santos Benavides,
 Capt. Commanding

Cristobal Benavides
 2^d Lieut. of Army
 + A. A. S.

2400 4942 / 11
 1862

5th Street Portland, Oregon
116 Corn St. P. O. Box 100
Laredo Texas

No Voucher furnished.

Abstract of Proceedings
for the month of 1910

Statement of Purchases made on account of Subsistence of the Army
 to Lt Col. Cristobal Benavides Lt Col. Sub. C. S. P. Army at
 ... in the month ending the 30th of November 1862.

	From Whom Purchased.	Value	
		£	s
1	Beers estimated weight	2457	120 00
Total amount		2457	120 00

It is hereby certified that the above is a true and correct statement of the purchases made agreeably to the above etc. and that the same have been examined and found correct; and also that the same are in the proper order, and that the above are the market prices.

Cristobal Benavides
 Lt Col. of the Army
 Lt Col. Sub.

✓ 11

Account - Account -

4th - 2nd 1162.

Benarides

2nd - 1162 - Guadalupe Benarides

R. B. Guadalupe Benarides

St. Louis, Texas

No. 10.

The Confederate States in account current with - 2^d Lieut. District Quartermaster, P. A. Quartermaster U. S. Army in account of the Quartermaster's Department at Camp Ford in the quarters ending on the 31st day of December 1862.

			1862		
1862		1142	79	Oct 1	By balance on hand, per last account.
Dec 31	To Amount of Purchases, per Abstract A,	592	40	Dec 31	By cash received of sundry officers, per Abstract B th
	do Expenditures, per Abstract C,				124 93
Dec 31	To balance due the Confederate States, carried in new account.	879	97		
					2415 16

I certify, that the above is a true statement of all the moneys that have come into my hands, in account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1862, and that the statements have been faithfully made.

Witness

1862

Josiah Bernard,
Capt. Commanding.

Erastus Bernard,
2^d Lieut. - 1st Army
Adj. Quartermaster.

130 Ch^o from Rec from Sgt. Thos M. Evans - 1/20 23

11. 8

✓

Report of the Committee on
the State of the Union
1862

Pay Roll. Oct. 1862

\$12.40 due & unpaid.

1st Lieut. Charles H. ...

~~2nd Lieut. ...~~

Report of persons and articles employed and hired at Laredo Texas during the month of October
 Made by 2nd Lieut. Cristobal M. M. M. U.S. Army.

The number of articles	Number of each class	Names of persons and articles hired	Designation and occupation	Service during the month			Rate of hire or compensation			Date of contract or beginning of service	By whom contracted	Amount of pay or value the month		Remarks	Value and amount due and remaining unpaid				
				Days	Hrs	Days	Amount		Dollars			Cents	Dollars		Cents				
							Dollars	Cents								Dollars	Cents		
1	1	James O. ...	Driver & ...	1	31	31	.	40	day	Oct 1st/62		12	40	In ... office of ... detached on ... duty	Oct 1st	12	40		

Statement of what or how during the month.

12 40

Total amount due and unpaid

I certify on honor that the above is a true report of all the persons and articles employed and hired by me during the month of October 1840, and that the observations under the head of remarks, and the statement of amounts due and remaining unpaid are correct.

Examined

James B. ...

(Signature)

Capt. Commanding

Crislobah. ...
+ ...

1881

Journal of the
Board of Directors
of the
City of
\$24.40 due & unpaid.

Employed & paid for
services of

I certify to have read the report of all the persons who visited the said and find for the same the amount of ...
 that the ... under the seal of ... and the ... of ... remaining unpaid is correct.

Cristobal ...

Cristobal ...

...

1

110

Benavides Lorenzo

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50396263</i>	"
2	<i>6343</i>	"
3	<i>6433</i>	"
4	<i>6515</i>	"
5	<i>6593</i>	"
6	<i>6685</i>	"
7	<i>6785</i>	"
8	<i>6885</i>	"
9	<i>6983</i>	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | TEXAS.

Lorenzo Benavides

Priv., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry. Mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated *Laredo, Texas*

Jan. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 16, 1862*

Called for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 16, 1862*

Where *Laredo*

By whom *Santos Benavides*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 3d Regt Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regt was organized as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry and called Duff's Mounted Infantry. It was organized at Laredo, Texas, November 27, 1862, and mustered into the service of the Confederate States on May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies I and J were organized at Laredo, Texas, about the middle of August, 1862, and were assigned about July, 1863.

B. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

15

33 Cav.

Texas.

Lorenzo Benavides

Put } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When

Where Laredo Jan 16, 1862

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Where Laredo Jan 16, 1862

By whom C. W. Britton C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Callaghan
Apr. 30 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$20 100; equipments, \$12 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and increased to 2nd Regiment (the 1st and 2nd) November 22, 1862, and increased to 3rd Regiment (the 1st, 2nd and 3rd) May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. The 1st and 2nd Regiments H and I were transferred to 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2nd) Regiments H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough
Coy. Com.

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. Texas.

Lorenzo Benavides

Priv. Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Char. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$30 00; equipments, \$12 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Reiters) Parolman Rangers, November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies, viz: Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon
Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d)
companies H and I were mustered about July, 1864.

Block mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

B
Lorenzo Benavides

Plt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$30 00; equipment, \$12 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Blank mark:

B. R. Strahl

Copyist

B.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas

Lorenzo Benavides

Prvt. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company, Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.)*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Where Laredo Tex. Jan 16, 1862.

By whom Capt. J. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Where Laredo Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$12.00

Remarks: Stoppages \$28.16.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion "Amazons Rangers"), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (1st Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank must:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | **38 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Lorenzo Benavides.

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

41 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Feb. 28 to Mar. 31, 1863

Enrolled:
When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides.

Mustered into service:
When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:
By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 30.00; equipments, \$ 12.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The company was organized as Buff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized in 1862. It was later reorganized as the 38th Texas Cavalry and mustered into service on November 21, 1862, and transferred to the 1st Division of the Army of Northern Virginia in about November 1862 by the addition of independent companies from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th Regiments Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1863, and (1st) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

R. R. Smith
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Lorenzo Benavides

Priv., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 00; equipments, \$ 12 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 2nd
Regiment T-25 Cavalry
The 25th also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and transferred to
a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st, Company H and I were transferred from 1st Battalion
Partisan Rangers Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

B. R. Stough

C. Copy

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Lorenzo Benavides
Sgt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. L. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan. 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Lorenzo Benavides
Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. L. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$12.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion (Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sarton's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (B) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

✓ ¹¹¹
Benavides, Luis

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396432	"
2	6514	"
3	6594	"
4	6686	"
5	6786	"
6	6886	"
7	6984	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Benavides' Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)
B. 33 Cav. Texas.

Luis (Benavides)

Int. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

Where Laredo, Tex. Aug 10, 1862.

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 10, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

equipment, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and disbanded as
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Company H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d)
companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

B. P. Stough
C. Coyler

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Luis Benavides

Plt.

{ Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Luckett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf. }

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 10, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Aug. 10, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav. | Texas.

Lucia Benavides

Put *Put* (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 10, 1862.

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When

Aug. 10, 1862.

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. C. Benavides*

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppages #2291*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

B. R. Strough

Copies

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Luis Benavides

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to March 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 10, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Independent Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (2nd) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist

B.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Luis Benavides

Prvt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch 31 to Apr. 30, 1863

Enrolled: When Aug 10, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service: When Aug 10, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid: By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1863.

Blank mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)
B. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Luis Benavides
Plt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:
When Aug 10, 1862
Where Laredo, Tex.
By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:
When Aug 10, 1862
Where Laredo, Tex.
By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. Benavides
To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100
Remarks: Detached service since June 1.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (2nd) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (3d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:
B. R. Stough
Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

S. Benavides
Enl., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31*, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Aug 10, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 10, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service since*
Jan 1.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist

¹¹²
Benavides, Refugio

Co. I, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

• CARD NUMBERS

1	50397064	■
2	7139	■
3	7270	■
4	7306	■
5	7558	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

Refugio Benavides
Capt. (Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April* 1862

Where *Pinegold Bks*

By whom *W H Brewer*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 31st (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1862.

Book used

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Refugio Benavides
Capt. H. Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Ringgold Bks

By whom W. H. Brewster

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanborn Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were ordered about July, 1862.

Check marks

J. Stearns
Capt.

(Confederate)

33 Cav.

TEXAS.

Julius Benavides
Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

35 years.

appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 30* to *Oct 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Apr 13 186

Where

W. H. Brewster

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Apr 1 186
W. H. Brewster

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *160*; equipments, \$ *160*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Mounted Rifles), November 23, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies, 1st Company H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Rank mark:

J. Nelson *Capt.*

Confederate

38 Cav. Texas.

Refugio Benavides
Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov. 1, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled: When Apr 1, 1863

Where Ringo Bks

By whom W. H. Brewin

Enrolled into service: When Apr 1, 1863

Where Ringo Bks

By whom W. H. Brewin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$60⁰⁰; equipments \$35⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Regiment) was organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

Refugio Benavides

Capt., Co. , 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of 33d Regiment Cavalry, Duff's Brigade, First Division.

Roster dated Victoria, Tex. Jan. 13, 1864.

Date of election or appointment } April 1, 1863.

By whom appointed

Remarks :

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark :

A. S. Taylor
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

B

V. Benavides

Capt. Co. B Benavides Reg.

appears on a

Return

of Troops on the Line of the Rio Grande, Texas,

for the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Absent
Sick at Fort Brown*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 378.

W. J. Ireland

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. Benarides

Capt. R. Benarides Co.

Appears on a

Benarides Battalion

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Comdg. Battalion

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

A. S. Andrews,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

[Handwritten mark]

R. Jenerides

Capt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the Troops stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Post or Station *Campo Carizo*

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 239.

[Handwritten signature]

(401)

242

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Copy

R. Benavides
Capt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the Troops stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186 *2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Post or Station *Carigo*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 240.

Salvo

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *1st*

Ref. *Benvidas*
Capt. *Caraby*

Appears on :

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

July, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Post or Station *Camp Carizo Texas.*

Remarks:

Commanding officer

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 238.

Caraby

(602)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*Refugio Penavides
Capt.*

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

May, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Ringgold Bks.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

Valpe

(27)

(NON-RECEIVED)

B. 39 Cav. Tex.

Asugio Benarides
Capt. Co. I 39 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops on the Line of the Rio Grande, Texas,
for the month of *Mar.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: . 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 875.

S. E. Turland

224

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 2 Mtd Rifles

Refugio Benevides
Capt. 2 Tex. M. Rifles

Appears on a

Roster

commissioned officers of unattached companies
stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment

Apr. 1, 1862

Station

Near Ringgold Barracks Tex.

Remarks:

Capt. R. Benevides Co. was
mustered into service for
12 mos. April 1, '62 no
change among officers.

Miscellaneous File No. 241.

oakley

Coyd

(CONFEDERATE)

B 7074576
~~2000~~ Tex

Refugee Benavides
Capt. Unknown

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

April

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

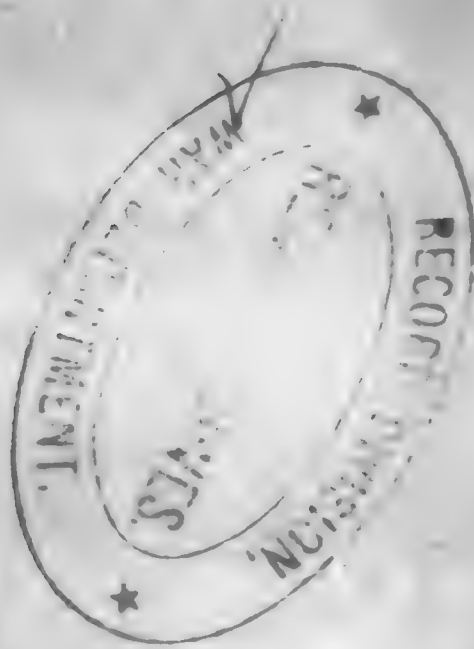
Miscellaneous File No. 311.

A. S. Andrews

Captain

N.H.

Benavides R.
Co D 33 Tex Cav.



33 Tex. Cav.
()

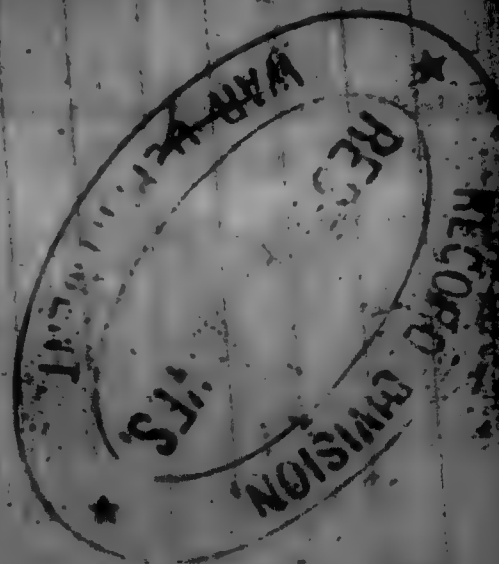
Receipts from Brown Seas May 26th 1862
 from Ft. L. H. H. - Ordnance Store C. I. &
 the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

120	Imitation Mini Rifles
40	Cartridge Boxes
20	" " Balls
5000	Rounds Mini Rifle Ball Cartridges
1000	Blanket Bag caps
4	Armchests
4	Packing Paper

(Duplicate)

Refugio Benabides
 Capitan de Armas.

Co J 33 Texas
Voucher No. 1
to Abstract of Expenditures
Third Quarter
1862
Benavides R



33 Cas, Tex.

Received at Rio Grande City, Texas this 28th day of July
1862 from Capt. John S. Greer, Ordnance officer U. S. Army, the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

74	Holster Pistols
3	do do Bullet Moulds
20	Screwdrivers
2000	Army Percussion Caps
2000	Holster Pistol Cartridges
4	Packing Boxes.



(Duplicate)

R. Benabides.
Capitan de Caballeria F.

Voucher No. 13

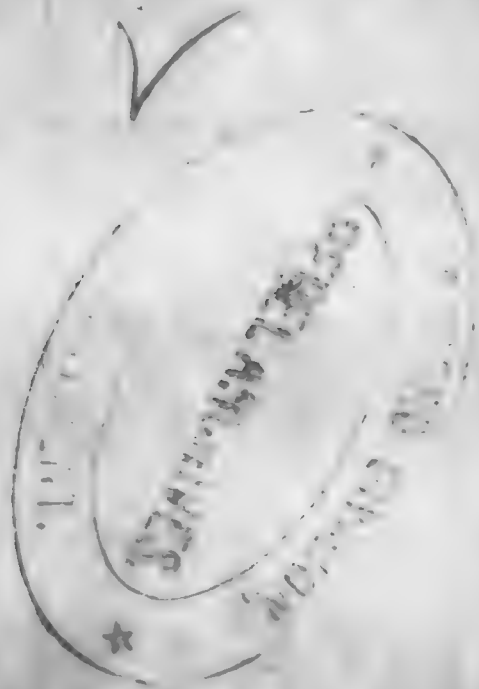
To Abstract of Expenditures

Third Quarter

1862

Benavides R

Co D 93, Dep. Cav.



C.O.

Received at Mississippi Barracks, Texas this 18th day of
 September 1802 from Capt. John S. Green, Ordnance officer U.S. Army
 the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

\$1000	Mississippi Rifle Ball Cartridges
1000	Shot & Pistol do do
1	Cavalry Sabre
1	do do Belt
2000	Army Percussion Caps

V

(Duplicate)

N. Mearbiles
 Capt. U.S. Army

24

B

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

Refugio Benevides

Captain Capt Benevides Co Tex
Cavalry

Appears on a

REPORT
of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov., 1862.

Date of appointment April 1, 1862.
Remarks:

Box 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyright

Voucher No 2

Abstract N^o
3rd Dec 1863

Capt R. Penance
July 10/63

33 Tex Cav

Dr. Penance
Capt R. Penance
July 10/63

Received July 10th 1875 of Lieut W. Wallin. A. A. G. M.
 at San Francisco City the following means of
 Transportation

Quantity	Articles	Condition
one	Shelter Chain	good
one	Wagon	do
one	Fifth Chain	do
two	Mules	do
one	Single Tree	do
two	Set Single Mule Harness	do
one	Wagon Sheet	do
one	Blaming Chain	do
two	Wagon Saws	do
two	Shelter Chains	do
one	Saddle Blanket	do
one	Feed Trough	do
one	Lead line	do
two	Bridles	do
two	Neck Chains	do
two	Carpers	do
one	Wagon Hammers	do
one	Hokey Stick	do
two	Single Trees	do
one	Curry Comb	do
one	Brush (Horse)	do

R. Francisco
 Capt. Co. S. 33. Regt. T. C. C. S. P. A.

No 2 ~~XX~~ + + +

No Annexes K Qr., 186

Requisition for ord.
and ord. stores

Capt. Rufus R. ...
... Regt. Tex. Cav.
... 28th 1864

33 Tex. Cav.

00

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- (42) For Old and Old Stores for the use of Co 33rd Tex Coy
- (11) Forty two Canteens and Straps
- (11) Eleven Minié Rifle
- (375) Three hundred and seventy five Army Six Shooter Caps
- (275) Two hundred and seventy five Army six Shooter Caps
- (500) Five hundred Five Caps Large Hats
- (500) Five hundred Rifle Cartridge Ball Cartridges

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:—

being for the use of my Co.

M. Benavides
Capt Coy. Co. 33rd Tex Coy
Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

Santo Benavides

RECEIVED, at San Antonio, the 28 day of Feb, 1864 of

by Capt. Pedro Cuellar C.S.A. 42 Canteens & Straps
11 Minié Rifle 110 Army Six Shooter Caps 275 Army six Shooter Caps (500)
500 five caps large hats 500 Rifle Cartridge Ball Cartridges
in full of the above Requisition.

M. Benavides
Capt. Coy. Co. 33rd Tex Coy

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

VOUCHER No. 26

Paid the 1 day of Feb 1863

R. Panatier

Capt. C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of Jan 1863

Pay \$280

Wage

Amount 280

33 Total Cash

The Confederate States, To *Capt. Rufus B. Beavides* DR.

On what account.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY— For myself, as <i>Captain</i>	<i>February 1st</i>	<i>March 31st</i>	2	-	140	00	280	00	
For myself, for years' service.....									
FORAGE— For horse.....									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. H. Smith* and to the *31st* day of *March* 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of *Capt. J. H. Smith* this *1st* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *two hundred & eighty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ *280.00*
 Forage " " " " " "
 Interest \$ *280.00*

R. Beavides

Capt. Conroy Camp
C. M. C. S. A.

Northey No 8

Paig Nov 1st 1862

Coaph R Benabides

Texas Cavalry

From Seph 1st 1862

To Oct 31st 1862

Pay 280.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

33rd Inf Cav

Confederate States to Capt R. Barabides

Co.

Amount	Commencement or Expiration		Sum of Days charged		Pay for month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollar	Cents	Dollar	Cents
Pay for months as Capt	May 1 st	Aug 31 st	2		1	00	2	00

Letting that the foregoing Account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without leave
any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged
that I have been commissioned officer for the pay charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate
States on any Account whatsoever, and that pay is due on since the last payment made by Capt J. Lynch
on the 1st day of May 1862 to the 31st day of August 1862.

And at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jas. H. French
a. c. No. du 1st day of November 1862 at his Grand City Texas. the sum of Two hundred and
Twenty Dollars being the Amount in full of said Account

Pay of \$200

R. Barabides

Capt Comdg Comp.
U. S. Army.

Signed Duplicate

(CONFEDERATE).

Benavides, R.
Capt. Co. B. Reg't Benavides Texas
Cav.
Residence ... Laredo, Texas.

Appears on a

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR.
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C.S.A., to Maj.
Gen. E.R.S. Canby, U.S.A.; May 26,
1865, and paroled at Brownsville,
Texas, Oct., 1865
Roll not dated.

DAVENPORT

Print.

N^o 4

Paid the 1st day December 1862

Captain C. Penabides

1st Regt Cavalry U. S. A.

From the 1st day Novbr 1862

To the 20th do 1862

Amount \$ 140 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States to Capt R. Benabides

Dr.

Particular Account	Announcement & Operations		Term of Service Charged		Pay for month		Amount	
	From	To	months	days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts
for myself as Capt.	Nov 1st	Nov 30th	1	00	140	00	140	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just that I have not been absent from duty during any part of the time charged for that I have not received pay for any part of the time charged, that I have been commissioned officer for the period charged, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever and that pay is due me since the 1st of November to 30th day of November 1862 made by Capt General Jas H. Sturch at the same time. I acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jas. H. Sturch A. G. M. the 24th day of Dec 1862 at the same time the sum of one hundred and forty dollars being the amount in full of said account.

R. Benabides
 Capt Comd'g Camp
 C. M. R. S. P. A.

(Signed duplicate)

Benavides, F.

Capt. Texas, Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. ...6196...page.....

Ringgold Barracks, Texas
June 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Voucher No. 112

Paid the 1st day of Sept 1864

Re. *Remains*

Capt Caroly 0.8

From the 1st day of May 1864

To the 1st day of Sept 1864

4 m Pay 14.00 560.00

Forage..... -

Amount \$ 560.00

The Confederate States of America,

To

Captain Rufus R. ...

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself <i>partly</i> <i>May 1 1862 Aug 1 1862</i>			4		140.		560.		
<i>As per receipt</i>									
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *thirtieth* day of *April*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Francis S. ...*

Eight day of *September*, 1862, the sum of *Five Hundred and Sixty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *560.*

Forage

Amount *560.*

(Signed Employee)

R. ...
Captain

Voucher No. 22.
Paid March 1st 1863.

Capt. R. Benabide
For Cash U. S. A.

From the 1st of February 1863
To the 28th of February 1863

Amount \$140 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Confederate States to Capt R. Benabides : D.D.

What Account	Commence- ment of Expiration		Term of Ser- vice Charged		Pay for month		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Doll	Cts	Doll	Cts.
Pay for myself as Captain	July 1 st	July 24 th	1	00	140	00	140	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged, for that I have not received pay for any part of the period charged, that I have been commissioned officer for the Confederate States on any Account whatsoever and that pay is due me since the last payment made by Capt. J. B. French from the 1st day of December 1862 to the 31st day of January 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. B. French a. a. g. m. c. d. a. the 1st day of March 1863. at Rio Grande City Texas the sum of one hundred and forty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Signed Duplicate

R. Benabides,
Capt Comdr Co
N. Ar. C. & P. Army.

115
Benavides, Santos

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	50396238	■
2	6318	■
3	6406	■
4	6498	■
5	6572	■
6	6663	■
7	6767	■
8	8567	■
9	7685	■
10	7843	■
11	8064	■
12	1153	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also Benavides J. Cav.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Santos Benavides

Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 36 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry. Mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas.

Jan. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo

By whom Self

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$80.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 4th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rifles), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about March 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. The companies numbered 1 were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stewart

(Confederate.)

(B.) 33 Cav. | Texas.

Santos Benavides

Capt. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom self

Mastered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Chas. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$80 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers). November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about Mar 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Back mark:

B. R. Slough

Copy

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas

Santos Benavides

Capt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf. }

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Self

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Santos Benavides

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Valuation of horse, \$26.00; equipments, \$ 80.00

Remarks: Went to San Antonio on public business Dec. 16.

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about Feb. 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (the Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Brink mark:

B. R. Stough

Copies

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. | Texas.

Santos Benavides

Capt. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to Luckett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.)*

Age 37 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enrolled: When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Self

Mustered into service:

When

Jan. 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

Enlisted as Comd'g Post & Mustering Officer.

This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d was known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry. (Now called Duff's Battalion) by Gen. Mansur. November 21, 1862. and increased to a regiment some March 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Company B and I were assigned to Co. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May, 1864 and (2d) companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mare:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Santos Benavides

Capt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mar 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1863^A

Where

Laredo, Texas

By whom

Self

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1863^A

Where

Laredo, Texas

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$260.00; equipments, \$ 80.00

Remarks:

Adm roll.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (Its) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Blank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Santos Benavides

Capt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr. 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1863*

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Self

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1863*

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom E. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$80.00

Remarks:

is on roll.

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Company H and I were transferred out of Santos Benavides' company: Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark

C. R. Stoughton

Captain

NOV. - 3.

50396762

1911.

*Signs as Capt. C. S. P. A. Comdy
and Mustering Officer.*

(Confederate.)

B | 38 Cav. | Texas.

Santos Benavides

Capt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd was known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry, also called Duff's Mounted Platoon Rangers. November 23, 1862, and increased to 4 regiments about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (1st) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

B. B. Stouck

B (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Severos Benavides
Maj., Co., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fuente*
Laredo

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place 186 .
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Co. (also Texas Cavalry) (also called Duff's Regiment (Patrol Rangers) November 22 1862 and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1864 by the addition of independent companies. Also Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Benton's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864 and (33d) Companies H and I were merged about July, 1864.

O. S. Taylor

Copies

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

B
Santos Benevides
Maj, Co., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *by the Field*

Remarks: *Comdy at Laredo.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion, Texas Cavalry, (also called Duff's Battalion) Partisan Rangers, November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Company B and I were transferred to Col. SAMUEL HARRISON's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies A and I were assigned about July 1864.

O. J. Taylor.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

D
Santos Benevides

Major, Co. , 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's 33rd Cavalry) on November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about March 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benevides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Deputy

B

(Confederate)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Santos Benavides

Maj., Co. , 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of 33d Regiment Cavalry, Duff's Brigade, First Division.

Roster dated

Victoria, Texas, July 13, 1864.

Date of election or appointment

May 2, 1863.

By whom appointed

Remarks: Comdg Line of the Grande

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Rank mark:

C. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex

Santos Benavides

Colonel 33 Cav

appears on a

Return

of Troops on the Line of the Rio Grande, Texas,

for the month of *Aug.* 186*4*.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *Commanding
"Line of the Rio Grande"*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 377.

J. J. [Signature]

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 2 M Rifles Tex.

Santos Benevides
Capt. Tex. M. Rifles

Appears on a

Roster

of commissioned officers of unattached companies
stationed on the Lower Rio Grande, Texas.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment Jan. 16, 186 2

Station Laredo Tex.

Remarks:

Capt. Santos Benevides' Co.
was mustered into service
Jan. 16. '62 for 12 months.

Miscellaneous File No. 241.

oahye
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

Tex

Santos Benavides
Colonel

appears on a

Return

Troops on the Line of the Rio Grande, Texas,

the month of *July* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: *Commanding
Line of the Rio Grande*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 376.

J. P. Bowland
Coy. Com.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Tex.

Santos Benavides
Colonel Benavides Regt.

appears on a

Return

of Troops on the Line of the Rio Grande, Texas,

for the month of

Sept.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In Command of
Line of the Rio Grande

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 378.

S. J. Tourland

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | Car | Tex

Santos Benavides
Capt. *Cavalry*

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of

July, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Post or Station *Fort Mc Intosh near*
Laredo Texas.

Remarks: *Commanding Officer*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received _____, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 238.

Santos Benavides
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Texas

Santos Benavides

Colonel

Tex. Cav. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops on the Line of the Rio Grande, Texas,
for the month of

May 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Commanding
Line of the Rio Grande

Malleted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 875.

D. E. Bowland

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *5* | *1*

S. Benavides
Capt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the Troops stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186 *2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Post or Station *Laredo*

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 240.

Calder
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

July 1 1862

S. Benavides
Capt. Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the Troops stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,
Texas,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Post or Station *Fort McIntosh*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: . 1862

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 239.

O. R. R.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Tex

Santos Benevides

Captain Capt Benevides Co Tex
Cavalry

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov 1862.

Date of appointment Jan. 16....., 1862.

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist

Sinton Benardes

Captain



Head Quarters Santa Fe
February 17th 1868

Capt Edmund P Turner
U. S. Genl C. S. A.

fr.

The following General Orders
were received at this post today; Nos: 2, 3, 4, 45,
45, 46, 47, 49, 52, 53, one not numbered dated Salva-
dor Texas January 7th 1868, and one not numbered dated
Houston Texas Jan. 12th 1868; Also proclamations
of the Maj General commanding relative to the
Ports of Laraca, Velasco and Sabine Pass.

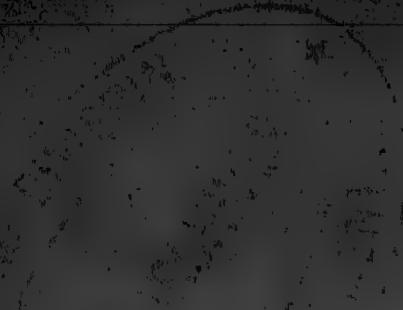
I have the honor to be very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

Santa, Bander,
Capt E. P. Turner
Comd Post.

Wagon Co. Co. Cary
Doubtless July 20 1861

D. 719
James D. [unclear]
At Cary N.C.

Looking for information
about the date of the
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]



Wagon Co. Co. Cary
Doubtless July 20 1861

Handwritten text, possibly a date or header.

Main body of handwritten text, appearing to be a list or series of entries.

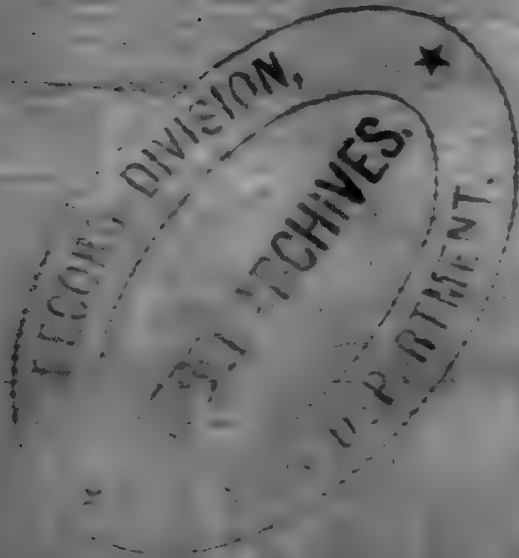
Second section of handwritten text, possibly a continuation of the list.

Third section of handwritten text, possibly a signature or concluding remarks.

Co. 20 } Sgt W. Smith
 } Sept 8 1851

↓
Capt S. B. ...
Comdr of Co. ...

Report the official of his Co
to transfer in for the ...
Division of ...



Ref. ...

Fort McRae, Sept. 5, 1862.

Sir,

Capt J. A. Sells, C.S. & Co. arrived here on the 2nd inst, and communicated to me his order to muster my Company into the Confederate States Service. During the ~~last~~ ^{last} they seem have refused to Muster in for a longer period than the term of their enlistment, which is 12 months from the 1st day of April or May last. But are all desirous of leaving for that time, and I am certain that nearly all of them would leave one or two years afterwards if wanted.

A respectable citizen of this place Dr. J. O. [unclear] has just arrived from Mexico, and reports to me the following intelligence: "Cortina is near Mexico raising men to invade the Texas frontier. A party of soldiers sent from Matamoros to disband him, he showed a Commission from President Kearney, ordering the Commanding Officers not to molest him, he also showed a Commission from Lincoln; the soldiers went back without molesting him."

I believe the report of his having the Company to be false, but it is a pretense - I expect a party of from 50 to 200 men from Mexico at any moment to rob and murder the

the frontier settlers and perhaps burn the
towns on the Rio Grande.

I start today down the river with 50 men
to watch any movement Cortinas should make
and be ready to meet him, should he attempt
to cross the river. I intend sending a few men
into Mexico, to know something definite
and will report to you immediately.

Very Respectfully

Wm. B. Lewis

Santa Benavides

Capt. Commanding Co. S.

Genl Carl Van Dorn

Comd'g Dept of Texas

San Antonio

1861

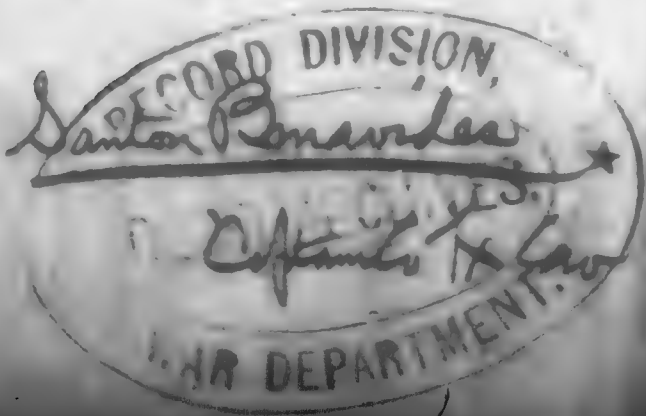
✓
Co. J. G. E. McCulloch

Nov. 4th

Commdy 1st Regt⁺
Texas M. Rifles

A Company called
out by Gov Clark
for Goldsboro Regt⁺
declines to take arms
for the War -

Is Commanded by a
Mexican who has
influence on both
sides of the Rio Grande



San Antonio

Nov 4th 1861

Major J B Davis
A. A. A. Genl

Dear Sir

This Company (Capt Bennett)
is one of the Companies called out by Genl Clark
for Col Davis Regt for 12 months, by some misman-
agement it was not mustered into the Confeder-
ate Service with that Regt nor has it ever been
mustered into that service - Genl Van Dorn
ordered it to be mustered for the war (why
I do not know) and they decline to muster
for longer than 12 months from the date of
their entry into the service 1st May 1861
and really I do not see that they are
under any obligation to do more than
that. This Company is commanded by
a reliable Mexican who is a property owner
and resident of the section in which his Co
is operating (near Comstock) and his Co is Com-
posed of men of property owners on the
side the Rio Grande, he has many friends

on the other side of the River and has
influence there, hence I think he might
be service to us in our present
struggle in keeping things quiet on this
side and under good service on this.

If Genl Weber agrees with me
in opinion, an interest releasing this
Company it is necessary to commu-
nicate with Capt Benward at once
which can be done by mail to the
place an express from here to him

Respectfully yours

At. E.

At. E. McCallister

At. E. McCallister

P. O. 1 Army

25
W. H. Land, Texas
February 13th 1863



Stating that the authorities
of Mexico had arrested & sent
to Matamoros, & of the
arrest of the bandits, viz
that he had being one of
the robbers that he had
captured with a drove
of cattle, having had
conclusive evidence that
he was manufacturing on our
frontier & had participated
in the murder of our soldiers
on the Mexican -

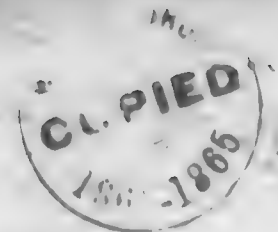
Received Feb 14 1863

Ad. C. G. W. S. of Texas
Feb 23. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
for the information of
the Civil Com. &c.

J. P. Lee
Major Genl U. S. A.

Copy



Head Quarters, Linn. Co. Mo.
February 13th 1863

Col. J. W. Luckitt
Perry County, Mo.

Sir

I learned a day or two since that the authorities at Miss. had ordered and sent to Matamoras for trial, four of the worst robbers that have infested our border. I am satisfied that the Missouri officers on this part of the river are doing what they can to stop the depredations of the banditti in our frontier. I know most of them to be men of standing and integrity. They have given me every assurance that I may find the same wherever and whenever I may deem it necessary in pursuit of them, and would that I shall have all the aid they can give me.

A short time since I reported to your friend Gen. that I had as prisoner a robber taken with a drove of stolen cattle. Having conclusive evidence that he was manufacturing for our frontier, and that he had murdered or largely participated in the murder of a man named Blackhart, on the Missouri, about last Christmas, I bring him in this time.

I yesterday received an express from the
party that I had sent out to Phoenix to recover
a horse of horses stolen the latter part of January
in the Success, stating that they were on the way
to the post with the horses and would probably
arrive to day. I think that on this part of the
line, the operations of the robbers will be very limited
if not entirely checked.

Last evening I received an express from
Madon the flour contractor, that he wished to
pay the flour at this point, instead of at Eagle
Creek, if he could have permit to do so. - That
I sent to Mendoza to advise him that I
could pay all his flour at this point.

Yours the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Yours obt. servt

signed Santos Canadida
Capt. 1st Regt. Army
Boundary Dist

as true copy
E. J. May
Major & A. A. A. Cont.

No. 32.

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1861.

Company
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For , 1861.

Issued 1861.

33 *Car*

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of 1st Cavalry U. S. Army, for 10 days,

in the service of

1st Cavalry Company 1st Regiment

and ending on the 10th of November, 1862, at Fort

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.		
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FOODER.			
												Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.			
Required																			
On hand to be deducted																			
To be supplied																			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Santor. Bunsicker,
1st Commanding

RECEIVED at Fort, the 10th of November, 1862, of 1st Cavalry
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, 1st Cavalry
100 pounds of corn,
100 pounds of barley,
100 pounds of oats,
100 pounds of hay, and 100 pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(RECORD IN DUPLICATES.)

Santor. Bunsicker,
1st Cavalry

33 *Car*

No. 32.

No. *5* ABSTRACT G. Qr. 18 .

Company
Company *The H.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *October*, 1862.

Issued *October 1*, 1862.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Capt. Louis Bussard* in the service of *X* Company *1st* Regiment of Cavalry U. S. Army, for *thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *October*, 186*2*, and ending on the *31st* of *October*, 186*2*, at *San Antonio*.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.		
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FOODS.			
												Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.			
<i>Oct. 1st</i>	<i>76</i>			<i>76</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>2336</i>						<i>9770</i>							
Required												<i>9770</i>							
On hand to be deducted												<i>100</i>							
To be supplied												<i>9670</i>							

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Louis Bussard
Capt. Commanding

Received at *San Antonio*, the *1st* of *October*, 186*2*, of *Capt. Louis Bussard*, *1st* Regiment Cavalry U. S. Army, *thirty thousand seven hundred & seventy eight* pounds of corn, *one hundred* pounds of barley, *one thousand* pounds of oats, *one thousand* pounds of hay, and *one hundred* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN FULL.)

Louis Bussard
Capt. Commanding

Abstract of Provisions
issued to Prisoners in
July 1882

Benavides, Santos
Capt.

33 Tex
Cal

I Certify that I have carefully compared the above abstract with the Original
return now in my possession and find that the amt 10.20 returns of
Bacon 20 returns of yam 20 returns of Sugar 20 returns of salt 20 returns
of Molasses,

Jauton Benavides
Capt Comdr in charge

Albani
Spencer
Aug

A Contract of Provisionals to
Office July 1862

1862

Contract

Abstract of Provisions sold to officers & crew
of the U.S. Schooner Albatross during the month of July 1862 by
Wm. Charles Callaghan A. S. C. S. U. S. Navy

Articles & Quantity Sold	Amount	
	Doll	Cts
10 1/4 pounds Bacon @ 15 ^c	2	57
220 1/2 pounds flour @ 9 ^c	19	84
69 pounds Sugar @ 10 ^c	6	90
Amount	29	25

I Certify that the above is a correct statement of
of debentures as shown made by officers at the provisions
the month of July 1862.

Charles Callaghan
Rt A. S. C. S. U. S. Navy

I certify that I have compared the above abstract with the
officers' official list of purchases for their own use and the
use of their families, and find the abstract correct.

Santon. Bunkerley.
Capt. Commanding

Abstract of cases &
Hospital in July 1882

Benavides, Santos
Capt

Abstract of Provisions issued to Hospital Attendants
 at Santa Luzer, during the month of July 1852 by 1st Lt
 Charles Callaghan A. A. C. S. U. S. Army

	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Bacon	Meat	Flour	Beans	Salt	Molasses	Sugar
July 1	5	10	Supp	Supp	50	50	50	50	50	50	100
July 11	2	10	Supp	Supp	20	20	20	20	20	20	40
July 21	2	10	Supp	Supp	22	22	22	22	22	22	44
Total of Rations					92	92	92	92	92	92	184
Total in Bushels					6 1/2	103	8	4 1/2	2	1 1/2	22

A Ration is equal to Hospital Attendant.
 Lt. Callaghan

I hereby certify that I have carefully compared the above account
 with the original returns in my possession and find
 that they amount to 92 rations of Bacon 92 rations
 of flour 92 Rations of Beans 184 rations of sugar
 92 rations of salt 92 rations of molasses,

Santon Benavides.
 Capt's Quartermaster

Certificate of coffee Cost
in June 1882

By Wm C. C. C. C.
A. A. C. S.

✓

Office of A. A. C. S.

San Antonio, Texas, June 30th 1872.

I certify on honor that in taking an account of Subsistence
Items on hand, I find that forty nine $\frac{1}{4}$ pounds of Coffee
was stolen. Of Provisions sent to Troops. That said Coffee
was taken by some person unknown to me, and that
by no negligence on my part.

Charles Calverham
U. S. A. C. S. S. P. S.
A. A. C. S.

I have examined the above and find the facts correct, the
Coffee was lost by no negligence of the A. A. C. S. and was
unavoidable,

Santon Benavides
Capt Landy 20th

Abstract of Provisions
issued to Detachment
of Capt Donaldson's
Co at Laredo Texas

June 1862.

v

Abstract of Provisions issued to a detachment of Captain Donaldson's Company at Laredo Texas during the Month of June 1862

Date	Return	Men	Days	Provisioning	Feeding	Bacon	Flour	Beans	Coffee	Sugar	Peas	Salt
June 10		2	5	June 10	June 14	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

Total no Rations	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
	lbs	oz	lbs	oz	qs	gills	lbs	oz	oz	gills
	7	0	11	4	1	6	1	3	6	1
Total in Bulk	7	0	11	4	1	6	1	3	6	1

I hereby certify that I have compared the above abstract with the original returns now in my possession & find that they amount to 10 rations of Bacon 10 Rations of Flour 10 Rations of Sugar 10 rations of Soap & 10 rations of Salt

Jantos Benavides
Capt. Army Fort

Abstract of Prisons
now open to Prisoners
At Land Level - in
June 1862

Abstract of Provisions issued to personnel at Lower Cayes during the month of June 1862. by 1st Lt Charles Cuthbert A.D.C. & Co.

	Beef	Meat	Onions	Garlic	Bacon	Ham	Milk	Beans	Coffee	Sugar	Salt		
1st	3	10	10	10	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		
11	3	5	5	5	15	15	..	15	15	15	15	10	
16	3	5	5	5	15	15	..	15	15	15	15	10	
21	3	10	10	10	30	30	-	30	30	30	30		
Total Provisions					60	90	30	90	90	90	90		
Total in Bullock					25	10	4	3	8	1	2	11	12
					Bacon	Ham	Beans	Coffee	Sugar	Salt			
					25	10	4	3	8	1	2	11	12

I hereby certify that I have compared the above abstract with the original returns now in my possession & find that the amount is 60 rations of Bacon 30 rations of Ham 90 rations of Beans 90 rations of Coffee 90 rations of Sugar 90 rations of Salt

I do not certify
Capt. Commanding Post

Abstract of Provisions
sold to officers in
June, 1862

Abstract of Provisions Sold to officers at Saco Texas,
during the month of June 1863 by 1st Lt Charles Callaghan

7	Articles and Quantity Sold	Amount	
		Doll	Cents
	45 pounds of Bacon @ 15 ^c	6	75
	30 7/8 pounds of Flour @ 62 ^c	19	22
	10 pounds of Coffee @ 45 ^c	4	20
80 ^c	34 pounds of (American) Sugar @ 10 ^c	3	40
	40 pounds of (Mexican) Sugar @ 14 ^c	5	45
	4 quarts of Molasses @ 11 ^c	4	44
	Amount	\$42	76

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all
of Subsistence stores made to officers at this post during
the month of June 1863

Charles Callaghan
1st Lt A. A. C. S. C. P. A.

I certify that I have compared the above abstract with
the officers certified list of purchases for their own use
and the use of their families, and find the abstract
correct.

Santor. Bencider.
Capt. Commanding

Abstract of Provisions
issued in Laredo Texas

to Detachment of
Capt R Menavides' Co

June 1862

I certify that the above abstract with the original
Return now in my possession and find it is 23 Returns
Lard, Bacon, Flour, Beans, Coffee, & Sugar

Jantos. Benavides.

Capt Comdg Port.

Abstract of Issues
to Citizens of the State
in July 1882.

Abstract of Provisions issued to Oligand employees in
 Co. 1st Regt. Artillery at Laredo Texas, during the month of
 July 1863 by 1st Lt Charles Colleyham A. A. C. S. T. A.

No	Days	Company	Period	Bacon		Flour	Bread	Coffee	Lard	Salt	Indigo
				Pounds	Quarts	Pounds	Quarts	Pounds	Quarts	Pounds	Quarts
1	10	July 1	July 10	40	"	40	40	"	80	40	40
10	10	July 11	July 20	40	"	40	40	"	80	40	40
21	11	July 21	July 31	33	"	33	33	"	66	33	33
Total				113		113	113		226	113	113
				84	12	"	"	127	3	"	"
				19	2	"	"	24	2	"	"
				12	2	"	"	24	2	"	"
				12	2	"	"	24	2	"	"

I hereby certify that I have carefully compared the above
 abstract with the original returns now in my possession
 and find that they amount to 113 Portions of Bacon
 113 Portions of flour 113 Portions of Bread 226 Portions
 of Lard 113 Portions of Salt. 113 Portions of Indigo

Santon Benavides,
 Capt. Commanding



Abstract of Lessons
by Joseph Williams at
Lancaster, Pa. in
June 1864

I hereby certify that I have carefully compared the above abstract with the Original returns now in my possession and find that they amount to 928 rations of Bacon 1392 rations of fresh beef 2320 rations of Flour 2320 of Beans 2320 rations of Coffee 2320 rations of Sugar 2320 rations of Soap 2320 rations of Salt 2320 rations of Molasses.

Santon Benavides.
Capt Commanding

Abstract of Business
Opened to Citizens in
2d Div Dept in
June 1862

Abstract of Provisions issued to Citizens employed in the Quartermaster's Department at Camp 4405, in the month of June 1863 by 1st Lieut Charles Colleyham A. A. C. S. C. S. P. Army

Date 1863	Return	Men	Days	Company	Issued	Bacon					Sugar	Lard	Salt	Molasses	Remarks	
						Pounds	Flour	Bacon	Coffee	Tea						
June 1	3	10	Jan 1	Jan 10	40	40	40	40	40			40	40			
June 11	3	10	Jan 11	Jan 21	40	40	40	40	40			40	40			
June 21	3	10	Jan 21	Jan 31	40	40	40	40	40			40	40			
Total No. of Returns						120	120	120	120	120			120	120		
Total in Buils						120	120	120	120	120			120	120		

I hereby certify that I have carefully compared
my possession and find that they amount to
of Beans 120 Rations of Coffee 120 Rations of

the above abstract with the Original returns now in
120 Rations of Bacon 120 Rations of Flour 120 Rations
Sugar. 120 Rations of Salt 120 Rations of Molasses
Sauter, Benevides,
Capt. Comd'g Fort-

Abstract of papers
to Hospitals in
June 1862

Abstract of Provisions issued to Hospital at San Francisco during the month of June 1862 by 1st Lt Charles Collyer A. A. C. S. C. I. P. A.

Mo	Year	Days	Days	Days	Bacon	Ham	Beef	Coffee	Sugar	Salt	Medicine			
June	1862	1	10	Jan	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
"	"	11	10	" 11	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
"	"	21	10	" 21	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
"	"	31	10	" 31	10	10	10	10	10	10	10			
Total in Rations					30	30	30	30	30	30	30			
Total in Bull					38	8	12	2	3	14	3	9	5	4

I hereby certify that I have compared the above abstract with the original accounts now in my possession and find that they amount to 30 Rations of Bacon 30 Rations of Ham 30 Rations of Beef 30 Rations of Coffee 30 Rations of Sugar 30 Rations of Salt 30 Rations of Medicine.

Samuel B. Beaviler
Capt. Commanding Post

Abstract of Extra

James

June 10 1862

Wm. L. Charles Callaghan
C. A. of C. P. A.

Abstract of extra issues to Troops at Lower Texas during
 the month of Jan 1867 by 1st Lt. Charles P. Lyman A. I. C. S.

Date 1862	No.		Amount of Candles	
Jan			16.43	

I certify that I have carefully compared the above
 abstract with the original returns now in my possession
 and find that they amount to six pounds & 43/100

Wm. B. ...
 Capt. ...

Provision Return
for July 1862

Abstract of Provisions
issued to troops.
July 1862

Abstract of Provisions issued from the 1st of July 1862, to the 31st July 1862. to the Troops of the Confederate States Stationed at Laurel Texas. by 1st Lieut Charles Colbyham A. A. C. S. C. S. Army

Date 1862	Ration	Men	Days	Rations	Commencing	Ending	Bacon	Meat	Flour	Beans	Coffee	Sugar	Salt	Melips			
July 1	84	10	840	July 1	July 10	336	504	840	840			1680	840	840			
11	84	10	840	July 11	July 20	336	504	840	840	188		1680	840	840			
21	42	11	814	July 21	July 31	298	518	814	814			1680	814	814			
July 31	42	1	42	July 31	July 31		42										
Total no of rations							968	1568	2494	2494	188	1680		2114	2094		
							Pounds	Ounces	Pounds	Ounces	Bushels	Quarts	Galls	Pounds	Ounces		
Total in Bulk							416		1900		205	12	5	30	5	5	5989
							Bushels	Quarts	Galls	Bushels	Quarts	Galls	Bushels	Quarts	Galls		
							1	17	7	1	17	7	1	17	7		

Issued to Capt. Rufus Bennett Co.

I hereby certify that I have carefully compared the above
and find that they amount to 908 rations of Bacon
of Beans 4988 rations of Sugar 2494 rations of Salt

abstract with the Original returns now in my possession
1508. rations of Flour 2494 rations of Flour 2494 rations
2494 rations of Molasses 160 rations of Coffee

Josiah B. Bunker,
Capt. County Post

Abstract of Returns
made to the
July 1852

Thomas Bunker
for July 1852

Voucher No 2

Abstract of Provision

to Citizens for Work

Done in May 1862

✓

1862
May 18
1862

Abstract of Provisions issued to Agents employed in the Quarter Masters Department at hands
 of Messrs during the month of May 1862. by 1st Lieut. Charles Collyer A. S. U. S. Army

Year	No of Rations	No of Rations	No of Rations	Commencing	Ending	Rations of										Remarks		
						Bacon	Flour	Wheat	Beans	Coffee	Sugar	Soap	Salt					
1862																		
May 1	1	3	10	May 6	May 10	12	28	40	40	40	40	40	40	40				
May 11	2	3	10	" 11	" 20	40	.	40	40	40	40	40	40	40				
May 21	3	1	11	May 21	May 31	11	.	11	11	11	11	11	11	11				
Total No of Rations						63	28	91	91	91	91	91	91	91				
						Men	Women	Children	Animals	Wagon	Wagon	Wagon	Wagon	Wagon	Wagon	Wagon	Wagon	Wagon
Provisions on Hand						4	4	3	10	5	7	10	14	3	10	1	0	

I certify that I have carefully compared the above abstract with the original returns now in my possession
and find that they amount to 63 Rations of Bacon, 28 Rations of Irish Meat, 41 Rations of Flour
Rations of 91 Beans, 91 Rations of Coffee 91 Rations of Sugar, 91 Rations of Soap, and 91
Rations of Salt

Josiah B. Bunker
Capt Comdr Post

Voucher No 3

Extra expenses to Hospital

in May 1872

Abstract of extra issues to hospital at Limerick from issues charged
of M. W. Sargeant C. W. Surgeon C. S. A. during the month of May
1863, by 1st Lt Charles Colclough A. A. C. S. C. S. P. Army

Date 1863	Returns	No of Pounds of Soap	Remarks
Aug 22 ^d	1	5	
	1	5	

I certify that I have carefully compared the above
abstract with the original returns now in my
possession and find that they amount to five
pounds of Soap

Examined

Junto, Brevard.
Commissioner

Charles Colclough
1st Lt. A. A. C. S. C. S. P. A.

Voucher no 1

Abstract of Provisions
sent to Troops in
May 1860.

✓

Abstract of Provisions issued from the 1st of May 1862. to the 31st of May 1862. to the Troops of the Confederate Army, Stationed at Laredo Texas, by 1st Lt. Charles Bellingham A. A. C. S. U. S. Army

Date	Ration	Men	Days	Beginning	Ending	Rations				of				Remarks				
						Beef	Ham	Beans		Coffee	Sugar	Sorgh	Salt					
May 1 st		84	10	May 1	May 10	252	588	840	840	840	840	840	840					
May 11 th		84	10	May 11	May 20	168	572	840	840	840	840	840	840					
May 31 st		86	11	May 31	May 31	198	528	726	726	726	726	726	726					
Total no of Rations						618	1788	2406	2406	2406	2406	2406	2406					
Quantity in Bulk						Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Quills				
Quantity in Bulk						468	8225	12	60	4	104	5	18	10	96	3	1	18

I certify that I have carefully compared the above abstract with the original returns now in my possession and find that they amount to 818 rations of Bacon 1788 rations of Fresh Meat, 2406 rations of Flour, 2406 rations of Beans 2406 rations of Coffee 2406 rations of Sugar 2406 rations of Soap and 2406 rations of Salt,

Jauton. Benavides,
Capt - Comdr Port -

A
fine

Voucher No. 4

May 1852

Abstract of Expenses

Troops

✓

Abstract of extra issues to Troops at Leno
 Tex. during the month of May 1862. by 1st Lt
 Charles Callaghan R. A. C. I. U. S. Army

Date 1862	Return	No of pounds of bundles	Remained
May.		15	
		15	

I certify that I have carefully compared the above
 abstract with the original returns now in my
 possession and find that they amount to fifteen
 pounds of bundles.

Examined.

Saml. Benavides,
 Commanding

Certificate of Marriage

August 10/62

M^r Charles Callaghan
a of Effa.

✓

Certificate of Wastage in Subsistence Stores at Laredo Texas
 during the month of August 1862 while in charge of 1st Lt
 Charles Callaghan - A. of C. P. M.

Quantity	Articles	Remarks
11 th 4 th	Pepper	Sacks did not hold out in weight as packed & received.
31 th 6 th	Sugar	Packages were short in weight as packed & received
101 th 7 th	Coffee	Boxes packed & received 50 th each but actual weight only 40 th
11 th 1 st	Wye	One sack torn and some spilled out in transportation
6 th 6 th 6 th 6 th	Salt	Received at 50 th per bushel but was issued by measure & weighs 60 th per bushel.
11 th 7 th 2 nd 2 nd	Mellasses	Leaked out of cask

I certify on honor that the accounts set opposite the articles
above named respectively are correct & true and that the lossage
occurred by no negligence or fault on my part, and further
that it was impossible to hold a board of survey on said
articles, having been ordered to turn over the property to Lt
Thomas McEvins without delay

Asperand

Jarator. Benavides,
Capt. Comd

Charles Callaghan
1st Lt + Capt. 1st Regt

Proceedings of
Board of Survey
August-1862

M^r L^d Charles Callaghan
A. G. of C. S. Co.

Capt. Santos Benavides Comd'g Post-

I hereby report the following named articles of subsistence stores unfit for the public service

177th Bacon

1000^{lbs} Beef (3 Pieces)

Dated at Laredo Texas

August 10th 1862

Charles Callaghan
1st Lt. & Adj. G. P. A.

Ordered that Capt. Santos Benavides, and 1st Lt. Charles Callaghan
(no other officers being present) at the post, being present
be a board of survey to examine and report on condition
of above named articles

Dated at Laredo Texas

August 10th 1862.

Santos Benavides.
Capt. Comd'g Post-

San Antonio Aug 10th 1862

We having examined above named articles of substructure
clothes, find them unfit for public service and order
them to be sold at public sale without delay

Santon. Bernard ^{Asst. J. No. 4.}

Callaghan 1st Lt. 9th V

Approved

Santon. Bernard,
Capt. Comd'g Post

Prescriptions of

Salus to officers

August 1862

1st Lt Charles Callaghan

2nd Lt

Abstract of Provisions Sold to Officers at Lewis Bay during the month of August 1862 to 1st of Sept. Callaghan & Co's P.O.

	Articles and Quantity Sold	Amount	
		Doll	Cents
1862		✓ 0	45
Account	43 pounds of Bacon 15 ^c	✓ 19	35
	215 pounds of Flour 9 ^c	✓ 6	30
	14 pounds of Coffee 45 ^c	✓ 3	90
	39 pounds of Sugar 10 ^c	✓ 4	56
	19 pounds of Soap 24 ^c	✓	3
	1 pound of Tea 3 ^c		
	Amount	✓ 40	59

I certify that the above is a correct statement of all Sums of
Subsistence Items made to Officers at this post during the month
of August 1862

~~John~~ Callaghan
M. D. A. D. C. S. C. S. P. D.

I certify that I have compared the above Abstract with the Officers
certified lists of purchases for their own use and the use of
their families, and find the Abstract correct.

Santos Benavides,
Capt. Quartermaster

1862-8-15

102

Abstract of Issues to
Petitioners in L^d M^d Dept
August 1862

J^d L^d Charles Collophun
Act of 1862.

I hereby certify that I have carefully compared the above Abstract with the Original returns now in my possession, and find that they amount to 113 rations of Sugar rations of Flour 113 rations of Beans, 113 rations of Coffee 113 rations of Sugar 113 rations of Soap ... rations of Rice 113 rations of Salt 113 rations of Molasses.

Jarvis B. Bunker,
Commander

Abstract of Rations to
 1st Lt. Charles M. ...
 August 1862
 at ...
 Capt. ...

Voucher No 2 Abstract L

3^d 2nd 1862

Articles lost or Destroyed in the Public Service at San Francisco
 while in the charge of Pt-Lt Charles Callaghan A.A.S.M.
 at San Francisco in the general landing August 20th 1862.

	Articles	Circumstances & Causes
1	Splitting Chisel	Broken while in use
1	Spatula or handle	Broken while in use
5	Iron Chains	Broken while in use
2	Light Chains	Broken while in use
1	Water Barrel	Broken in use

It is hereby stated that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores
 above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed
 while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks
 appended to them respectively

Juanita Benavides.
 Capt Comd'g

Charles Callaghan
 A.A.S.M. C.S.P.A.

No. 22.

No. 3 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1862.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of Capt. Santa Fe

in September 1862

San Antonio

REQUISITION for Forage for *15* Private Horses in the service of *Capt. Sanders*
Mansfield Co. U.S. Army at Fort Totten
 for *20* days, commencing the *1st* of *September*, 18*62*, and ending
 the *21st* of *September*, 18*62*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Sept 1st</i>	<i>15</i>									
Total										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Totten*, the *21st* of *September*, 18*62*,
 of *Capt. Sanders*, Quartermaster U.S.
 Army, five thousand *two hundred & six* pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats, *seven thousand four hundred & eight* pounds of hay
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Santos. Sanders,
Capt. Sanders Co.

No. 32.

No. 1 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1862.

Capt Santa Bernardis
Company *1862*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *August*, 1862.

Issued *August 21st* 1862

Receipt signed
J. M. J.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Capt Santa Benavides
in the service of _____ Company, _____ Regiment

of _____ U. S. Army, for _____ days, commencing the _____ of August, 1862,
and ending on the _____ of August, 1862, at *Sancho Liras*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
												Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
<i>Aug 21st 1862</i>	<i>93</i>			<i>93</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>465</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>2325</i>			<i>2790</i>			
Required											<i>2325</i>			<i>2790</i>			
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied											<i>2325</i>			<i>2790</i>			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Santa Benavides.

Capt Commanding

RECEIVED at *Sancho Liras*, the *21st* of *August*, 1862, of *1st Lt Thomas M Jones* *Q* Quartermaster U. S. Army, _____ *2325* pounds of corn,
_____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats,
_____ *2790* pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

No. 2211 to No. 2212

Captain James Semple,
Comd'g Co. 2nd Regt.

Received of

Account of the ...
of Major ...
following ...

...
...
...

...
...
...

~~San Antonio, Texas~~

Col. (ind. Texas (ind.))

7/03

Let [unclear]

[unclear]

Pompeo, Santa

No.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Paris, Texas*

Done at *Paris, Texas*
this *11th* day of *July* 186*4*.

John D. Stoddard
Lieutenant Colonel
1st Cavalry Regiment
Trans-Mississippi Army

Approved: *John D. Canby* }
C. S. A. }
Commissioner.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GENERAL
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

(CONFEDERATE).

Banaridea, Santos.....

Co. Reg't. Com'dg. Tex. Cav

Residence..... Larado, Texas.....

Appears on a

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR.

surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C.S.A., to Maj.
Gen. E.R.S. Canby, U.S.A., May 26,
1865, and paroled at Brownsville,
Texas, Oct., 1865

Roll not dated.

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Invoice No. 29. 1st Qr. 1863.

Clothing & Equipage

Capt. Santos Benavides

Comd'g Co. C. S. Army.

33 Texas Cav.

Received at Laredo Tex January
 10 1863. of Capt. W. Prescott. Capt Gen
 Wm. H. T. S. the following clothing

10	Large caps	Grey cloth	Good
10	Vests	"	"
10	Shirts	"	"
10	Coat Trunks	"	"
10	Shirts	"	"
10	Shirts	"	"
10	Blankets	"	"
10	Blankets	"	"

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm. H. T. S.
 Capt Gen

114

Benfer, P. H.

Co. *E*, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37395968</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

P. B. Benfer
Cav

Co. E, } Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enrolled: When *Jan'y 4*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. B. Jones*

Mustered into service: When *Feb*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Major Duff*

Last paid: By whom _____

To what time _____ 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (two Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 26, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

G. B. Jones

Copyist.

Bennett G L

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Bennett George

116

x *Bennett George* x

Co. *A*, **33 Texas Cavalry.**
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5094919</i>	20
2	<i>5003</i>	21
3	<i>5085</i>	22
4	<i>5175</i>	23
5	<i>5266</i>	24
6	<i>5352</i>	25
7	<i>7677</i>	26
8	<i>7919</i>	27
9	<i>8127</i>	28
10	<i>8394</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B 33 Cav. | Texas.

G. Bennett

Priv. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

May 7, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Period *3 yrs. or less*

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Hook mark:

T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B | 38 Cav. | Texas.

G. C. Bennett

Pvt. { Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When May, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom A. Machin

Term of enlistment 2 yrs. or less

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 38d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 38d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. [Signature]

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

G. C. Bennett

Priv. Capt James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enrolled: May 4, 1862.

When San Antonio

Where Capt. Duff

By whom

Mustered into service: May 7, 1862.

When San Antonio

Where H. H. Shelton

By whom

Last paid: May 1862

By whom June 1862.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Duff's Company Partisan Rangers or Rangers, Captain Taylor's
Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and increased to
Battalion Partisan Rangers, November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 3, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Henshaws' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

Haw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

G. C. Bennett

Adj. (Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enrolled: When *May 4*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service: When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. J. Austin*

Last paid: By whom *Maj. G. Winter*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*150*; equipments, \$*50* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Co. A. 1st Sp. Cav. & 4th Regt. Tex. Sep't. 1862, Aug. 29 '62.*

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's 1st Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were amalgamated about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

G. C. Bennett

Priv. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where Say Guito.

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where Say Guito.

By whom Lt. Macklin

Last paid: Maj. Ginter

By whom (Oct. 31) 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse \$150⁰⁰; equipments \$50⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

Paul

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

George Bennett

W. H. } Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May, 1862*, 1863.

Enrolled:
When *May 4*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Martin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Garrison*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*; equipments, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Abandoned shoes, Sp. Ord.
No. from Edgus. Sub. not*

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (The Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Brazaviter Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark: *...*

T. Paul

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

19

Put, *Col*, *Bennett*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1864

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting Commissary *Serge* *33 P. 6.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1864, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. T. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Y. C. Bennett

Plt, Co. *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting Quartermaster, Sergt.
33 T. C.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

D. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

B
G. L. Bennett
Ant. Co. A

33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Acting Commissary Sgt. 33^d
T. C.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th (also known as Texas Cavalry) (also called Duff's Battalion Pecosan Rangers) November 22, 1861 and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862 by the addition of independent companies. (1st Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 28, 1862, and (2d Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862)

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. C, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

1862

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, also called Duff's Battalion (Patrick Hangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Beecher's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 31, 1862, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

✓ Apr. 25th 1863

Gen S Bennett

7th Inf Reg Tex



Head Quarters
Duff's Artillery Corps
April 20th 1868.

I have the honor of forwarding
you No. 10. dated 11th Jan. San Antonio
issued by Col. Bankhead Comdg.
just received by me detailing
Bennett of my Battalion as Asst.
Sgt. in the Artillery at San Antonio.
Bennett has been absent from his
several months - having made two
trips to the Miss. for funds for the Subsistence
Departments, by orders from District

is not authorized to report Private
detached service on Col. Bankhead's
and refer the matter for the action

and respectfully ask that Capt. Major
my Command on duty with
you be ordered to report to me.

I have the honor to be Major
Yours Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) James Duff
M. Col. Comdg.

A true Copy
C. F. Gray
S. Col. 1st Regt. Artillery

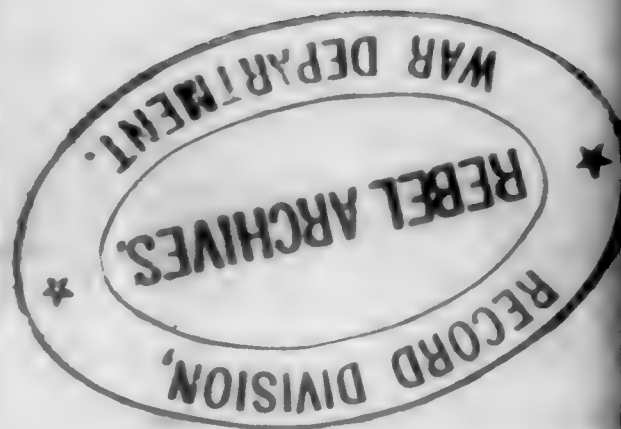
Communications
from May 8th 1944
in relation to
the Bennett
at least by the
Bennett (or)
Major M. M. M.
Application

Head Quarters
District of Texas,
Fort Worth April 27th 1863

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th inst. in relation to the 1st Texas Cavalry, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am sorry to hear that you have no more of the 1st Texas Cavalry, and that you are in a measure disorganized. I am glad to hear that you have a number of men in your company, and that you are in a measure reorganized. I am glad to hear that you have a number of men in your company, and that you are in a measure reorganized. I am glad to hear that you have a number of men in your company, and that you are in a measure reorganized.

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.
C. A. Gray,
Major & A. A. S., Col.

Copy of Special Order
No 365 v. issued San
Antonio April 8th 1863.
forwarded to Col Duff
and ordering Private
Geo. C. Bennett to sit
Duffs Batt to report
for duty. to Maj Geo
McMurry Agent for
purchase of Army Supp
plies -



'Extract'

'Copy'

Head Quarters
San Antonio Texas
April 6th 1863

Special Order
- No 36 -

On application of Maj
Sno M^c Murty Agent to purchase Army Sup-
plies for Trans-Miss-Dept Private Geo. G. Bennett
Duffs Batt is hereby detailed for four weeks
as Assistan. and will report to Maj M^c Murty
for duty.

By order
Col Bankhead
Comdg Post
(Signed) So Philips
1st Lieut & Adjt

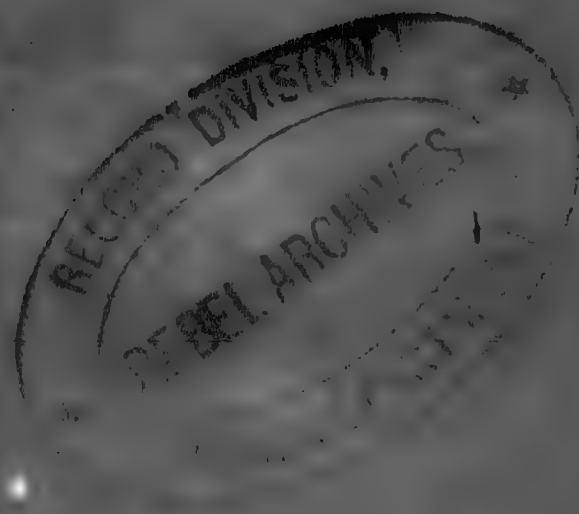
To
Private Geo G Bennett
San Antonio
Texas

Wmell

Sun. Oct. 11. April 30, 1863

Col S. P. Bankhead,
Candy Post.

Reply to despatch in
regard to details of Phil
Beckett. Comments thereon
and, for acting applicants
to be allowed for the
command.



Head Quarters

Antony, Texas

April 30th 1850

The dispatch of the 21st inst has been
sent to you as my action is concerned.

I regret to have the enclose a copy of the
order. I regret to have to state that I am
unable to state Head Quarters, I am therefore
accountable for his absence from his
post. I might have found in replying
to you and leave my official conduct
in part of the fact to stand the best
testimony without any explanation
or apology. But by so doing I might
be ignorant of Military Law, which
is strictly upon a life time association
with the Army and the relations of the service
in which plea I am not disposed
to rely myself.

I therefore state the circumstances
which locate Bennett was detached from
at released from Jackson, Miss; with the
has sent by order of Brig. Gen. Bee
your funds for the Ordnance Department
I was assured of his reliability and
respect. He arrived here after his

July 11th for Beersville.

General's Staff Army and the Army
officers were extremely urgent in their
for munitions of war, and I ordered the
Department to supply them with 100,000 rounds
of small arms and 100,000 lbs of lead.
I have been represented to me that he could
obtain it without materially reducing his supply
most important that these munitions should be
obtained. I have seen Gen. Clark's report, and
with a very limited supply of ammunition
I think that Major M. M. M. the Sr. Marine Corps
should give his personal attention to the
matter. He is readily conversed to do, if I would be
able as he could have no one to attend to
during his absence, and suggested I write
with respect to have had heavy dealings,
he was familiar with his contracts. I have with
a copy of his application. With a full knowledge
possibility, but believing that my course would
be sustained, but that I was approached by Col. Duff
and the Genl. Comdr. I defined Genl.
Clark to write to him for thirty days, the
length of his absence, which he was enjoying
the supplies to Genl. Clark's Army.
The satisfaction to me in your disposal that
I have no such details must be made without
the consent of the Committee, as I have been
informed that I have deemed it proper

I have the honor to receive one of the
orders of the General for good and subject to
which he has assigned to my best efforts to
comply to the utmost of my ability.
I do not propose to make any comments upon the
order or upon the officer who thought it proper to
indirectly censure me without first demanding
evidence of my conduct, when it could have
easily obtained; but it is proper if possible to place
before the General the possibility of a recurrence of the
facts that I have felt.

I herewith enclose my application
for leave to relieve me from this command
and to report directly to the Head Quarters.
My respectfully request may be forwarded
to your immediate Commander.

I have the honor to be,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.

Wm. B. Bealhead
Capt. of Artillery
Company, 1st.

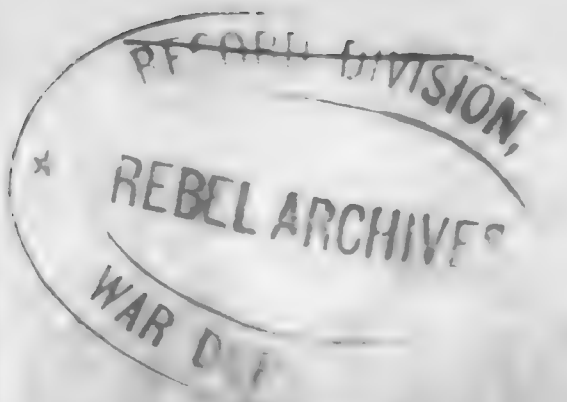
Received
of the General
at the Head Quarters

Wm. B. Bealhead
Capt. of Artillery

Application
from Major John M^o Mealy
Agent for the purchase of
Army supplies to have
Private, Bennett Co & Duff
Batt detailed as Assistant

Apr. 4th 1863
14 Rebel's Leo Car

Approved and issue
Order on the application
of Major M^o Mealy
~~John B. Mealy~~
Ct Comd



Recd April 4th 1863

'Copy'

San Antonio Texas
April 4th 1863

Sir:

I am appointed by the Lt Genl Comdg
Trans. Miss. Dist. Agent to purchase Army supplies
for this Department. It is important for the efficien-
cy of the Department to have an Assistant:

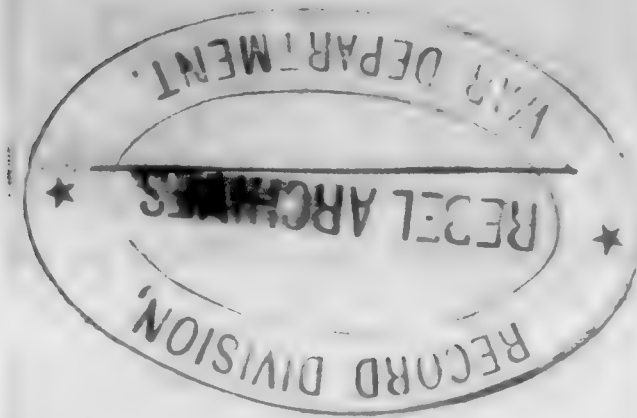
Private Geo. C. Bennett Duffs Batt Co it is here
in this place on "leave". I desire to have him detailed
for a few weeks & report to me for duty.

Please refer this to the Col Comdg.

Signed) Jno M^cNeill
Agent-Trans
Miss Dept-

To
Lt Joseph Philips U S Army
Post Adjt
San Antonio

Copy of Special Order no
364 v. issued San Antonio
April 6th 1863 forwarded
to Col Duff and ordering
Private Geo L Bennett Co
of Duffs Batt to report
for duty to Maj M^o Murley
Agent for purchase of Army
Supplies



Geo. C. Bennett
Engrs B. Co.
Tex.

Extract

Copy

Head Quarters
San Antonio Texas
April 6th 1863

Special Order
— No 30 —

V. On application of Major
Sno M^o Merty Agent to purchase Army Sup-
plies for Trans. Miss. Dept; Private Geo. C. Bennett
Duff's Batt is hereby detailed for four weeks as
Assistant and will report to Maj M^o Merty
for duty.

By order
Col Bankhead
Comdg Post
/Signed/ J. Phillips
1st Lieut & Adjt

To

Private Geo C Bennett

San Antonio

Texas

Application
from Major John M. Murley
agent for the purchase
of Army Supplies to her
Private Bennett Co's
Suff's Batt. detailed
as ~~Assistant~~

Apr. 4. 1863

Approved & given 100
on the application of
Major M. Murley
Major Bennett
(Co Comd)

RECORD BMS
DEPT
Recd April 4th 1863

San Antonio Texas
April 4th 1863

Sir

I am appointed by the St Gene Comdg
Insur. Dist. Agent to purchase Army
supplies for this Department. It is important
for the efficiency of the Department to have
an Assistant.

Private Geo. C. Bennett - Duff
Batt. Comp. "A" is here in this place on "leave"
I desire to have him detailed for a few weeks
to report to me for duty - Please refer this
to the Col Comdg -

To
St Joseph Phillips Co. Army
Post Ajac
San Antonio
Texas

J Am Wrenn
Agent. Trans
Miss Druett

Bennett, George C.

Pvt.

Duff's Battrn.

detailed

B.O. 456/8

Sub. Dist. of Texas-Bankhead

Apr. 8, 1863

— Communication —
from Maj G F Gray a. a.
a. Genl to Col J. P. Bankhead
in relation to Private
Geo C. Bennett and Sergeant
Major C. J. Dixon. Duff's Batt



Recd April 28th 1863

'Copy'

Head Quarters
West-Sub Dist of Texas
Fort Brown April 27
1863

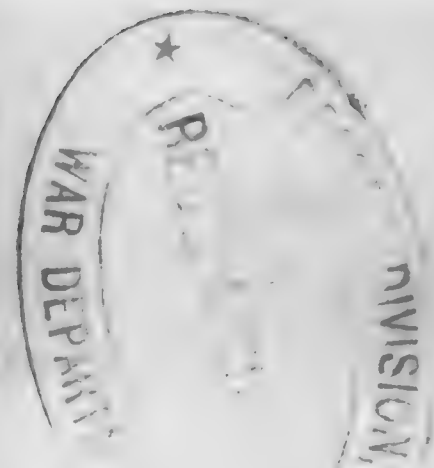
Col S. P. Bankhead
Comdg at San Antonio.

Sir:

A copy of a Special
Order issued by you (Spec Ord no 355) detailing Private
Geo. C. Bennett of Duff's Batt has been forwarded to this
office. I am directed by the Brig Genl Comdg to say
that you have no power to make any such detail
of the troops in this District and that in the future
no such details must be made and to direct that
you immediately cause Private Bennett ^{of Duff's Batt} and
Sergt Major. C. Dixon of Duff's Batt to report
forthwith to Lt Col Duff. They will accompany
Maj S. R. Sweet.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) C. F. Gray
Major & a a a Genl

Application
from Maj Sno M^e Mery
Agent for the purchase
of Army supplies, to
have Private Bennett
Coit Duffs Batt. detai-
-led as Assistant



Approved and issue
Order on the applica-
-tion of Maj M^e Mery

Recd April 4th 1883

'Copy'

San Antonio Texas
April 4th 1863

Sir:

I am appointed by the Lt Genl Comdg
Trans. Miss. Dist. Agent to purchase Army supplies
for this Department. It is important for the
efficiency of the Department to have an assist-
ant.

Private Geo. O. Bennett Duff's Batt Co it is
here in this place on "leave" I desire to have him
detailed for a few weeks & report to me for duty.
Please refer this to the Lt Genl Comdg.

(Signed) Jno McMeety
Agent Trans
Miss Dept

To
St. Joseph Phillips & S Army
Post Acft
San Antonio
Texas

Application from
Col. J. P. Bankhead
desiring to be relieved
from command or
that he be allowed
to report directly to Genl
Head Quarters

✓
Col. J. P. Bankhead
At Brown, May 13th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
with the remark that,
an explanatory cir-
cumstance connected
with this subject was
mentioned in writing
The receipt of these
papers.
A. P. Bee
Brig Genl P. A.

Head Quarters
San Antonio Texas
April 30th 1863.

Capt C. P. Turner
A. A. General.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose a copy of my dispatch to Major Gray A. A. General, with accompanying papers, which I ask may be submitted to the General Comd, with the request that I may be relieved from a command where I am powerless for good; or be allowed to receive my orders directly from his Head Quarters and to report accordingly.

Whilst I am satisfied that Genl Bee has acted from a high sense of duty in indirectly censuring me, in his dispatch of the 21st April I feel that official courtesy, (if nothing else) required that an opportunity should have been granted me to make an explanation. It is proper for me to say that Private Bennett is the only detail made by my order since I have been in command, and the circumstances of that case have been laid before Genl Bee.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
G. M. B. Bankhead
Col of Infy
Comd Post

To
Capt C. P. Turner
A. A. General
Fort Brown

— Communication —
from Maj C. F. Gray A.A.
a. General to Col Bankhead
in relation to Private
Geo. C. Bennett and Supt
Major C. Dixon Duff's Barr

Recd April 28th 1869

'Copy'

Head Quarters
West Sub Dist of Texas
Fort Brown April 21st
1863

Col S P Bankhead
Comdg at San Antonio

Sir:

A copy of a Special Order issued by you (Spec Ord no 36 57.) detailing Private Geo. C. Bennett of Duff's Batt has been forwarded to this office - I am directed by the Brig Genl Comdg to say that you have no power to make any such detail of the troops in this District and that in the future no such details must be made and to direct that you immediately cause Private Bennett and Sergt Maj C. J. Dixon of Duff's Batt to report forthwith to Col Duff at his camp near this place. They will accompany Maj J. R. Sweet.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
(Signed) C. S. Gray
Major & A. A. A Genl

Copy of communication
from Col S. P. Bankhead
to Maj G. F. Gray aca Gen
in relation to Geo. L. Bennett
and Supt Major S. Dixon
of Buffs Batt

apl 30/63



'Copy'

Head Quarters

San Antonio Texas

April 30th 1863

Major:

Your dispatch of the 21st inst has been received, and so far as my action is concerned, has been obeyed. I herewith enclose a copy of the order issued. Sergeant-Major Dixon, has never reported to these Head Quarters, I am therefore in no wise accountable for his absence from his command.

I might here pause in replying to your dispatch and leave my Official conduct as Commandant of this Post, to stand the test of your criticism, without any explanation, defense or apology. But by so doing I might admit an ignorance of military law which would reflect severely upon a life-time association with the Army and the customs of the service; and under which plea I am not disposed to shield myself.

I therefore state the circumstances under which Private Bennett was detailed. He had just returned from Jackson, Miss. whither he had been sent by order of Brigd Genl Bee, to bring over funds for the Ord Dept; and thus I was assured of his reliability and business capacity. He arrived here after his command had left for Brownsville.

General Steell's Army and the Army near Little Rock were extremely urgent in their demands for Munitions of War; and I ordered the Ord Dept. to supply them with 100,000 rounds of cartridges, 30,000 lbs of powder and 60,000 lbs of lead, (Major Maclin having represented to me that he could spare that amount without materially reducing his supply.)

It was most important that these Munitions should

be transported without delay, as Genl Steel reported heavy skirmishing, with a very limited supply of ammunition, and I insisted that Major M^cMeety, the Quarter Masters Agent for that Army, should give his personal ^{attention} to the matter.

This he readily consented to do, if I would detail somebody, (as he could hire no one) to attend to his business during his absence - and ~~recommended~~ ^{suggested} Private Bennett, with whose house he had heavy dealings, and who was familiar with his contracts.

I herewith enclose a copy of his application. With a full knowledge of the responsibility, but believing that my course would not only be sustained, but highly approved by Col Duff, Brigd Genl Bee and the Genl Comdg.

(I detailed Private Bennett, to attend to M^cMeety's business for thirty days, the supposed length of his absence, whilst he was urging forward the supplies to Genl Steels Army.

The notification to me in your dispatch "that in the future no such details must be made" without qualification or limitation, so completely ties my hands for all useful purposes, that I have deemed it proper to apply to the Maj Genl Comdg to relieve me from this command, where I am powerless for good and subject to criticisms, which do great violence to my best efforts to serve my country to the utmost of my ability.

I do not propose to make any comments upon the course which my superior Officer has thought proper to adopt, in indirectly censuring me without first demanding an explanation of my conduct, when it could have been easily obtained; but I prefer if possible to place myself beyond a pos-

- sibility of a renewance of the mortification I have felt.

I herewith enclose my application to the Genl Comdg. to relieve me from this command or allow me to report directly to his Head Quarters - which I respectfully request may be forwarded through my immediate Commander.

I have the honor to be
very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Smith Banthead
Col of Inf
Comdg Post

To
Major C. F. Gray
A A General
Fort Brown
Texas

██████████

¹¹⁷
Benson, J. J.

Co. F, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58396041	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Brown

Art. { Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Mtd. Vols.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch. 1st, 1863

Enrolled: Mch 1, 1863.

When Florida, 1863.

Where Florida, 1863.

By whom L. O. Ellis

Mustered into service: Mch 1, 1863.

When Florida, 1863.

Where Florida

By whom L. O. Ellis

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Heard without leave
since 1st Feb. 20, 1863.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 104 Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 104th also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 10th Texas Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Partisan Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sartin
Brennison's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d)
Companies M and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Blank space:

L. O. Ellis

Captain

118

Bergman Charles.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395176	2
2	5267	2
3	5355	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

John S. Bergmann

Pvt.

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1 1862.

Enrolled: _____, 1862.
When _____

Where _____, 1862.
By whom San Antonio
Capt. Duff

Mustered into service: _____, 1862.
When _____
Where San Antonio
By whom Capt. Duff

Last paid: _____
By whom Pay drawn from

To what time _____, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 00; equipments, \$ 50 00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st. Santos Benevides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies D and E were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 38 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. Bergman

1st Lt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Last paid: Maj. Muster

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipment \$50.00

Remarks: extra duty pay muster in the
Q. M. Dept. since Nov. 22, '62

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoon, or Rangers (Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Paul

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

13

33 Cav. | Texas.

Chas. Bergman

Pvt. { Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps. }

Age _____ years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1st, 1863.

Enrolled: Oct. 16, 1862.

When San Antonio

Where Capt. Duff

By whom

Mustered into service: Oct. 16, 1862.

When San Antonio

Where Capt. Duff

By whom

Last paid: Feb. 21, 1862.

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps. and Company A, 13d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 13d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark?

J. Paul

Original

Plan of 4 doz man

44 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀

St Dec 1862

Charles Bergemann

...

...

...

...

...

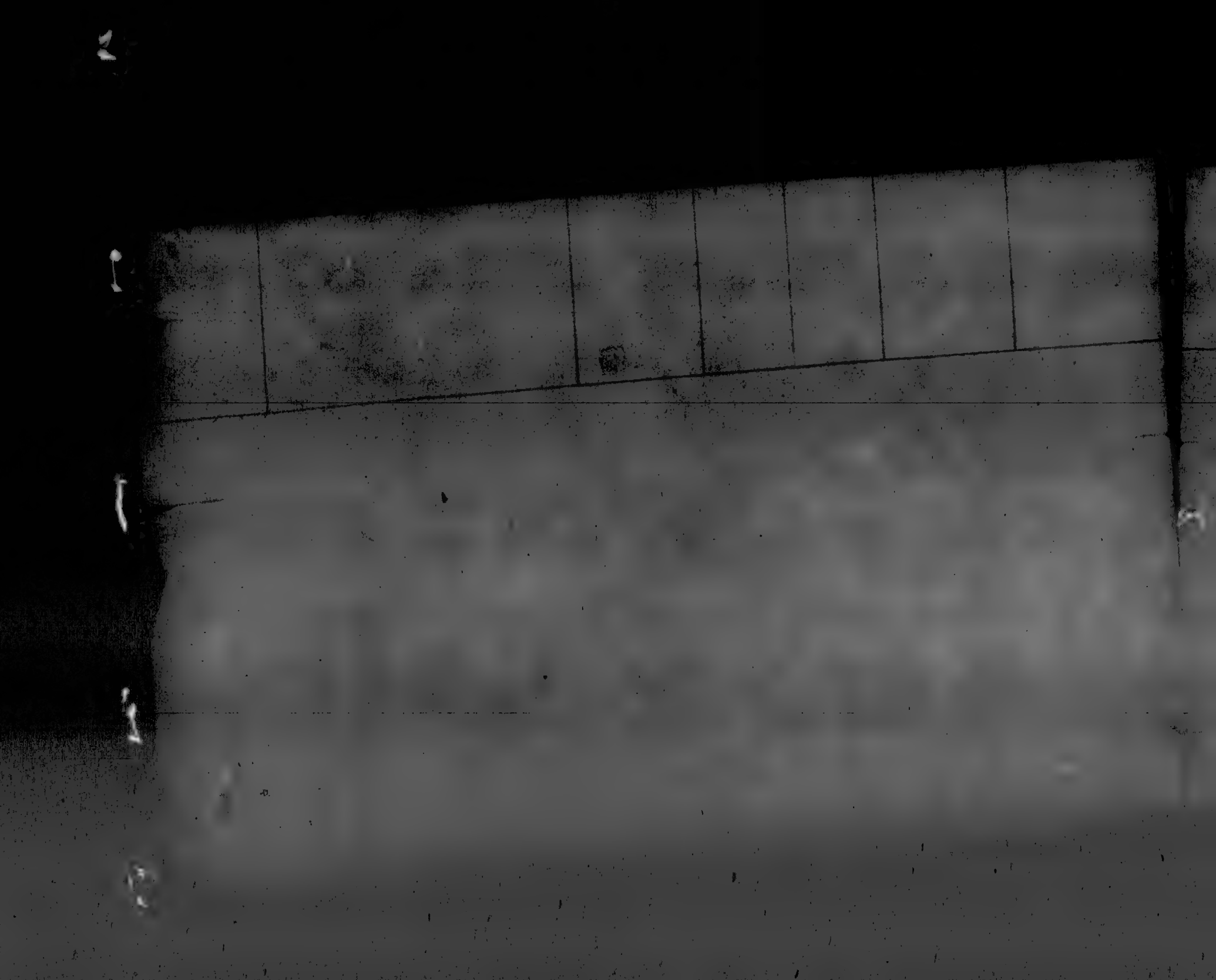
...

I was

28 3 2 2 2

We the subscribers do hereby certify that we have received of Capt James Duff a
 Dr Master S. A. C. S. in the field the sum set opposite our names respectively being in
 full of our Extra Pay for the period herein expressed having signed duplicate thereof

No	Name	Rank	Company	Regt	Status of Service	Term of Service		No. of Days	Rate per Day	Doll	Cts	Signature	Witness
						From	To						
						1862	1862						
1	Thos Bergmann	Private	B	Duff	Capt Duff	Seaman	Nov 21	Dec 31	41	25¢	10 25	Chas X Bergmann	James Duff
2	John N. Speiss	do	A	do	do	Clerk	do	do	61	.	15 25	John N. Speiss	James Duff
	Chas W. W.	do	B	do	do	Blacksmith	Oct 16	do	27	.	19 25	Charles W.	James Duff



4490

James W. H. H.
Capt. 1st Regt. Inf.
Mass.

✓ 119
Bergmann. G

Co. E, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50395967	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

G. Birtmann

Co. E, { Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 1863

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. Pickens*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 1*, 1863

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Major Duff*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: *Sick in the Hospital.*

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (see Companies H and I) were transferred from the Santos Benavides Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

G. Birtmann

¹²⁰
Berryhill R

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58397407	2
2	7497	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Po

33 Cav. Texas.

R. Berryhill

Pvt. - { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct 1861.

Enlisted:

March 10 1862.

Place

Texas

By whom

J. T. Brackenridge

Entered into service:

When April 9 1862.

Where

Camp Esperanza

By whom

Maj. J. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$130 186; equipments, \$15 186

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 30th, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Donnell's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864 and (26) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Back mark:

W. Bullhall

(Confederate.)
B / 33 Cav. / Texas.

Re. Berryhite
Pvt.

Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When April 9, 1863.

Where Camp & Panaza

By whom Maj. D. A. Stea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Lieut. Beaumont

To what time April 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed to
haul corn by Lieut.
Beaumont

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:
W. S. Bullhall
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE).

R. Berryhill,

Pvt. 33rd Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence

JACKSON CO. TEX.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

121

Bertram Albin

Co. *C*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58395710	29
2	7747	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

Albin Bertram

Det., Co. C, } Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meber & Co, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1862.

Where Seabris Co. Texas

By whom Capt - Robinson

Enlisted into service:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom St. Simkins

Last paid:

By whom Ed Lilly Capt & Co.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 00; equipments, \$ 30 00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 10th Texas Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (3d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1863.

Rank mark:

W. M. Chalk

Copyist

13

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Put *Perdram*, Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

With leave since 10th April 1864

The 33rd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Cavalry Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. The companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Hernandez Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (B), (C), (D), (E), (F), (G), (J), (K), (L), (M), (N), (O), (P), (Q), (R), (S), (T), (U), (V), (W), (X), (Y), (Z), (AA), (AB), (AC), (AD), (AE), (AF), (AG), (AH), (AI), (AJ), (AK), (AL), (AM), (AN), (AO), (AP), (AQ), (AR), (AS), (AT), (AU), (AV), (AW), (AX), (AY), (AZ), (BA), (BB), (BC), (BD), (BE), (BF), (BG), (BH), (BI), (BJ), (BK), (BL), (BM), (BN), (BO), (BP), (BQ), (BR), (BS), (BT), (BU), (BV), (BW), (BX), (BY), (BZ), (CA), (CB), (CC), (CD), (CE), (CF), (CG), (CH), (CI), (CJ), (CK), (CL), (CM), (CN), (CO), (CP), (CQ), (CR), (CS), (CT), (CU), (CV), (CW), (CX), (CY), (CZ), (DA), (DB), (DC), (DD), (DE), (DF), (DG), (DH), (DI), (DJ), (DK), (DL), (DM), (DN), (DO), (DP), (DQ), (DR), (DS), (DT), (DU), (DV), (DW), (DX), (DY), (DZ), (EA), (EB), (EC), (ED), (EE), (EF), (EG), (EH), (EI), (EJ), (EK), (EL), (EM), (EN), (EO), (EP), (EQ), (ER), (ES), (ET), (EU), (EV), (EW), (EX), (EY), (EZ), (FA), (FB), (FC), (FD), (FE), (FF), (FG), (FH), (FI), (FJ), (FK), (FL), (FM), (FN), (FO), (FP), (FQ), (FR), (FS), (FT), (FU), (FV), (FW), (FX), (FY), (FZ), (GA), (GB), (GC), (GD), (GE), (GF), (GG), (GH), (GI), (GJ), (GK), (GL), (GM), (GN), (GO), (GP), (GQ), (GR), (GS), (GT), (GU), (GV), (GW), (GX), (GY), (GZ), (HA), (HB), (HC), (HD), (HE), (HF), (HG), (HH), (HI), (HJ), (HK), (HL), (HM), (HN), (HO), (HP), (HQ), (HR), (HS), (HT), (HU), (HV), (HW), (HX), (HY), (HZ), (IA), (IB), (IC), (ID), (IE), (IF), (IG), (IH), (II), (IJ), (IK), (IL), (IM), (IN), (IO), (IP), (IQ), (IR), (IS), (IT), (IU), (IV), (IW), (IX), (IY), (IZ), (JA), (JB), (JC), (JD), (JE), (JF), (JG), (JH), (JI), (JJ), (JK), (JL), (JM), (JN), (JO), (JP), (JQ), (JR), (JS), (JT), (JU), (JV), (JW), (JX), (JY), (JZ), (KA), (KB), (KC), (KD), (KE), (KF), (KG), (KH), (KI), (KJ), (KK), (KL), (KM), (KN), (KO), (KP), (KQ), (KR), (KS), (KT), (KU), (KV), (KW), (KX), (KY), (KZ), (LA), (LB), (LC), (LD), (LE), (LF), (LG), (LH), (LI), (LJ), (LK), (LL), (LM), (LN), (LO), (LP), (LQ), (LR), (LS), (LT), (LU), (LV), (LW), (LX), (LY), (LZ), (MA), (MB), (MC), (MD), (ME), (MF), (MG), (MH), (MI), (MJ), (MK), (ML), (MN), (MO), (MP), (MQ), (MR), (MS), (MT), (MU), (MV), (MW), (MX), (MY), (MZ), (NA), (NB), (NC), (ND), (NE), (NF), (NG), (NH), (NI), (NJ), (NK), (NL), (NM), (NN), (NO), (NP), (NQ), (NR), (NS), (NT), (NU), (NV), (NW), (NX), (NY), (NZ), (OA), (OB), (OC), (OD), (OE), (OF), (OG), (OH), (OI), (OJ), (OK), (OL), (OM), (ON), (OO), (OP), (OQ), (OR), (OS), (OT), (OU), (OV), (OW), (OX), (OY), (OZ), (PA), (PB), (PC), (PD), (PE), (PF), (PG), (PH), (PI), (PJ), (PK), (PL), (PM), (PN), (PO), (PP), (PQ), (PR), (PS), (PT), (PU), (PV), (PW), (PX), (PY), (PZ), (QA), (QB), (QC), (QD), (QE), (QF), (QG), (QH), (QI), (QJ), (QK), (QL), (QM), (QN), (QO), (QP), (QQ), (QR), (QS), (QT), (QU), (QV), (QW), (QX), (QY), (QZ), (RA), (RB), (RC), (RD), (RE), (RF), (RG), (RH), (RI), (RJ), (RK), (RL), (RM), (RN), (RO), (RP), (RQ), (RR), (RS), (RT), (RU), (RV), (RW), (RX), (RY), (RZ), (SA), (SB), (SC), (SD), (SE), (SF), (SG), (SH), (SI), (SJ), (SK), (SL), (SM), (SN), (SO), (SP), (SQ), (SR), (SS), (ST), (SU), (SV), (SW), (SX), (SY), (SZ), (TA), (TB), (TC), (TD), (TE), (TF), (TG), (TH), (TI), (TJ), (TK), (TL), (TM), (TN), (TO), (TP), (TQ), (TR), (TS), (TT), (TU), (TV), (TW), (TX), (TY), (TZ), (UA), (UB), (UC), (UD), (UE), (UF), (UG), (UH), (UI), (UJ), (UK), (UL), (UM), (UN), (UO), (UP), (UQ), (UR), (US), (UT), (UU), (UV), (UW), (UX), (UY), (UZ), (VA), (VB), (VC), (VD), (VE), (VF), (VG), (VH), (VI), (VJ), (VK), (VL), (VM), (VN), (VO), (VP), (VQ), (VR), (VS), (VT), (VU), (VV), (VW), (VX), (VY), (VZ), (WA), (WB), (WC), (WD), (WE), (WF), (WG), (WH), (WI), (WJ), (WK), (WL), (WM), (WN), (WO), (WP), (WQ), (WR), (WS), (WT), (WU), (WV), (WW), (WX), (WY), (WZ), (XA), (XB), (XC), (XD), (XE), (XF), (XG), (XH), (XI), (XJ), (XK), (XL), (XM), (XN), (XO), (XP), (XQ), (XR), (XS), (XT), (XU), (XV), (XW), (XZ), (YA), (YB), (YC), (YD), (YE), (YF), (YG), (YH), (YI), (YJ), (YK), (YL), (YM), (YN), (YO), (YP), (YQ), (YR), (YS), (YT), (YU), (YV), (YW), (YZ), (ZA), (ZB), (ZC), (ZD), (ZE), (ZF), (ZG), (ZH), (ZI), (ZJ), (ZK), (ZL), (ZM), (ZN), (ZO), (ZP), (ZQ), (ZR), (ZS), (ZT), (ZU), (ZV), (ZW), (ZX), (ZY), (ZZ).

O. J. Taylor

Copy

122
Beseler, C

Co. E, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395969	20
2	7669	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

C. Bessier

Priv., Co. E, { Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. P. Jones*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 1*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. Duff*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100; equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. B. Bunch

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

L. Beseler

Priv., Co. E, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 2, 1864

Place

Remarks: Detail from the 2nd

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) on August 24, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanborn's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

L. Beseler

Original

123

Biggs. B. F.

Co. B., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395428	20
2	51495	21
3	5565	22
4	5640	23
5	7960	24
6	8172	25
7	8437	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

P. J. Biggs

1st Lt, Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Minter Tex.*

Oct 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 16, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 186

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *A. Lilly.*

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 1, 186

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *A. Lilly.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks: *1 Maynard Revolver 75¢*

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st Saxon Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Rank mark:

W. B. Scott

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

P. J. Riggs.
1st, Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 16 to 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lilly

Mustered into service:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lilly

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

33 Cav. Texas.

C. J. Biggs,

1st Co. B, Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 1 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lilly

Mustered into service:

When Oct 1 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lilly

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$4000

Remarks: Absent without leave since
Dec 24 1862.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

C. H. Scott,

P (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

P. F. Riggs,
Coy, Co. B, { *Duff's Battalion*
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*2*

Enrolled:
When *Oct 1*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *Lt. Lilly.*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *Lt. Lilly.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Harrison*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, *\$20.00*; equipments, *\$40.00*

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book made:

W. R. ...

(Confederate)
33 Cav. Texas.

13

Ans

Biggs

Appears on Co. B, 33 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

for the month of May

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account of the 13th Cavalry
Account of the 13th Cavalry

Account of the 13th Cavalry
Account of the 13th Cavalry

Account of the 13th Cavalry
Account of the 13th Cavalry

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Chas. Biggs, Co. B, 33 Reg' Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent/unlisted men accounted for:

Went sick. Gen. Hospital
Houston

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Cavalier Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion (Part 25 Muskets) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Resendiz' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864 and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Corrpt.

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Private, Co. B, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of May, 1864. Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: Date: Place: 1864. Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: With leave Furlough from Ad. Dis. North Sub Det.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Fortnes Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Battalion Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (33) Companies W and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. J. Duff

✓ 124
Biglow. John. O

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44341571	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 33rd Tex^{as}

John O Bigelow
Regt Co A 33rd Tex^{as}
Residence San Antonio Tex^{as}

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 29,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

Examine in Col. a. H. H. H.
present pro O. Bigelow

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71337.

Paroled at

A. Fairley

Biglow, John G
Regt. Co. A 33 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Final Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Orders of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

John C. S. Ligon
33. 1st (Camp)

No. 1

San Antonio June 19 1865

John J. Biglow Rec of A Company

Regiment San Antonio C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. H. C. CAREY, U. S. A.

Geo A Miller

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Maj. J. J. ...

For 723

135
Billingsley. -

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51344004	20
2	82109	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas

Plt. Billingsley, Co. C, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Admitted Sick Gen. Hospital
Barham

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 3, 1863, by the addition of independent companies 1st, Companies H and I were transferred to 3rd Battalion Partisan Rangers, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. J. Veighs

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

Billingsley
Co. C, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Gen. Hospital
Bonham

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 1, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sannes' Regiment, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. J. Taylor

Copied.

E 10682 ⁵⁹ **B 373**

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE, in the case of

file
J. G. Pillsbury
Private Co. **C**
1st Regt of **Ill** **Vol**

Co. C 34 1st Cav
1st Regt 1st Cav
Camp base **Cal**
Nov 1864

Approved & signed
Governor
James O. **H**
Col. Comd.

Approved & signed
Genl. **H**
Sept 13 1864

Approved & signed
B 4
Approved & signed
1864

Handwritten notes on the right side of the page, including names and dates.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. G. Billingsley of Captain Thos. E. Snud's Company (C) of the 33rd Regiment of Confederate States Texas Cavalry...

was enlisted by Capt. H. C. Holman at the Enrolling Office Regiment of Travis Co. Texas at Austin on the 15th day of September 1863, to serve for the war years; he was born in Anson Co. in the State of N. Carolina, is

forty four (44) years of age, six feet seven inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Grey hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer.

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty the whole time broken down constitution on account of old age, though apparently willing enough on conscription, as there has been no other enlistment, and during that time has been unfit for duty.

STATION: Camp Gano and Ferry. DATE: November 15th 1864.

Thos. E. Snud Capt. COMMANDING COMPANY.

CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said J. G. Billingsley

of Captain Thos. E. Snud's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Lumbago and general Rheumatism.

In addition to old age renders him unfit for duty he has been most of the time on treatment and in our opinion is not able to undergo the vicissitudes of camp life and respectfully recommend a Discharge.

R. W. Beard SURGEON. J. H. Johnson Asst Surg

DISCHARGED, this 20th day of November 1864, at Camp Gano, Tex.

J. H. Johnson COMMANDING THE REG'T

NOTE 1. - In a doubtful case, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

L. G. Pellegrini
Private Co. 10
1st Regt of the Camp

Station 11th Co
Camp 10th Co
Armed

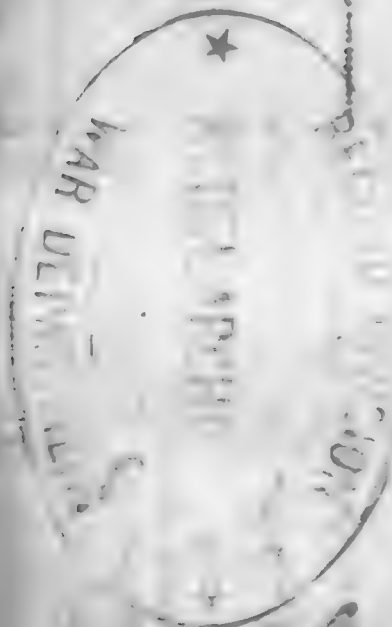
Approved
James H. [unclear]
[unclear]

Approved and [unclear]
and [unclear]
[unclear]

Approved [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

See the [unclear]
[unclear]

He is discharged
by order of [unclear]
[unclear]



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Int. A. G. ... of Captain *Thos E. Sudds*
Company ("C.") of the *3300* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Cavalry from Texas* was enlisted by *Capt. H. C. Holman*
at the *Enrolling Office* Regiment of *Trans Co. Texas* at *Austin*
on the *15th* day of *September* 1863, to serve for the war
years, he was born in *Anson Co.* in the State of *N. Carolina*, is

forty four years of age, *six* feet *one* inches high, *dark*
complexion, *hazel* eyes, *gray* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
farmer.

During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *the whole time* days on account of *old age*
broken down constitution and general debility. This soldier,
though apparently willing enough in disposition, has
comparatively no energy since his enlistment, and during that
time has been unfit for duty.

STATION: *Camp Sans. Ind. Tex.*
DATE: *November 15th 1864.*

Thos. E. Sudds Capt.
COMMANDING COMPANY

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *J. J. Billingsly*

of Captain *Thos E. Sudds* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of *Lumbago and general Rheumatism*
diathesis in addition to old age renders him unfit for
duty he has been most of the time very ill and
in our opinion is not able to undergo the vicissitudes of
camp life and his discharge is respectfully recommended

DISCHARGED the *15th* day of *November* 1864, at *Camp Sans. C. T.*

R. W. Head
J. J. Billingsly Asst Surg
W. H. Robinson
COMMANDING THE CORPS

NOTE 1.—While possible, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the certificate is to be addressed may be here added.

¹²⁶
Binnett G. C.

No. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Binnett George

✓ ¹²⁷
Binns, John

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52394472	"
2	5006	"
3	5286	"
4	5243	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

John Binns

1st Lt.

{ Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons. }

Ago years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 00; equipments, \$ *50* 00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (New Companies H and I were transferred from 1st, Santos Companies Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Mark mark:

Hay

(Confederate.)

13 | 33 Cav. | TEXAS.

John B. ...
Age ... years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May to June 30, 1862.*

Enrolled: *May* 1862
When *San Antonio*
Where *Capt. Duff*
By whom

Mustered into service:
When *May* 1862
Where *San Antonio*
By whom *A. Maclin*

Term of enlistment *2 years or war*
Present or absent *Present*
Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Partisan Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark: *May*
1862
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

In o Bonds
Ret.

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enrolled: May 4, 1862

When San Antonio, 1862

Where By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service: May 7, 1862

When San Antonio

Where H. Maclean

By whom Last paid: Maj. Winter

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Sick

* This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Battalion Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Blank mark

J. G. Paul

Copy

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

John Bennis

1st Lt

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1862*

Enrolled: When *May 4* 1862.

Where *San Antonio* 1862.

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service: When *May 7* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Maclean*

Last paid: By whom *Major Winter*

To what time *July 31* 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeon's order
Oct. 18, '62. Sp. Co. No. 13, Hdqrs. Co.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's
Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Rangers, Company A, 33d Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Back mark:

J. Paul

Copyist

NOV. - 2

50395243

1971

of total, Oct. 16, '67.

17-324
Special Order No. 13

District

Special Order
No. 13

The Lieut. Comdr. directs
that Private John Rouns
of Capt. Guff's Co. Michigan
Company be discharged
from the service on
account of disability

Approved

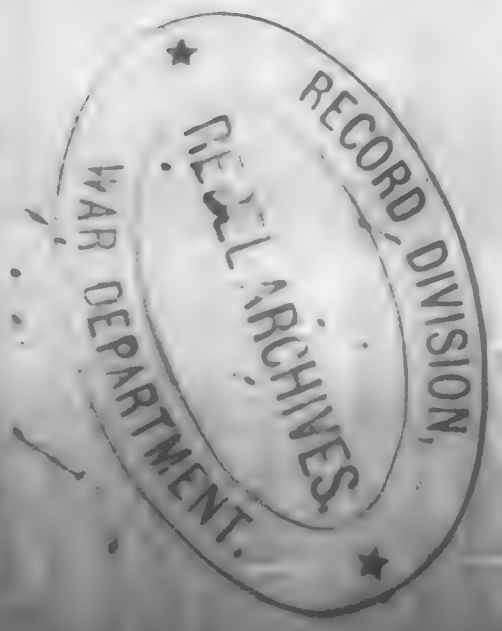
Henry P. Howard

Med. Director, 2nd Div.

By Order of
J. P. ...

Samuel ...

Co. 334



See case

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

For John Beames of Captain J. Duff's company ()
of the regiment of Confederate States was enlisted
by Capt. J. Duff of the regiment of at
Camden on the 7th day of May 1862, to serve three
years. He was born in Orlando, in the State of Florida
is 25 years of age, 5 feet, 3 inches high, dark complexion,
grey eyes grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted farmer. Du-
ring last 2 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 20 days.

Camp Beauregard
Sept. 23rd 1862

James Duff
Capt.
Commanding Company
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said John Beames of Captain
James Duff's company and find him incapable of performing the duties of
a soldier, because of his lungs affected with an oblique
inflammation also stricture of the urethra
and these diseases exist to such an extent
as to render him entirely useless as a
soldier

Blanchard C. P. King
Surgeon
C. S. A.

✓ ¹²⁸
Bissett, C

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5139-1506	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Co. Bissett

Sgt. } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1863.

Where Indianola

By whom Capt Brackenridge

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital
June 24, 1863

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion of Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (Note: Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copy

129

Bissett, J. H.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51397415	20
2	7505	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Bissett

Sgt.

{ Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols. }

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enrolled:

When

March 10

1862.

Where

Texas

1862.

By whom

J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When

April 9

1862.

Where

Early Espinuzo

By whom

Major G. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation: of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Saxon's Non-Infantry Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bissett

Priv.

Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1863

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8

, 1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. G. S. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: Five Dollars

By whom Sher. Bennett

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent †

Remarks: Detached cedar
Bayou

to name appears in
col of names present

*This company subsequently became Company K, 33d Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Fortunes Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (Its Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (3d)
Companies M and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(CONFEDERATE).

J. H. Bassitt,

Pvt. 33rd Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Jackson Co. Tex.

Number of sets: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

190

Bissett, J. L.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50397414	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Bissett

Ser.

{ Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10 1862.

Where Texana

By whom J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 4 1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom W. G. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$125 00; equipments, \$15 00

Remarks: Died in Hospital

Oct 30, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regi-

ment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion) at Fort Parson, Rogers, November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Serrano's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Best mark:

W. M. Hull

Captain

✓
Black. J. C. ¹³¹

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396108	2
2	6178	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Black

Sgt., Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 28 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where North Springs

By whom Weyman

Mustered into service:

When Jan 28, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sabin's "Granados" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies M and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Black

Pvt., } Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (now Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Make mark:

W. Churchill

(68)

Copyist.

132
Blair. E. C.

Co. D., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51395796	2
2	5580	2
3	7771	2
4	8002	2
5	8219	2
6	8470	2
7	44341623	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

E. S. Blair
P. N., Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Mich & Me

Enrolled: _____, 1863.
When

Where Rio Grande Stream, 1863.
By whom Thos. Hall

Mustered into service:
When

Where Camp Jan 24, 1863.
By whom G. McGord

Last paid:
By whom Metz

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 175, 1863.
100; equipments, \$ 57, 100

Remarks: about without issue

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

G. P. Metz

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

E. O. Blair

Pvt, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1 186

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Thomas Rabb

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24 186

Where Camp McComb

By whom Lt. H. Metz

Last paid: Ed Wiley

By whom To what time May 1 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 25.00; equipments, \$ 5.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (2nd Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

G O Mark

Copies.

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

Blair

Out. *col*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Genl. Hospital Clinton

The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Out *Blair*, Co. *Blair*

Appears on _____, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Gen
Hospital Clinton.*

The 1st (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry also called Duff's Battalion Parson's Rangers) November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor
Captain

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Blair

Capt. Co. I, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital
Blind

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies, (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos "Massie's" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Q. W. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Blair
Put, *Col*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with Gen. McCaskey
Clinton

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, to the addition of independent companies (see Companies H and I) were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. J. Duff

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Co | Texas

To Co Blair

Pat Co A 33 Tex Co

Residence Live Oak Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 30

1865.*

Roll dated

Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71222.

Number of rolls

26

(26)

A Farley

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 33 Cav | Texas

Blair

Co. D. 33 Regt 24 Cav

appears on a consolidated

List

Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Whiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

at dated Victoria

Dec 25, 1863.

by whose order

since when Dec 23, 1863.

Remarks: Sick

in Genl Hospital at
Victoria

Bank mark:

460000

Copies.

Blair C. C.

Priv. Co. D

33 Reg't. Ill.

33 (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Relative Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Account Sheet	Med. Examination
Assignment	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Assertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
...	...

D. C. Blair.
33rd St. (Am.)

No.

San Antonio, Agosto 1865.

Compañía de Artillería de Campaña No. 10

Regimiento de Artillería de Campaña No. 10, U. S. A., residing in

San Antonio, Texas, having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

~~Wm. A. Miller~~
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

~~Wm. A. Miller~~
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

By Authority and Request of the Adjutant General

Wm. A. Miller
Adjutant General

677
375-

✓ Blair: J. H. ¹⁹⁵

Co. F, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5739642	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate)

38 Cav. Texas.

Henry T. Davis
Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Md. Vol.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *L. Duff*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 1863.

Where *Wichita Falls*

By whom *L. Duff*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$100.

Remarks: *Left without issue since April 20, 1863.*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Handed over:

L. Duff

Copyist

134
Blankenship -

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397704	2
2	1935	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Present *Blankenship*, Co. *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appear on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Recruiting

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' "Overland" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas

Plankenship
Capt., Col., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Co. 1st Reg't Cavalry
Lynch

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1864.

W. T. Taylor
Coyd

John H. W.

A, 33 Texas Cavalry

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

John H. W.

136
Boehn H. W.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51394020	20
2	5005	21
3	5087	22
4	5177	23
5	5268	24
6	5351	25
7	44342044	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas

G. H. [unclear]

} Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Hall dated *San Antonio*

Muster-in to date *May 7*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 7*, 1862

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Period *7 months*

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos "Sandyden" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

MARK MARK:

J. [unclear]

Copy

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Macklin

Regt. { Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers. }

Age _____ years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled: May 4, 1862

When San Antonio

Where Capt. Duff

By whom

Mustered into service: May 7, 1862

When San Antonio

Where A. W. Macklin

By whom

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. 6 mo. at 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's 33rd Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33rd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. Duff Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Benton Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Duff

Copies

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

A.B.
H. G. Barber,

1st Lt. (Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled: When *May 4,* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service: When *May 7,* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Maclin*

Last paid: By whom *Wm. G. Winter*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$ *50*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and increased to Battalion Partisan Rangers, November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Rank *1st Lt.*

H. G. Barber

Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Pochon

1st (Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862 1862

Enrolled: May 4 1862

When San Antonio

Where Capt. Duff

By whom Similar in

Enrolled into service May 7 1862

When San Antonio

Where Similar in

By whom May 31 1862

Last paid: 100

By whom 50

To what time 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were amalgamated about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

S. H. Pochon

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

38 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Beckin
Col.

{ Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers. }

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enrolled:

When May 4 , 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service

When May 7 , 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom A. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Minter

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Valuation of horse \$150⁰⁰; equipments \$50⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Paul

(Confederate.)

B 33 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Brown

apt } Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & apt.* 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 14* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:

When *May 4* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. T. Machin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Garrison*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (New Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (M) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Brown

(Confederate.)

13 | 33 Co. | Texas

H W Bachman

Prvt Co. A 33 Texas Co.

Residence ... Brazos Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 13
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

+ name in list of prisoners
paroled 11/11/65

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71888.

Number of rolls:

36

(65)

A Farley

Boehn H. M.

Reg't Co. A 33rd Mass. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Assignment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

26th Boston
H. W. Parker

23rd July (copy)

No. 1

San Antonio Tex April 14 1865.

M. M. B. [unclear] Co of W Company [unclear]
Regiment [unclear] C. S. A., residing in

[unclear] having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

W. M. Gandy
MAJOR GENERAL W. M. GANDY, U. S. A.

W. M. Gandy
W. M. GANDY

W. M. Gandy
Major General and Provost Marshal General

W. M. Gandy
W. M. Gandy

1197

Baker, W. H.

A., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Baker, W. H.

138

Bomer.

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51398461	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Buttner, Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
without sick.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized on the 10th of July, 1862, and called Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, and was first mustered into the service of the Confederate States on the 10th of August, 1862. It was first mustered into the service of the Confederate States on the 10th of August, 1862. It was first mustered into the service of the Confederate States on the 10th of August, 1862.

A. D. Taylor

Copyist

¹³⁹
Bonghu. W. F.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395356	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Boykin

Plt. } Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 13*, 1863.

Enrolled:
When *Mar. 13*, 1863.

Where *Company 10th*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Mustered into service:
When *Mar. 13*, 1863.

Where *Company 10th*

By whom *Subt. Tamm*

Last paid:
By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *enlistment*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (Two Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez's Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies G and J (2d) Regiment about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Boykin

140

Bosques, Saturnino

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Bat'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58396264	■
2	6344	■
3	6434	■
4	6576	■
5	6603	■
6	6695	■
7	6795	■
8	6895	■
9	6992	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

(3) | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Sartermine Bosques

Prvt., } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry. Mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan. 16, 1862.

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st. Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion; Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to the Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Strough

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Saturnino Bozquez

Priv. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo

By whom C. W. Britton, C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom 1 Lt. C. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75 100, equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The ind. also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) November 1862. Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (5th) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Mark made:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. Texas.

Saturnino Sosques

(Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where *Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862*

By whom *Santos Benavides*

Mastered into service:

When

Where *Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862*

By whom *C. M. Britton*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Chas. Callaghan*

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$35 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service since Oct. 15, over*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (including) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

Copy

NO - 5.

00396434

1911.

Collectors Guard at
Cagle Pass.

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. Texas.

Saturnino Bosques

Pvt. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom E. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$35 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Collector's guard at
Cagle Pass since Aug. 13.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies I and J were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist

(Confederate.)

P. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Saturmino Boques

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf. }

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 31 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enrolled:
When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:
When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides
To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$35 00; equipments, \$20 00

Remarks: Detached service since
Aug. 13, 62.

*The company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Steruina Bosques

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to Mar 3*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *C. W. Britton*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. C. Benavides*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: *Detached service since
Aug. 13, 62.*

*The company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Saturrino Bosques

Priv., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 35¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$ 20¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Detached service since
Aug. 13, 62.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 23d
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 23d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Saturino Bosques

Priv., (1st Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 31 to June 30, 1863*

Enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1862*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 16, 1862*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *C. W. Britton*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Benavides*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863*

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Saturrino Bosque

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Detached service since July 20.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark;

B. R. Stough

Botello Antonio

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51396262	2
2	6342	2
3	6429	2
4	6517	2
5	6600	2
6	6691	2
7	6792	2
8	6892	2
9	6989	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE: _____

See also *Benavides' Inf Cav*

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Antonio Botello

Pr., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry. Mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated *Laredo, Texas*

Jan. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 16, 1862.*

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 16, 1862.*

Where *Laredo.*

By whom *Santos Benavides.*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$*40*.¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$*25*.¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Antonio Botello
Pvt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo

By whom

Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo

By whom

C. W. Britton, C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom

1 Lt. C. Callaghan
Apr 30, 1862.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$40⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Mounted Texas Cavalry (now called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Antonio Botello

Pub.

Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. Chas Callaghan

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Absent on detached service since Oct. 27, 1862

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned to the 2nd Reg't.

Bank mark:

B. K. Stough
Capt.

NOV. - 5.

50396429

1911.

*To bearer of Government
despatches to San Antonio.*

(Confederate.)

(B)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Antonio Botello

Co. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.)*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Jan. 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan. 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. C. Benavides

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40 00; equipments, \$25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

B. P. Slough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. | Texas.

Antonio Botello

Plt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Luchett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 31 to Feb. 28, 1863

Enrolled:
When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom S. C. Benavides

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Stoppages \$22.91.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Company H, 2nd Reg't, were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

B. | Antonio Botello

A. | { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

23 years.

years on
the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Feb. 28 to Mar. 31, 1863

called:

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan 16, 1862

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom E. W. Britton

Last paid: Feb. 28, 1863

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$40⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks: Detached service since
March 25.

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about March 1, 1862 by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough
Clerk

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Antonio Botello

Rank, { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

on March 31 to April 30, 1863

Enrolled:
When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Texas.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides.

Mustered into service:
When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Texas.

By whom C. M. Britton.

Last paid:
By whom S. C. Benavides.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: Detached service
since Mar. 25

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d
Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
The 33d reg. known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 1412th Mounted Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Regiment) in the Mexican War, November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment, named March 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. Its companies H and I were mustered to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry, about May 20, 1863, and (2d)
Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Back mark

S. R. Stearns
Capt.

(1863)

(Confederate.)
B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Antonio Botello

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ 40¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 25¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Detached service
since March 25

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies, (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Antonio Botello

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom E. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$40 ¹⁰⁰; equipments \$25 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

D. R. Stough

(642)

Copyright

✓ 142
Botello, Concepcion

Co. H., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396257	"
2	6334	"
3	6476	"
4	6508	"
5	6598	"
6	6689	"
7	6789	"
8	6889	"
9	6986	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Bunawidei Typ can

(Confederate.)

(13) | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Conception Botello

Pr 1. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry. Mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas

Jan. 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan. 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 16, 1862

Where

Laredo

By whom

Santos Benavides

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Valuation of horse, \$45 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Concepcion Botello

Priv., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles. }

25 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo

By whom

Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo

By whom

C. W. Britton C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Callaghan
Apr. 30, 1862

To what use

Valuation of horse, \$45.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The unit, also known as DeF's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, November 21, 1862, and assigned to the 1st Brigade, 1st Division of Independent Companies, Department of Texas, by the addition of independent companies from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

B.

Concepcion Botello

Port. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Luckett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan. 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

1 Lt. Chas. Callaghan
Apr. 30 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d
Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Parolan Rauger) November 2, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d)
Company H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

B. R. Straight

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav. | Texas.

Concepcion Botello

Plt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Jan. 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides.

Mastered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Brillan

Last paid:

By whom

2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$45.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: Sick in the hospital.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Concepcion Batello

Part. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf. }

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 31 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16 1862.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16 1862.

By whom C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Dec. 31 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$45.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: stoppages \$22.91.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863. In the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Rank mark:

P. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Concepcion Botello

Prof. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to March 31, 1863.

Enrolled:
When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:
When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. M. Britton

Last paid:
By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$45.00; equipments, \$ 20.00

Remarks: Detached service since
March 25.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Frontier Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Check mark

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Concepcion Botello

Int. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

March 31 to April 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$45.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: Detached service since
April 27.

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
regiment as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)
B. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Concepcion Botello
Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:
When Jan 16, 1862
Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides
Mustered into service:
When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.
By whom C. M. Britton

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. Benavides
To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ 45 100, equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Coppist.

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Concepcion Botello

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Lost paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

The 1st (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stoughton

Copyist

143

Botello, Gavino

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50391602</i>	"
2	<i>6694</i>	"
3	<i>6794</i>	"
4	<i>6894</i>	"
5	<i>6991</i>	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also *Benavides' Tex Cav.*

(Confederate)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Leaving Botello

Prof. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to Luckett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.)*

26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled: When Feb. 23, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides.

Mustered into service: Feb. 23, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides.

Last paid: 186

By whom

To what time Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage \$ 22.91

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also increased to Battalion Paroliso Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Company H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark: B. P. Stough.

Copy

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Gavino Botello

Prof. { Capt Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 28 to Mar 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Feb 23, 1863.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Feb 23, 1863.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$

150;

equipments, \$

150

Remarks: detached service since
Mar 29.

This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos
of the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2nd)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Lavina Botello

Prvt., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Feb 23, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Admitted into service:

When Feb. 23, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom S. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough,

Captain

(Confederate.)
B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Gavina Botello
Feb., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:
When Feb. 20, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides.

Mustered into service:
When Feb. 23, 1863.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. Benavides.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$ 100, equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 8, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyright.

(Confederate.)
B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Gasparino Botello

Pvt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:
When Feb. 23, 1863
Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. Benavides

Mustered into service:
When Feb. 23, 1863
Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. Benavides
To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st; Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies M and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

144

Botello Marcus

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57396256	2
2	6336	2
3	6425	2
4	6507	2
5	6507	2
6	6688	2
7	6788	2
8	6888	2
9	6988	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Quarrier's Tex. Cav.*

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Marcus Botello

Pvt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 45 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry. Mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas

Jan. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$7.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Independent Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Marcus Botello

Prvt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When

Where Laredo Jan 16, 1862

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Where Laredo Jan 16, 1862

By whom C. W. Britton C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Callaghan
Apr. 30, 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50.00, equipments, \$7.00

Remarks: With his family for 4 days with leave.

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and increased to 2 regiments (about May 2, 1862), by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to (1st) Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2nd) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copy

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. Texas.

Marius Botello

Prvt., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Char. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00; equipments, \$ 7 00

Remarks: absent on detached service since Oct. 29 (over)

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Rank held:

B. R. Stough

NO. 5.

50396425

1911.

scouting for Indians.

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. Texas

Marcus Batello

Pvt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Entered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$7.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers). November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

B. (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas

Marcus Botello

Prvt., (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.)

Age 46
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 31 to Feb 28, 1862

Enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$7.00

Remarks:

Stopped 22.91.
Dec. 31, 1862

*This company subsequently became (inc) Company E, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Parliano Rangers), November 23, 1861 and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Company H and I were transferred to (1st) Harston
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862 and (2d)
Company H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

B. R. Stough

Copy

(Confederate.)

B. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Marcos Botello

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Mar 3, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom L. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50.00; equipments, \$ 7.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to
regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Marcos Botello

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Numbered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 500; equipments, \$ 700

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Marcos Botello

Private, (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

46 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 31 to June 30, 1863

enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

E. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862

Valuation of horse *\$50* 100; equipments *\$ 7* 100

Remarks: *Detached service since June 1.*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B, | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Marcos Botello

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$50 00; equipments \$ 7 00

Remarks: Detached service since June 1.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(642)

Copyist.

143
Botello Matilde

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5139	64211	"
2		6506	"
3		6601	"
4		6693	"
5		6793	"
6		6893	"
7		6940	"
8			"
9			"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also Benavides' Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Matilde Botello

Prvt.

(Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.°

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Aug 10

1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 10

1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Value of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion) was organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

B. R. Slough

Captain

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas

Matilde Botello

Priv.

{ Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:
When

Aug. 10, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides.

Mustered into service:

When

Aug. 10, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides.

Last paid:

By whom

2 Lt. C. Benavides.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Company H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Company H and I were organized about July, 1862.

B. R. Stough.

Copied

(Confederate)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Matilda Botello

Prnt., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Aug 10, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furlough since Feb.

1, 63. Stoppages \$38.41

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 15, 1863, and (2d) Companies M and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark: 11.

B. R. Stough.

(1862)

Copyist.

NOV. - 3.

50396601

19.1.

x Roll to...

(Confederate.)

B. | **38 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Matilda Botello

Prof., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Mar. 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 1862.

Where Laredo, Texas

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 10, 1862

Where Laredo, Texas

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 38th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to Regiment about Mar 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Matilda Botello

Part. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Aug 10, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Entered into service:

When

Aug 10, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Value of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

150

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to Regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Matilde Botello

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Aug 10, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a Regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Matilde Botello
Prvt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Aug. 10, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Aug. 10, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$

100;

equipments \$

100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanchez Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Strough,
Copyist.

✓ ¹⁴⁶
Botello Victor Jr

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396250	"
2	6339	"
3	6418	"
4	6510	"
5	6599	"
6	6649	"
7	6741	"
8	6891	"
9	6988	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Mark: _____

See also Benavides' Tex. Cav.
or Victor Botello

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. Texas.

Victor Batello Jr.

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

23 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

The organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry, mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Mustered at Laredo, Texas

Jan. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 16, 1862.

Mustered for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo

By whom

Santos Benavides

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$35 00; equipments, \$15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 15, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victor Botello Jr.

Priv. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom C. W. Britton, C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Independent Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victor Botello 2nd

Pvt. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enrolled: When

Where Jan. 16 1862

By whom Laredo, Tex. Santos Benavides

Entered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex. E. W. Britton

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 1 Lt. Chas. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: Absent on detached service since Aug. 13, 1862

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

NO - 3:

0396428

1911

Collectors Guard at
Eagle Pass.

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Victor Botello 2nd

Plt. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.)*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Entered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies (two Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

B. | (Confederate.) | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victor Botello

Prvt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Luckett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 31 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enrolled:
When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:
When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: Sick. Stoppage 2291

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Bryant's Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Best mark

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Victor Botello 2nd

Rank, { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Mar. 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 23d
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 23d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas

Victor Botello 2nd

Pos. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

L. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$35.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 5th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1863.

Print mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victor Botello 2nd
Pvt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:
When Jan 16, 1862
Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides
Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862
Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton
Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides
To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$35.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victor Botello 2nd

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo Tex.

By whom Capt. J. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$35⁰⁰; equipments \$ 15⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stoupe

Captain

✓ ¹⁴¹
Botello Victor Sr

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	57396255	2
2	6334	2
3	6478	2
4	6505	2
5	6595	2
6	6687	2
7	6789	2
8	6837	2
9	706B	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B. | 38 Cav. | Texas.

Victor Botello Sen.

Prs. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily at-
tached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry.
Mustered into the service of the Confederate
States for twelve months from January 16, 1862,
to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan. 16, 1862.

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo.

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 1st Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Independent Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased its
strength about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to (1st) Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Rank mark:

R. P. Slough

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victor Botello Sen.
Pvt., } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom C. N. Britton C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Callaghan
Apr 30, 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$40 00; equipments, \$20 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H. 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was organized as the 14th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, under the command of Philip Kearney, November 2, 1861, and was sent to the front about May 2, 1862, by the addition of the 1st Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, which was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in September, 1861, and was sent to the front about May 2, 1862, and the 1st Cavalry, Texas Cavalry, which was organized at San Antonio, Texas, in September, 1861, and was sent to the front about July, 1862.

Check MARK:

B. B. Stough
Captain

(Confederate.)

B.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Victor Botello, et

Priv.

{ Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Santos Benavides

Mastered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 1 Lt. Chas. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$40 00; equipments, \$ 20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies from Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July 1864.

B. R. Strough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 33 Cav. | Texas.

Vincent Botello 1st

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides.

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton.

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40 00; equipments, \$20 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Shermans Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Samuel Shermans Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 11, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. Texas.

Victor Botello 1st

Pvt. { Capt. Santon Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf. }

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. 31 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Detached service since
Feb. 25. Stoppage \$ 30.66.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company B, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion) of the Texas Rangers, November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863. By the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santon
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank draft:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Victor Botello 1st.

Rate, { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Mar. 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Forth's Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (Nos. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank note:

B. R. Slough

Copies

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victor Botella 1st.

Pos. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to Apr 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 29, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victor Botello 1st
Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$40.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Sick.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of Independent Companies H and I. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Escamoteo's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (33d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Victor Botello 1st

Port., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled: When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service: When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid: By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability July 1, 1863

The 22d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Parousan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1863, and (22d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough Copyist

✓
148
Botello Viviano

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396258	"
2	6338	"
3	6427	"
4	6509	"
5	6596	"
6	6600	"
7	6790	"
8	6890	"
9	6987	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Viviano Botello
Benavides' Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | TEXAS.

Viviano Botello

Prp. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry. Mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas.

Jan. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$30 100; equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Blank mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Viviano Botello

Priv. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom C. W. Britton C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. C. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$30 00; equipments, \$10 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) by John Hanger, November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to (1st) Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862 and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copy

(Confederate.)

(3) 33 Cav. Texas.

Viviano Botello

Prvt. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Chas Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$30 00; equipments, \$10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July 1862.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. | Texas.

Viviano Botello

Enl., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf. }

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Jan. 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. J. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan. 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. C. Benavides

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$10.00

Remarks: Plus duty as Hospital cook and nurse.

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. The Companies H and I were transferred to the Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copies

(Confederate.)

B. 33 Cav. | Texas.

Viriano Botello

Pvt., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 31 to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Jan. 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan. 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

H. C. Benavides

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$*30* 00; equipments, \$*10* 00

Remarks: *Extra duty Hospital
Maid master. Stoppage 22.91.*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank note:

B. R. Stouffer

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Viviano Botello

Plat. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 28 to March 1, 1863.*

Enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1862*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 16, 1862*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *C. M. Britton*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. C. Benavides*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *30.00*; equipments, \$ *10.00*

Remarks: *Extra duty Hospital Ward
Master*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Viviano Botello

Priv., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1863

Enrolled:
When Jan 16, 1862
Where Laredo, Tex.
By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:
When Jan 16, 1862
Where Laredo, Tex.
By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:
By whom Lt. C. Benavides
To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$10.00

Remarks: Extra duty Hospital
Ward Master

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:
B. R. Stough
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Viviana Botello

Pat., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 31 to June 30, 1863*

Enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1862.*

Where *Laredo, Tex*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 16, 1862.*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *C. W. Britton*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Benavides*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863.*

Valuation of horse \$*30.00*; equipments \$ *10.00*

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(44)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Viviano Botello

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 3, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book marks:

B. R. Stange
Copyist

149

Bowen, L. M.

Co. F, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397897	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

L. M. Bowen

Capt, Co *F*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 7

, 1864.

Place

Remarks: *See list of enlisted men attached to this return.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 4th Co. 33rd Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Regiment) on August 22, 1862, and transferred to the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (33rd) Regiment Texas Cavalry about July, 1864.

L. M. Bowen

Capt.

✓ ¹⁵⁰
Box. F. M.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397408	•
2	7304	•
3		•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

Full Box

Pr 1. { Capt Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10, 1862

Where Texana

By whom J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 4, 1862

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj J. B. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regt. Mounted Texas Cavalry.
The 1st also known as Det. of Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized on the 14th November 1862. It was later called Det. of Mounted Cavalry. It was re-organized on the 23rd December 1862 and transferred to an equipment about March 1863 on the condition of dismounting. It was re-organized on the 1st of July 1863 and was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry on the 1st of August 1863. It was re-organized on the 1st of August 1863 and was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry on the 1st of August 1863. It was re-organized on the 1st of August 1863 and was transferred to the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry on the 1st of August 1863.

Bank mark

W. Bulhall

Copyist.

B / (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas

F. W. Box

Privt, } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When _____, 1863.
Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. O. O. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: _____
By whom Lieut Beaumont

To what time _____, 1863.
Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick furlough

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regt
1st Texas Cavalry
The 3d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (see Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Scott's
Brackenridge's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d)
Companies M and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mulholl

Box - P. M.

Lreckenridges Co. 33rd Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2366 page

Detailed

Dated - June 30 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓
157
Box. M. K

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394503	2
2	8542	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

No. 16. Box

Priv. } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1863.

Where Lavaca

By whom Maj. G. D. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached bed on Bayou

* This company subsequently became Company K, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The Regiment known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) at Indian Springs, November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about March 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Barravides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies M and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

B (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

Box
Pvt. *C. H.*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____ 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. at Fort Robinson, S. C. 194
Det. 1st. Div. 2nd.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first
organized in the 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry, later called Duff's
Regiment, in 1862. It was reorganized November 23, 1862, and increased to
a strength of about 2,000 by the addition of independent com-
panies from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

O. J. Taylor

B

(CONFEDERATE)
33rd Cav.

Tex.

M. K. Hox

Officer Capt. John T. Brackenridge's
Co., Tex. Mtd. Vols. Shea's Command
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Aug. 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom 186 .
To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 ; due, \$ 100
Signature 100
Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

752

Brackenridge, James M

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

5039	7390	
	7477	
	7626	
	7862	
	8186	
	8320	
	4893	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Brackenridge

141st, { Capt Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 4 1862

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom

Mustered into service:

When April 9 1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. D. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry. The 1st also known as Det. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and increased to 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, November 2, 1862, and increased to 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. It and I were transferred to Col. Benton's 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (1st) and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Mark mark:

W. M. Hall

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Brackenridge

Lieut. } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
83 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1863.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. S. D. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: Lieut. Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

+ Signs Roll as Jas
W. Brackenridge
bonds the company

* This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. 1st Co. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Brackenridge's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and 2nd Co. Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Buchhall

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Brackenridge
Lieut., Co. K., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station In the Field

Remarks: Comdg Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 4th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Mounted Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos Brown's 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor
(Signed)

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Brackenridge
Lieut, Co K, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *In the Field*

Remarks: *Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to 3 companies about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. 1st Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Espinosa's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

R. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Brackenridge
Lieut., Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *Amidg Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Regiment) in the summer of 1862, and transferred to the 33d Cavalry, Texas Cavalry on November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st Company - H and I were transferred to Co. Santos Brackenridge, Regimental Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies G and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. D. Cooper

Clipped

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Brackenridge
Capt., Co. K., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Comd'g Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Parson's Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to 5 regiments about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

L. N. Martin
Clerk.

(Confederate)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Brackenridge
Lieut., Co. K, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of 33d Regiment Cavalry, Duff's Brigade, First
Division.

Roster dated

Victoria Tex. June 3, 1864.

Date of election or appointment } April 2, 1862.

By whom appointed

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies, (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1862.

Check mark:

D. H. Taylor

(48)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

3

James K. Breckenridge

1st Lieut Capt. Breckenridge
Cavalry Company

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Nov. , 1862.

Date of appointment April 9, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Brackenridge, J. M.

Capt, Co. K

3rd Reg't Tex Cav.

✓ Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Statement of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Adoptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 9

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Lt. Ept having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. S. R. J. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authorities of the Government of the United States.

Enclosed
Apr 16 33

Done at Tellico Tenn
this 4 day of August 1865.
Officer W. W. W. W.
1st Lt. 2nd Regt.

Wm. Brackley
Capt Co H
33rd Regt

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his Parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

153

Brackenridge, John T.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.
FtS (Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

31397389	■
7476	■
7628	■
7873	■
8099	■
8224	■
4392	■
50558126	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Number of wallet cards herein _____ 4
Number of personal papers herein _____ 1

Rank Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Brackenridge

bapt. { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Presented:

March 1, 1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom

Mustered into service:

April 9, 1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. S. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

At what time, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ signs Roll as (over)

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Cavalry Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Independent Pursuit Squadron), November 22, 1862, and increased to 3 companies about May 1, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. Co. I, Companies H and I were transferred to Co. 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

W. W. Welchall

NOV. - 3.

50397389

1911.

Geo T. Brackenridge
and of the company

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Brackenridge

Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9

, 1863.

Where Camp Paranza

By whom Maj D. D. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Beaumont

To what time April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick leave

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Guerrilla Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies M and L were assigned about July, 1863.)

Book mark:

W. B. Hall

B: (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Tex.

Int. J. Brackenridge^{*}
Capt. 33 Regt. Tex. Cav. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll

Commissioned, Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates between the
years 1845 of Co. B, 5 Regt. Tex.
State Troops (Nov. 1843-44).

Roll dated Victoria, Tex.

Jan 29, 1864.

Sign certificate on Roll

Book mark:

J. Brown

Original

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Brackenridge
Capt., Co. K., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station In the Field
Remarks: Acting Major.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers, November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863) by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

P. J. Taylor

Copied.

No. *10* (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Brackennidge
Supt., Co. *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Absent

Station _____
Remarks: *Sick since May 1, 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 1864
Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Brackennidge's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. J. Taylor
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Brackenridge
Capt., Co. K, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Sick at Barnard
ordered to report in seven days
at Gen Hospital at Columbus (Ga)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry; also called Duff's
Battalion of Partisan Rangers; November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Pennington's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Captain

NC - 5.

10398099

1911.

to the Regiment, not
since heard from.

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Brackenridge,
Major, Co., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Det. served in Court
Marshal Bonham for S. C. Dist.
Hd. Qrs

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (33d Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (33d Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Brackenridge
Capt., Co. K, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of 33d Regiment Cavalry, Duff's Brigade, First
Division.

Roster dated

Victoria, Tex. June 13, 1864.

Date of election
or appointment

} April 9, 1862

By whom appointed

Remarks: Acting Field Officer
since Dec. 4, 63.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (two Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Check mark:

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Breckenridge
Major. 33 Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*
Oct. 26, 1864

Remarks. *S.O. 5. 65.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *495*

J. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 33 | Cavalry | Jan

John T. Brackenridge
Capt Cavalry Company

Appears on a 33 Jan Cavalry

Roster

of the 4th (Shea's) Battalion and attached companies of Texas Troops.

Roster dated At Ft. Larned Tex
Nov 10, 1862.

Date of appointment Apr 9, 1862

Remarks: Mustered into service 9 Apr. 1862

Under mark:

J. H. Wilkinson



Chico, Ariz. April 6 1864

Pay to the order of
James Duff

1864
Capt. James Duff
of the 65th Texas Cavalry
at the camp near
Chico, Ariz.

65
Camp near Chico
11 April 1864

Respectfully forwarded
for the information of the
Major General

James Duff
Cof. Comd.

Tex., N.M., & A.Z.

7081
100

Col. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

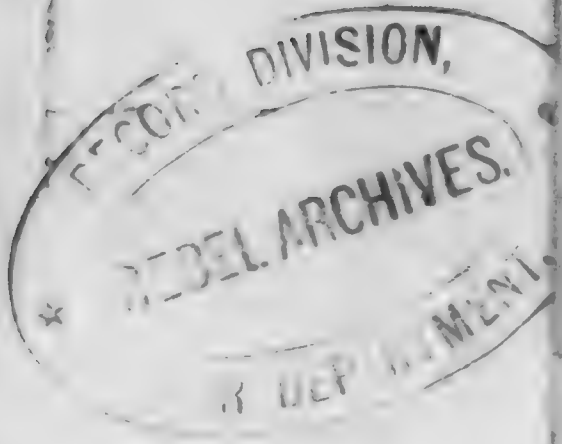
[illegible text]

for Fairclough - Capt Hall thought he could
retain the boat by a flag of truce as she was
the boat that was used on the day of the capture
was to be returned to the American government
but - Capt Hall would not have that
Says, however, that he has that up in
when he saw the boat, and
saw some, that are in the boat, and
became Capt Hall is important to us, remain
for fear of repetition of the same

(Signed)

John C. ...
and ...
...

Officially
- ...
...



Port Lawrence
No. 66 1864

May 25th 1864
County, Georgia

Spencer having been
sent near Selma with
a company of men to
serve

top of mountain
#66 Camp located at
Apr. 11/64

Respectfully forwarded
for the information of the
Major General

James Smith,
Co. Command

Fort Lavaca April 5th 1864

Col of Duff

Thru

Col of Smith

1st I have just returned from
Indianola where I was on the 30th ulto.

I went to Big Bayou in a boat called "Hills"
one man with flag of Texas on the 2^d inst
and remained there forty eight hours in a boat
of North Head, about some twenty four men
& children the most were men of war who were
good with the country and without an exception
were objects of curiosity & would have had to have
been supplied by the Government - and were
all in the same way in our Government, and
were disappointed in our Government, and
their location is better advantage with them
than with us. I found that there were
one Steam Gun Boat, one Steam Transport &
one Steam Tug, and also a few small
large Steam Gun Boats. A small
loaded one had a few or three masts
They have a boat with the steam, & believe

Salina Bayou & Big Bayou. I think not over me
company - found all dead head & head, they say
at Salina one of the best. Also Capt. & Negro's travel
took down the island to Aransas Pass & so
supposed on Mustang Island. I think they were
more scattered than I anticipated, & it was as to
Aransas say a distance of several miles.
Major Genl. M. ... in command ...
... at Capt. ... is at the time at
Aransas ... both of which ...
started to visit a few days ago - I was satisfied
that no troops ... the ...
Regiment ... a month ...
ago - ...
months ago that they refused to ... but
were held in service they say they would desert
if they could get into Mexico, but do not seem
to desert ... Many others are
killed ... that ...
here in ...
Commissary ...
sent ...
till ...
abandoned ...
Gay & Capt. ¹⁴⁰ ...

to give sent her on up to Larned for repairs - on my
return from Larned I found her at Southwold in
Carrot of Larned and sent her down into the
Northwest of Larned and was anxious to get to the
country, Larned being some miles from the NW of
children, they returned last evening to Larned
and report all quiet, all as expected. I do not
know the mission capt. rank may be an error.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Wm. H. B. Larned

A. C. B. J.
James B. Larned

No. 33
Camp No. 100
July 21st 1861

Dear Mother
I have not heard

from you since
I have not heard

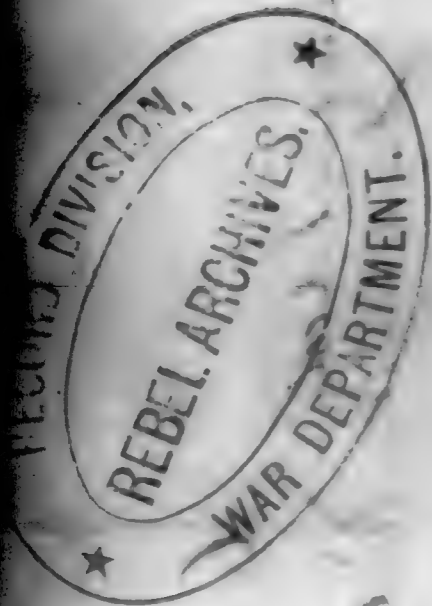
DIVISION

10 miles from ...

I have the honor to ...
in the name of the ...
of the ...

Yours faithfully,
John A. ...

1844



Apr. 14, 1864
Application for leave of
Absence on temporary duty
in case of
Maj. J. S. Brantley
1st Regt

1st Regt 25th Caly
East Florida
Apr 25/64

Approved & inspected by
Commander
James W. B.
Col. Comdg

B

50 120

Camp on Garcitas April 14th 1864
Lieut George H Caldwell
Adj't 33 Reg't Tex Cavalry

Dear Sir
I do most respectfully ask for a sick leave of absence of Thirty Days on account of bad health being unfit for active service

Wm J Brackebridge
Maj 33 Cavalry C.S.A

Wm J Brackebridge Major of 33rd Regiment of Tex Cavalry. Having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is suffering with all the symptoms attendant on the presence of an urinary Calculus along the ureter of the right side. And that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I do further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Thirty days if then. This the 14th day of April 1864 at Camp on Garcitas

Wm J Brackebridge
Maj 33rd Tex Cavalry
Wm J

May 33 Tex Cav

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Texas
Anderson, Oct. 1. 1864

Ward & Respy: for-
led: but recommended
that this officer
be placed on the retired list.
Maj. Geo. Condy

Respectfully forwarded
H. J. Walker
Genl. Condy

Camp near Bonham Tex

10th Sept 1864

2011 IO no B 2001

A. J. G. Jan 7 1865

Major 30th Reg Tex Cav

Under his resignation
as Surgeon Col. of disability

14th Jan 1865

Bonham 10 Sept 64

Respectfully forwarded
I regret exceedingly to part
with this good & brave officer
but the state of his health compels
me to recommend that his resigna-
tion be accepted for the good of
the service.

Approved
Chas. G. Smith

H. J. Walker Lt Col
Bonham Texas Sep 12 64
Approved and Respy
forwarded - I would not
feel within the ex-
tensive & medical
ground, but this of-
ficer has been re-
commended by the board

recommended for Post
duty and next few
week leave of sixty
days, on both of
which I recom-
mended that he
resign. Upon a few
the investigation of
his case I think
he should be placed
on the retired list,
he has been a gallant
good officer, true
to our cause and
has become unfit
for service since he
entered our army,
and I recommend
that he be retired
and then if his health
improves he can
be put on Post duty
at present he is
not fit for any duty
H. J. Walker
Maj. G. Condy



My dear Sir,
I have the pleasure to inform you
that I have the honor to receive
your letter of the 10th inst. in relation
to the case of the late Major-General
John Bull, who died on the 10th inst.
at the age of 74 years, and who was
in the service of the Army for
many years, having declined to accept
of a pension on his discharge, and
therefore any of the duties of any office
which he might have held.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John Bull, Esq.
10th Nov 1804
10th Nov 1804
~~10th Nov 1804~~
10th Nov 1804

My dear Sir,
I have the pleasure to receive
your letter of the 10th inst. in relation
to the case of the late Major-General
John Bull, who died on the 10th inst.
at the age of 74 years, and who was
in the service of the Army for
many years, having declined to accept
of a pension on his discharge, and
therefore any of the duties of any office
which he might have held.

My dear Sir,
I have the pleasure to inform you
that I have the honor to receive
your letter of the 10th inst. in relation
to the case of the late Major-General
John Bull, who died on the 10th inst.
at the age of 74 years, and who was
in the service of the Army for
many years, having declined to accept
of a pension on his discharge, and
therefore any of the duties of any office
which he might have held.

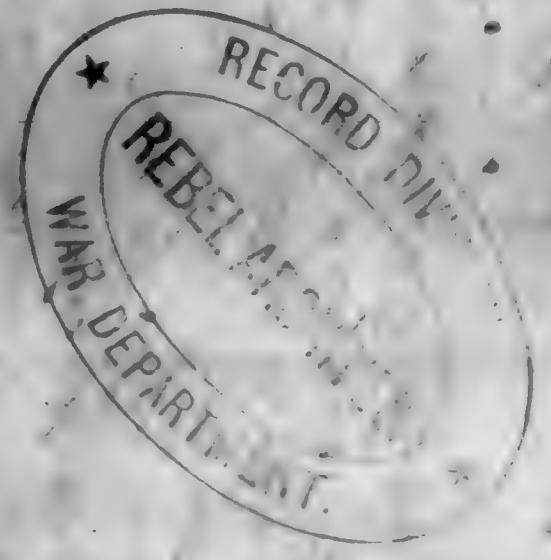
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John Bull, Esq.
10th Nov 1804
10th Nov 1804
~~10th Nov 1804~~
10th Nov 1804

Office of the Secy of War
Washington D.C.
August 30th /64

Recommendation for
leave of absence in the
case of Major J. T. Moran
Company 33rd Inf. Cal.

W. J. Northern Secy of War
Washington D.C. Aug 30 64
approves, but
thinks the officer
should resign as
he is evidently totally
unfit for service
E. M. Cullum
Major Genl U.S.A.
1864
So Sep 12th 64
W. J. Northern Secy of War

Grant leave for
Thirty days



Maj John. Thos. Brammidge of 33rd Reg^t 4th Cav having
 applied for a certificate on which to ground an
 application for leave of absence We do hereby certify
 that we have carefully examined this Officer and
 find that he is suffering with, Urinary Calculi,
 Chronic Bronchitis ~~and~~ and ulceration of the intestines
 all of about five years standing, and that in con-
 sequence thereof he is in our opinion unfit for
 duty. - We further declare our belief that he will
 not be able to resume his duties in a less period
 than sixty (60) days, if then; as there is no reason
 to expect a recovery from these diseases; and we
 therefore recommend that a leave of absence be
 granted him for the purpose of going to his home
 near Lyana Jackson Co Texas

Wm. E. Brown
 August 30th 1874
 Birmingham Texas

Wm. E. Brown

M. Brown
 Surgeon & Pres of Board
 Claudius. E. R. Army
 Surgeon Pres.
 J. W. Madden Alt Surgeon Pres.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

John T. Breckenridge

Captain Capt. Breckenridge Cavalry
Company

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,
for Lov , 1862.

Date of appointment Apr 9 , 1862.

Remarks:

Book 41
No. 15

Shepherd

Copied.

✓ ¹⁵⁴
Brackenridge, R. J.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5039-7614	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

R. J. Brackenridge

Sgt.

{ Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10 1862

Where Texana

By whom J. D. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9 1862

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. J. S. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$25

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Richardson's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 5, 1862, and (2d) Companies J and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

✓
155
Braden. G. A

Co. B, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30395429	■
2	5296	■
3	5366	■
4	5641	■
5	7716	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

P

(Confederate)

38 Cav. | Texas.

G. A. Braden,

1st, Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Minter Tex
Oct 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 16, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt Lilly.

Mustered into service:

When Oct 1, 186

Where San Antonio.

By whom Lt Lilly.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

The 38th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863 and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist

P

(Confederate.)

38 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Braden,

1st, Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 16 to 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where Camp Antonio,

By whom St. Lilly,

Mustered into service:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where Camp Antonio,

By whom St. Lilly,

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment,

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse \$15.000; equipments \$ 44. 100

Remarks:

The 38th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (The Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864 and (M) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Hear, Scott

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

33 Cav. | Texas.

G. A. Braden,

Priv Co. B, { Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enrolled: When *Oct 1* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. Lilly*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. Lilly*

Last paid: By whom *Pay from enlistment*

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, *950* 100; equipments, *400* 100

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1861 and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862 by the addition of independent companies. (2nd) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas

W. A. Braden
Co. B, } Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.
Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mich & Apr*

Enrolled:
When *Oct 1*, 186 *2*
Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St Lilly*, 186
Mustered into service:
When *Oct 1*, 186 *2*
Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St Lilly*, 186
Last paid:
By whom *Capl Hearisard*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *2*
Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$4000

Remarks

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
raised as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to
regiment about May 2, 1862, on the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Company H and I were transferred to Col. Scales
1st Independent Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
Company I and J were assigned about July, 1862.

W. H. Scales
Copy

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Sergeant *Braden*

Appears on *B*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service Recruiting

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Provisional Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about March 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (These companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Macavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864 and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. F. Taylor

Capt

✓ Brady.

Co. F

33rd Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers,
14th Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBER

151395514

Number of military cards held
Number of personal papers held

See also

✓ *Brady.*

156

Co. *F*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	51398514	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of certified cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

HOME NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Brady

Plt, *Co F*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unaccounted for

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and later as the 33d Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry, on November 17, 1862, and increased to 3 companies about May 1, 1863. It was disbanded on September 1, 1864, and its members were sent to various locations in Texas, including San Antonio, Fredericksburg, and I saw and heard about it in 1864.

Copyist

157
Brand. Alexander

Co. B, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Ases Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395719	"
2	5486	"
3	5555	"
4	5625	"
5	4855	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein ... 2

Number of personal papers herein ... 3

BACK MARK:

See also

337/200
(CONFEDERATE)

A. Brand

Asst. Surgeon

Reports on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Vol-
unteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians
employed under contract, serving in the Dis-
trict of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov. , 1863

Post or Station In the Field

With what troops serving 33rd Regt. Texas
Cavalry

Remarks: Regimental appointment

B. Buckner
Capt

3

A. Brand

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of **Nov.**, 186 **3**

Post or Station **In the Field**

With what troops serving **33rd Regt. Texas Cavalry**

Remarks: **Regimental appointment**

E. Rucker

Quar.

(Confederate.)

P

33 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Grand,

1st Lt., Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Minter Tex.*

Oct 16, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Oct 16*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *2 Sept*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *Lt Sweet.*

Mustered into service:

When *2 Sept*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *Lt Sweet.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment.*

To what time, 186 ..

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks: *1 Navy Pistol*
180.00

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 27, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Independent Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

P

(Confederate)

33 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Brand

1st Lt, Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.
Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Oct 16 to 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When 2 Sept, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Sweet

Mustered into service:

When 2 Sept, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Sweet

Last paid:

By whom Paid up him from

To what time Enlistment, 1862

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. 1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Partisan Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863 and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(642)

Copyright

P (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Grand,
1st Lt., Co. B, { Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 2 1862
Where San Antonio.
By whom Lt Sweet.

Mustered into service:
When Sept 2 1862
Where San Antonio.
By whom Lt Sweet.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment.
To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$225.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to Regiment about March 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Stanton Reynolds' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Service mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

B
Alexander Brand

Sergeant, Co. B, { Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1862.

Enrolled:
When Sept 2, 1862.
Where Saw Centeno
By whom St. Sweet

Mustered into service:
When Sept 2, 1862.
Where San Antonio
By whom St. Sweet

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Barnson
To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$75⁰⁰; equipments, \$50⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862 and increased to 33 companies about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

C. F. Duff

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

A. Brand

Company, Co., 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of 33d Regiment Cavalry, Duff's Brigade, First Division.

Roster dated

Victoria, Tex. June 13, 1864.

Date of election or appointment

June 1, 1863.

By whom appointed

Col. J. Duff.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1864.

Check mark:

A. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

B

33 Cav Tex

Alex Brand

Contract Physician

Appears on a

RETURN
of C. S. Troops in the Northern Sub
District of Texas, for the month of
June, 1864.

Return dated Bonham
July 27, 1864.

Corps or Department

Remarks: 33rd Tex Cav Bonham

Box 41
No. 2

Shepherd

Copyist.

Wagon 1st Regt. Cav.

Camp Barro Ark

December 11-1864

Auger's corrected station bill

James Duff

Cob 1st Regt. Cav.

(L 1177)

B 2456

Order for the appointment
of Alexander Brand to the
position of Adjutant of
his Regt -

Step 3. Quarters

A. M. End Lee

John Quinn

Dec 14 etc 1864

Apper in his report

etc by forwarded

This is one of the
best Cavalry regts in
the service -

The Regt is independent
and the applicant col.

Duff is now commanding

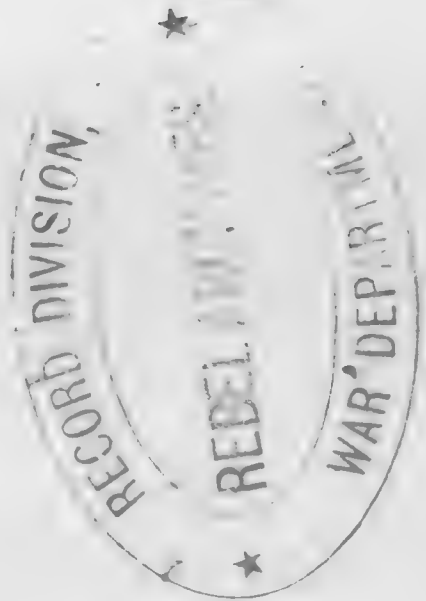
S. B. Mason,

...

1864, from Miss Dept
Surrender Dec 20 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant and
Specie Regt. etc
mms - approved

E. King Smith
Lieut. Col.



Adj Gen 33rd Inf Reg
Camp Lane Va

11th December 1864

General,

I have the honor to request the appointment
of Alexander Brand to the position of Adjutant of
my Regiment.

Mr Brand entered the service as a private
in Co 'B' of the Regt on the 1st of Sept 1862 was appointed
1st Surg of the Co 16 Oct 1862 & Assist Surgeon of the Regt June 1st 1863
but possessing no diploma as a surgeon the War Dept Board de-
-clined to examine him & he resigned that position on the 11th March '64
since which time he has been serving in the Army - under contract
as an Acty Asst Surgeon - He is 32 years of age, a native of
Prussia, and at the time of enlistment was a Citizen of Prussia.
He is in every way qualified for the position of Adjutant
of the Regiment, now vacant by the assignment of Lieut
Geo W Caldwell the former incumbent to duty - on the 15th Sept
last as Asst Qr Master, by Genl E Kirby Smith Comd'g
Trans. Miss Dept.

I have the honor to be, General,

Yours Obedt

James Duff
Adj 33rd Inf Reg

Genl Saml Cooper

Adjutant & Insp'r Genl, C. A.
Richmond Va

The Northern Sub...
 when seen Sept 30/64
 expect party to
 come to Department
 Doctor Brown
 is 45 years old
 able to perform
 in the field,
 find him in
 ...

B. 23

in the preceding quarter
 Dr. ...
 Surgeon ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

London, 18th July 1844

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the land at the corner of the Strand and the Strand, and I am glad to hear that you are desirous of purchasing the same. I have the honor to inform you that the land is now in the possession of the Commissioners of the Public Works, and that they are desirous of selling the same. I have the honor to inform you that the land is now in the possession of the Commissioners of the Public Works, and that they are desirous of selling the same.

I have the honor to inform you that the land is now in the possession of the Commissioners of the Public Works, and that they are desirous of selling the same. I have the honor to inform you that the land is now in the possession of the Commissioners of the Public Works, and that they are desirous of selling the same. I have the honor to inform you that the land is now in the possession of the Commissioners of the Public Works, and that they are desirous of selling the same.

Yours faithfully,
G. W. Colclough

B 811
Victoria B. No 100
Jan 20th 1864

Act. Surg 33 74 Casr

A. Grant
No. 38th Regt. Cal.

XVI SO. no 104
also may 4. 1864

has regarding approval
signature for Capt. Grant
to 39th Regt. as Captain

Respectfully forwarded
W. A. Weston
S. K. & Co. 33 Regt. Cal.

Sept 2 7 31 1864
Camp Davidson
Jan 4/65

Approved & respectfully forwarded
W. A. Weston
S. K. & Co. 33 Regt. Cal.

W. A. Weston
S. K. & Co. 33 Regt. Cal.

Head Qrs 1st Texas, New Mexico & Arizona
Houston Feb 3rd 1864

Respectfully referred to Surg Bowen
Med Director
W. A. Weston
a. a. s.

595 R

Med. Dir Office
Houston Feb 25th 64

Approved.
W. A. Weston
S. K. & Co. 33 Regt. Cal.

4298
Head Qrs of Houston
Feb 25th 64

W. A. Weston
S. K. & Co. 33 Regt. Cal.

Approved & Respy. forwarded

W. A. Weston
Med. Dir
S. K. & Co. 33 Regt. Cal.

1422 R
Head Qrs Texas-Miss Dept
Shreveport La. Mich 11-1864
Respectfully forwarded

W. A. Weston
S. K. & Co. 33 Regt. Cal.



Victoria, Texas
Jan. 20th 1864.

Sir,

I beg leave to hereby tender my resignation as Assistant Surgeon of the 33rd Regt. Texas Cavalry, and to submit the following reason for taking this step, viz:

On my reporting before the Army Medical Board at Houston, Texas, in session on the 16th inst., I was refused an examination in consequence of my stating that I was not a graduate of a medical college.

You will confer a favor upon me by approving and forwarding this.

At Home S. D. Street
Room no 33rd Regt Cavalry
Present

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant,
A. Grant
Capt. Gen. 33rd Regt. Cavalry

157
Brandis Adolf

Co. K. 33 Texas Cav.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers)
14 Batt'n. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

M.D.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	60.....
2.....	71.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers known.....

Rank Mark.....

See also.....

No. 21

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding my said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Indianola, La.
this 7 day of July, 1865.

James I. Tate
Lieut. Col. & Provost Marshal

Adolf Brandis
K. Co. 35 C

AFFIDAVIT OATH.

I, Adolf Brandt, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slavery. So help me God!

Sworn and subscribed to before me,
this 7 day of July 1865.

James L. Bates
Sergeant & Provost Marshal
Indianola Tex

Adolf Brandt
C. H. 55 J. C.
4

158

Branner, Louis, L.

Co. *D.*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | *Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30395786	20
2	2870	21
3	7766	22
4	7895	23
5	44341117	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

L L Brewer

Angler, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark: _____

9071

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

B

Louis Branner

Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for issue 30 April 3, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Where Rio Grande section

By whom

Thomas Rabb

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Jan 24, 1863
Camp Wood
St. Louis

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Ed O'Leary
May 1, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$500

Remarks In the service of Lt. Backus St. Louis

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Bernier's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were amalgamated about July, 1864.

Book mark:

96 West

Copy

B (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Brauner
Bugler, Co D, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of April, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 186 ____
Place _____, 186 ____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Det Service with Rocket
Battery

The 3d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment (about May 2, 1863) by the addition of independent companies (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies 1st and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Brauner
Bugler, Co. D, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1*, 1864.

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Spent while on det. service with Greer's Battery*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July 1864.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

13 | 33 Cav Texas

Louis J. Bonner

Capt. U.S. 33 Tex Cav

Residence San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 12,
1865.*

Roll dated not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712887.

Number of rolls:

•

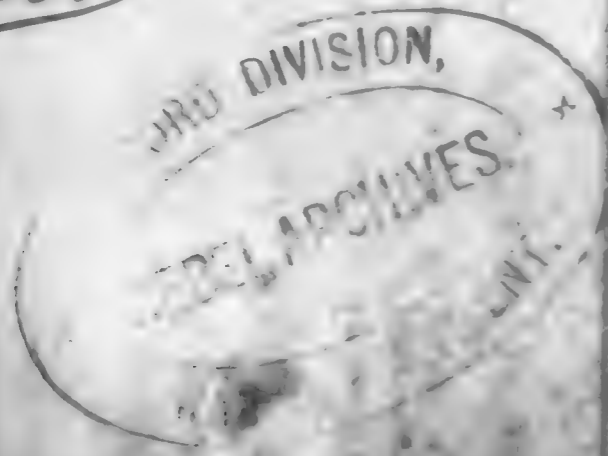
(254)

G. M. Row

Copied.

Adly upr Subdit
Respectfully
to Lieut. A. P. Root
at Fort Worth
that
By command of
Brig Genl Saylor
A. P. Root
A.A.G.

365



San Antonio, Aug 4/54

Louis L. Proulx
1 Co D. 83rd Cav

Being in receipt of
having verbal news
of various acts
that are listed below
to his Co.

Report to Prov Marshall of
San Antonio in which custody of this
man is supposed to be for a
report in writing. The will state
whether charges have been prepared.

By command of Maj Genl Saylor
W. L. Austin
5955 A.A.G.

Recd. Aug 12/54

Pro Marshal's Office
San Antonio
Aug - 1864
Sept 10 1/2 a.m.

Respectfully returns
to A. P. Root a. a. a
and with the remains
that a copy of the
charges against Capt
Proulx will be.

furnished in writing
by
W. L. Austin
1 sent to the Prov. M. O.
at San Antonio

Returns 10 1/2 a.m.

Over

Pat. Proulx
will be tried
by the Court
Court martial
was in session
at the place on
Monday Aug 21

W. L. Austin
Prov. M. O.

Adly upr Subdit
San Antonio
Aug 20/54

Reply found to
Brig Genl Saylor
Chief of Staff at
containing the
information
desired

This is a copy from
the
* 365
+ 2

San Antonio August the fourth 1864
Major general Magruder Commanding
District of Texas New Mexico and Arizona
Sir your honor I Louis I Brown Positioner
of Colonel Duff Regiment Co A 33 Texas
Cavalry appeal to your honor for Assistance
for which I am Charge of Major general your
Honor about four month ago I was sent to
Galveston to help bring A Rock battery
it was being ready I was sent back to Houston
and Mexico there some storm month and
during that time I got a letter from my wife
stating that she was sick and had sent
for the doctor and could not get him to
come to her assistance and that she was
without any thing to eat and had been for
some time and could not get anything
and Major as I had been a faithful Soldier
for nearly three years and had never had
A furlough I ask Captain Geyer for A furlough
to go home and provide something to eat for
My family and to look them up from
Tallagua to San Antonio he said that he had
No authority to give me A furlough but
I could go home and if the Rock battery
was first that he would come out West
with it and I could get with him at
San Antonio and so I come home and

When I got home my horse taken sick
and was not able to return and I was
Arrested and Confined in Irons and Charge
With Desertions which I am not guilty of
And Major General I appeal to your Honor
to Relieve me and if you will relieve
Me for which I will promise you that
I will return to my Command or any
other Command that you may please
for me to report to and make as good a
Soldier as my abilities will admit of
As I have done heretofore Major General
I Claim that I have been wrongfully
Treated as I have made my Country a good
and true Soldier for nearly three years
and never have had a furlow nor have
I ever ask for one until this time nor
would not of ask for one yet if it had not
of been that my family was sick and on
Inferance for something to eat and felt
it my duty to assist and protect them as
well as my Country but General I left my
family and went into the Service and
Served my Country nearly three years and
Left them at the mercy of Strangers and
When they failed to assist her then I Claim
that it was my duty to provide for her which
I done as I had no friends in this Country

Neither had they that I or my wife
could call upon to assist, he and so I come
home with a verbal permission from Captain
Gage and should if returned back to my ^{Command}
had not of been arrested and will yet if I am
Released and not Major General. This is to
see before you know and if you think that
I have done wrong I am willing to be
punished for it but if you don't think that
I have done wrong I hope that you will have
me released and let me return to my
Respective Command or any other Command
that you see proper to assign me to
Yours Respectfully
Louis. I. Bromley
Major General. Virginia

71

Brother Louis S.
Superior *Edw. J. Carley*
 (Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Ad Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certificates of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Lucy S. Johnson
33rd St. (N.Y.C.)

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 13 1865.

Levis S. Bruner ^{Prisoner of} War Company A. S.

Regiment Tex Cavalry San Antonio Texas C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Brig Genl J. R. West
MAJOR GENERAL E. N. S. CANBY U. S. A.

Geo A Hillis

Deputy United States Marshal General

Maj & P. Marshall
1000

210

159

Breneman B. F.

Co. *C*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50395706</i>	28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Breunman

2 Corp. Co. C, } Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr 1863.

Enrolled: When Sept 12 1862.

Where Travis Co. Texas

By whom Capt Robinson

Mustered into service:

When Nov 22 1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom S. Perkins

Last paid: By whom Ed Lilly Capt. Co. C.

To what time Feb 25 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 125.00; equipments, \$ 10.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

166

Bridwell, J

No. 1, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bridwell, J. N.

161

Bridwell J. N.

Co. *G*, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37396182</i>	•
2	<i>8268</i>	•
3	<i>8381</i>	•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Bidwell

Priv. { Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Weyman

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was also known as Company G, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Provisional Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Mark mark:

W. Mulchall

Copyist

2

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Priddell
.....
....., Co. *G*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None have

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Sumavida's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (3d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

C. D. Duff

B (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

J. Bridwell
Out: , Co. *G*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *July 1*, 1864.
Place _____

Remarks: *Loss: A. dropped as deserter
31 August, 1864.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent com-
panies. (The companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. J. Sawyer
Coyt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 33 Cav | Texas

Bronswell

PT 604 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 28, 1863

By whose order

Since when, 186

Remarks: Sick at home

Bank mark:

S. C. M. H.

162

Bridwell, W. A.

Co. *G*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396111	20
2	6181	21
3	8559	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate)

33 Cav. Texas

W.A. Bridwell
Priv., Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 28 to Apr 30

Enrolled:
When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Cameron, 1863.

By whom B. Cooperwood

Mustered into service:

When Jan 28, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: absent without
leave

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1863.

Check mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyright

B

(Confederate)

33 Cav. Texas.

W. U. Bridwell

Pr. 1, } Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28

Where Columbus, 1863.

By whom Cooperwood

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$125⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks: Absent sick when
last muster roll was
returned

*This company was also known as Company G, 3rd Regiment
Texas Cavalry
The 3rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized at the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to
a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Harris' 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Next mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Bridwell

Pvt., Co. G, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1863.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

W. Mulhale

163

Brister. D. J.

Co. *D.*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395800	2
2	5884	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Britton

G. J., Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9th April*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *His Grande Troupa*

By whom *Thos Ratt*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 24*, 1863.

Where *Camp McCord*

By whom *Ch Metz*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$500

Remarks: _____

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark: _____

G. J. Britton

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

D. J. Zister
Pvt

Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for time 30 July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186

Where Rio Grande Stamp

By whom Thomas Robt

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 186

Where Camp McDowell

By whom G. H. Metz

Last paid: Ed Ellis

By whom

To what time May 1, 186

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

G. B. West

¹⁶⁴
Brister William

Co. D., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395749	20
2	5883	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas

Jim Brister

Pvt, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Sepi*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1863.

Where

*Rio Grande station
Ilos Fall*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 24, 1863.

Where

Camp McDowell

By whom

at Mt G

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (Its) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Bonavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

G. G. M. at

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

Wm Briston

PL, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Thomas Rals

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1863

Where Camp Wood

By whom W. H. Mitty

Last paid:

By whom Ed Gilly

To what time May 1, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: transferred from C D

33 Reg Cav to Co E 32 Reg Cav

by virtue of S.O. no 91 May 7

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies M and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

G 6775

¹⁶⁵
Brister, William M.

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51395801	■
2	5886	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

R M. Britton

Pr, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7th, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Jos. Rath

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1863.

Where Camp McDonald

By whom J. M. King

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$²⁰³100; equipments, \$²⁰100

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d) Companies M and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark: _____

C. B. Britton

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

Mr. H. Trister

1st Lt

Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1

Where Rio Grande Station, 1863

By whom Thomas Rabb

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24

Where Camp McDonald, 1863

By whom H. A. [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom Ed. [unclear]

To what time

May 1, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$100.00

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Saxon's Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

4677

(1862)
Brodus, E. W.

Co. H, **33 Texas Cavalry.**
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

See Name: _____

See also _____

D. J. Roddus. E. W.

H. 33 Tax Car.

Brodus, E. W.

Co. H, 33 Tex Cav

See personal papers of

James M. Petty

Regt, Co. H, 33 Tex Cav

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

Bronner Louis L

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Engler | Engler

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Brauner Louis L

✓ ¹⁶⁷
Brooks R. A

Co. I, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50398319	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

R. A. Brooks
Lieut., Co. D, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (2nd) Companies H and I were transferred to 7th San Antonio Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (3d) Company G and I were assigned about July, 1863.

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

168

Brown -

Co. *A*, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBER.

1	<i>51397699</i>	■
2	<i>7938</i>	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Does MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

19

Brown

Reg't. Co. A, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Co. A, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry
S. H. ...

The 33rd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Band) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (the Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 2nd Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (G) Companies H and I were absorbed about July, 1863.

D. D. Cooper

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Brown

Capt, Col A, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service in M. Dept.
Sherport, S.O. No. 15 (over)

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about March 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and 2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

AC - 5.

50597699

1911.

Trans. Miss. Sept. Sept.
30, 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 33 27 Tex

San Antonio
Total 1.00

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers, at San Antonio, Texas, by Capt. Wm. Prescott, A. Q. M.

Roll dated Sept 2nd office San Antonio, Tex Jan 7. 1864.

By whose order employed Lieut Genl. E Kirby
South Commanding Trans Mississippi
Department. Date of order Nov 12

In what capacity employed

Teamster

How employed and remarks:

ferred by Major J. L. ...
...
...
...
... Sept 7

Book mark:

J. Yanna

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 33 bar | 3

Brown

2d Regt 33rd Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 28 1863.

By whose order Gen Smith

Since when 1863

Remarks: In R. M. D at

Newport
attached service

Book mark:

S. G. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 332 |

Joseph H. ...
Capt Co. 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a consolidated
List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent
from their commands.

List dated _____
_____ 1863.

By whose order detailed _____
C. N. Smith, 1863.

How employed _____

Remarks: _____
Sept 1 transferred by
Maj. G. ...
Mr. ... Dec 14, 63.

Book mark: _____

Herrera

✓ 169

Brown, A. G.

Co. *D.*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50395795</i>	20
2	<i>5879</i>	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Jones

PN, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Week 7 2/1*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1863.

Where *Dharmis*

By whom *St Robertson*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 1*, 1863.

Where *Dharmis*

By whom *St Robertson*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, *300* 100; equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

G. B. Wick

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

AG Brown

Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Feb 1 186

Where

Dhannis

By whom

A Robertson

Mustered into service:

When

Feb 1 186

Where

Dhannis

By whom

A Robertson

Last paid:

By whom

Ed Wiley

To what time

May 1 186

Valuation of horse, \$300; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's European Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. My Company II and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Company II and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

46 Mark

Copyright

✓ ¹¹⁰
Brown David, H

Co. B., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5039547-1	"
2	5488	"
3	5557	"
4	5630	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein L

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

P (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

David H. Brown
Sgt, Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.
Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Muster Tex.
Oct 16, 1862
Muster-in to date Oct 16, 1862

Enrolled:
When Oct 1, 1862
Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lilly
Mustered into service:

When Oct 1, 1862
Where San Antonio
By whom Lt Lilly

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time _____, 1862

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$40.00
Remarks: 1 Army Pistol \$100.00

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyright

P

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Alvin H. Brown.

Sgt., Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 16 to 31*

1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 1

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. Lilly

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 1

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. Lilly

Last paid:

By whom

Jayden Froment

1862

To what time

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos E. Saunders' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1862.)

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copy

1862

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

D
David H. Brown,

Sgt., Co. B, Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enrolled: When Oct 1, 1862

Where San Antonio,

By whom St. Lilly.

Mustered into service: When Oct 1, 1862

Where San Antonio,

By whom St. Lilly.

Last paid:

By whom _____ 1862

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863 by the addition of independent companies (new Companies H and I were transferred from Col. Santos Becarides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott,
Coyt.

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

David H. Brown
Sergt

Co. B,

Duff's Battalion

Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1

186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. Lilly

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 1

186

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. Lilly

Last paid:

By whom

Sgt. Mason

To what time

Dec 3

186

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$40 100

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

D. J. Taylor

No. 181

Brown David A.
Supt. Co. B 53rd Inf. Cavalry
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Medical Cards | Final Statements |
| Medical Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Reports of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Medical Charges | Med. Det. Lists |
| Prescriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Discretion | Rank |
| Exchange from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

Land & Co. Inc.
33rd St. (New York)

No. 1

David Williams
Regiment *Texas Cavalry* Co. *B* Company *33rd* 1865.
1st *Regt* *Tex* *Cavalry*

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. H. Mitchell
Brig. Genl. & Provost Marshal General

Wm. H. Mitchell
Brig. Genl. & Provost Marshal General

201

Brown George R
No. 1, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Brown George R

✓ ⁷⁷²
Brown George R. ^x

Co. I, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397078	■
2	7153	■
3	7794	■
4	7320	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Brown
Private Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for April 19 30, 1862

Enlisted:
When April 19, 1862

Where Ringgold Tex

By whom Capt Benavides

Period 12 mo

Last paid
By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark

J. Stearns Copyright

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. R. Benavides
Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted: *Apr 19*, 1862

Where *Finney's Btys*

By whom *Capt. Benavides*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid: By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (2nd) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Enlist more

J. A. Nelson

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Geo. E. Brown

2 Muster Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30th Oct 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *June 2* 186

Where *Pinas Fla*

By whom *Capt Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 19* 186

Where *Pinas Fla*

By whom *Capt Benavides*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 23d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

By *Geo. E. Brown*
Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*

enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Fortuna Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

J. Nelson Corp, 1st

175

Brown, Jacob

Co. *F*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50396047</i>	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

13

33 Cav. | Texas.

John [unclear]
{ Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Mid. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enrolled:
When *June*, 1863.

Where *Camp [unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Mustered into service:
When *July*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *[unclear]*

Last paid:
By whom _____
To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*70.00*

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Must mark: _____
[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE)

B

33 Cav

Tex

Jacob Brown

..... Pvt. Co F 33 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 1 & 2 &, 1863

Date of issue..... APR, 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

174 x
Brown. Sim

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397419	20
2	71509	21
3	7675	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

Jim Brown

Priv. { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enrolled:

When March 10 1862

Where Texana

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct 30 1862

Where

By whom by transfer

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Escobedo's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Nichol

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Brown

Priv., } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct-30, 1863.

Where Lavaca

By whom Maj. D. D. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred June 14, 1863 by special order from Genl Magruder No. 154

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. Nichol

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

S. K. Brown

Capt, Co. K, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 23, 1864.

Place

Remarks: Transferred to the Machine Service

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 33 Cav Texas

Private

Rebels R 33 Sgt Texas Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Private

Dec 20 1863.

By whose order Gen Magruder

Since when 186

Remarks: re the Gen

Order John D. Carr

Detached Private

Check mark:

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

103
1st Lt
Co. 2nd Regt
Tex

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated Marine Dept of Tex
Oct 25, 1863.

Capacity Captain

Age 27

Date of detail June 8, 1863

What boat J. E. Carr

Residence

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Ferris

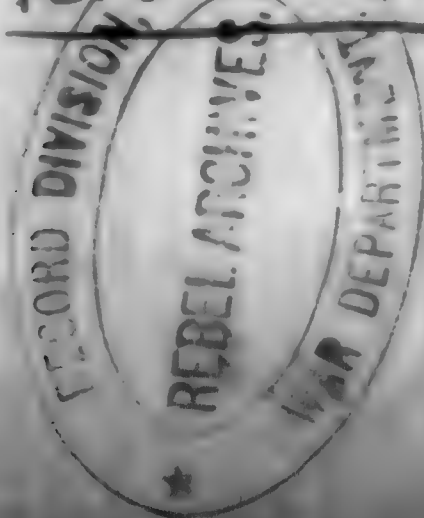
Houston Texas
June 27th/63

Gen. Smith
Mail Inspector
etc

Wants S K Brown
of Buckridge Co.
to be transferred
to the navy
Co K 3rd Inf Cav

Buckridge Co K

3rd Inf Cav



Office of the Secretary of War
Washington, D.C.
Jan 27 1863

Capt E. I. ...
W. ...
...

I would most respectfully
request the services of ...
of Capt ...
stationed at ...
Bay, when I would ...
be transported to the ...
and ordered to ...

F. P. Turner

Jan 27 1863

Col: Bradford

Col: Bradford

Col: Bradford

(Turner) ...
...
...

x Brown, S. K.

Captain Comby Gun Boat "J. J. Carr"

See personal papers of

J. R. Marrison

, Co. ,

Reg't Captain

June 12/64

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE)

33rd Cav.

B

Tex.

Simon Brown

Priv., Capt. John T. Brackenridge's
Co., Tex. Mtd. vols. Shea's Command
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Aug. 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$ 100

Signature S. K. Brown 100

Remarks:

Roll No.

Boas ley

Copyist.

Brown S. H.

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Brown Sim

✓ ¹⁷⁶
Brown, W. L.

Co. D., 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395704	20
2	5878	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

M. S. Brown

Pr, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21st*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Feb*, 1863.

Where *Shannon's*

By whom *J. Robertson*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 1*, 1863.

Where *Shannon's*

By whom *J. Robertson*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Bonaville's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

967746

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

M. B. Brown

Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Volume 20 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Feb 1

186

Where

Drainis

By whom

A. Robertson

Mustered into service:

When

Feb 1

186

Where

Drainis

By whom

A. Robertson

Last paid:

By whom

Sa Lilly

To what time

May 1

186

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 00; equipments, \$ *25* 00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (see Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were merged about July, 1864.

Book mark:

4671

(CONFEDERATE).

W. O. Brown.
Pvt. 33rd Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence DEWITT Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

177

Brownrigg, J. B.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395178	20
2	5269	21
3	5354	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

B

J. F. ...
Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age ... years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sold. & Co.* 186?

Enrolled:
When *Oct. 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:
When *Oct. 1, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Last paid:
By whom *James Duff* 186?

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks: *...*

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Turner's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, also named Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers, November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos Benavides, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (33d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

James Duff Copyist

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Brownrigg

Age } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*
Appears on _____ years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*

Enrolled: _____, 1862
When _____

Where *Oct. 1.*
By whom *San Antonio*

Mustered into service: _____, 1862
When _____
Where *Oct. 1.*

By whom *San Antonio*, 1862.
Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. Duff*

To what time *May. 1862*
Oct. 31

Valuation of horse \$ 100 - 00; equipments \$ 50 - 100
Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864)

Book mark:

J. B. Brownrigg

Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

B
J. B. Bennett
Col

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. & all.*

1863.

Enrolled:

When

Oct 1

Where

San Antonio

1862.

By whom

Capt Duff

Mustered into service:

When

Oct 1

Where

San Antonio

1862.

By whom

Capt Duff

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Duff

To what time

1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ *50* / 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 23d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

Bay

Captain

176 x

Brunton. E. M. R.

Co. *G*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50396110</i>	20
2	<i>6150</i>	21
3	<i>8560</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

C. M. R. Banton
Pvt., Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 28 to Apr 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When New York, 1862.

Where South Springs, 1862.

By whom Weyman

Mustered into service:
When Jan 28, 1862.

Where Columbus, 1862.

By whom Cooperwood

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$30.00, 1862.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (The Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (G) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. Banton

Copyist

(Confederate)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

E. W. R. Carter

201, } Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Period

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: Good full length

*This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (Its Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Hook mark:

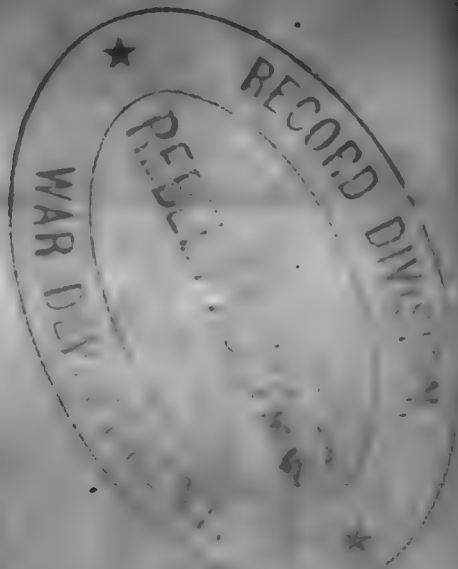
W. Bullard

C.G.

Approved
By Order
Capt. J. B. Wegman
Comd. Post
J. Phillips

2nd Lt. J. Phillips
2nd Lt. J. Phillips

A. M. Benton
Bruton



General Hospital
San Antonio Texas

May 23^d 1863

To E. R. St. Preston of Captain J. B. Weyman's
1st Regiment of Texas Infantry, having applied
for leave of absence on the ground of ill health
The undersigned Board of Medical Officers
after careful examination do hereby grant him
leave for forty days in consequence of
ill health

Wm. L. ...
J. ... Surgeon, D. ...
H. ...

(date)

177
Bruton E. R. M.

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Bruton E. M. R.

Bryant M B

Co *FD*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Bryant M B

181
Bryant M. R.

Co. F, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57396045	■
2	7812	■
3	8042	■
4	8124	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

33 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Brown
Pvt. { Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Mt. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Month*

Enrolled: _____, 1863.

When *Feb 6*

Where *Camp Davis*, 1863.

By whom *Capt. Davis*

Referred into service:

When *Feb 6*

Where *Camp Davis*, 1863.

By whom *H. B. Brown*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st; Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Mark:

H. B. Brown

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Bryant

Priv, Co *F*, 35 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion, Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor
Capped

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

M. Bryant

Capt., Co F 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about March 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

D (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

M. B. Bryant
Out, Co *F*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *June 7*, 1864.
Place *Dallas*
Remark *Deceased Furlough expired April 10/64*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Regular Texas Cavalry, also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers, November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

3360

Te

M. Bryans

Pvt. Co. F. 33 T. & Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1 & 2 Qr, 186

Date of issue Apr, 1863.

Signature M. X. Bryans

Remarks:

No.

Days apart

182

Buchanan F. H.

Co. F, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50396044	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate)

33 Cav. Texas.

G. H. ...

Pr { Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Mtd. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *Capt. Davis*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *L. Lilly*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$*150* 100; equipments, \$*30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (3d) Companies M and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Special mark:

W. H. ...

✓ 783
Buchanan J.

Co. F, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50399881	20
2	7927	21
3	8141	22
4	8404	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Buchanan III

Det. Co. F., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

March 7, 1864.

Place

Remarks: *Transferred from Stephens Regt. P. S. Co. No. 5 (over)*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) Mexican Campaign November 23, 1863 and transferred to a regiment about March 1, 1864 by the addition of independent companies. Co. Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Benson Companies K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

A. J. Taylor
Clerk

NO. 3.

30397881

1911.

*Hd. Dep. Trans. Miss.
Sept. March 7, 1864*

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

L. G.
J. Buchanan

1st Co *F*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carpenter in L. M. A. S.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. G. Taylor

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Put Buchanan
Co. *F*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
Wheelwright in D.M.D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

Buchanan

Priv., Co. *I*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carpenter in S. M. Co.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 8, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

33 *Car*

3

J. Buchanan

Pvt Co F 33 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1. 1. 2. 3r, 186

Date of issue Apr

, 186

Signature J. H. Buchanan

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deversport

Copy 1st.

154
Buchanan, J. R.

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30395704	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

G. R. Buchanan

4 Regt., Co. C, } Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1862.

Where Hays Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Robinson

Mustered into service:

When Nov. 22, 1862.

Where Worth Co. Texas

By whom W. Jenkins

Last paid:

By whom Cd. Lilly Capt. A. J.

To what time Feb. 25, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: appointed Regt. April 1, 1863, from Co. D, 2nd

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Division Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Division of Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, to the addition of independent companies. (Companies H and I were transferred to the San Antonio Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (B) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Head mark:

W. Mulhall

Copies

✓ 7-85
Buchanan, R. J.

Co. F, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	91398108	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

Richard J. Buchanan
22 1st Cav.

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

R. J. Buchanan

Appears on

Co. F, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 1

Place

Dallas

1864.

Remarks

Joined by transfer from Stevens Regt, S. Dak. Div. Dept

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st Companies H and I) were transferred to 601 Satter's Recruits, Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Dwyer

✓ 186
Buchanan, S. S.

Co. F, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20396049	20
2	7811	21
3	8141	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

13

(Confederate)

33 Cav. Texas.

H. T. Davis
Pvt. { Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Mt. Vola.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *John K. ...*, 1863.

Enrolled: _____

When *July 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *Capt. Davis*

Mustered into service:
When *July 1*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *...*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry, (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. [1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Houston's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies M and L were assigned about July, 1863.]

Next mark: _____
...

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Buchanan
Capt, Co. *F*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Buchanan

Ret., Co F, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (2d) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (3d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1864.

C. J. Taylor

✓ 187
Bunker. T

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397409	20
2	7507	20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

REG NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. Bunker

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dep't & Co. 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10 1862.

Where Texana

By whom J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9 1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. D. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3rd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. Brunker

Sgt. { Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
83 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1863.

Where Camp Coparranza

By whom Maj. D. D. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Gen. Beaumont

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detached to dar

Bayou

*This company subsequently became Company K, 204 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 204 (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyright

Bunker, J.

Capt

33rd Inf. Cal.
Reg't


(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Interment	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation


I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. G. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General G. R. S. Smith, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or tender aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Jackson, Miss. G. R. Smith Capt. 33rd Texas Cavalry

This 2nd day of Aug. 1864.

James W. Hornum

186.

& Capt. T. P. Marshall

167

Burbank Charles B.

C. K. 33 Texas Cav.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers)
14 Ball's Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sgt.

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereon.....

Book start.....

See also.....

I, Charles B Burbank, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slavery. So help me God!

Sworn and subscribed to before me,
this 6 day of July 1865.

James L. Bates
At Col. & Provost Marshal
Indiana

Charles B. Burbank
Sep. 6-1865 No. 331 West 2d St.

Charles B. Burbank

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the West Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding and Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Indianola, Tex.
this 6th day of July, 1865
James J. Batey
Capt. & Provost Marshal

Charles J. Buehler
Sgt. Co. 12th 33rd Reg. I. G.

✓ ¹⁰⁰
Burchwell Henry

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395711	20
2	7157	21
3	7809	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

Henry Bunchwell

Priv., Co. C, } Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb & Apr _____, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 15 _____, 1863.

Where Travis Co. Texas

By whom Capt Robinson

Mustered into service:

When Nov 22 _____, 1863.

Where Austin Texas

By whom J. Jenkins

Last paid:

By whom Ed Lilly Capt & Co. 16

To what time Feb 25 _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Per *Burchnell*, Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since
April 29, 64

The 33^d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 1stst Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

H. Churchill

Plt., Co. C, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 6, 1864.

Place In the Field

Remarks Deserted while on March to Bonham.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and J were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

✓ 189
Burnett. -

Co. *G*, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348214	20
2	8215	21
3	8519	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BOSS MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Burnet, I

Prof. G., Co. *G.*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Surgeon's Certificate

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. J. Taylor

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

August 2

Co. E, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent with Surgeon's Certif-
cate

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to Regiment about May 2, 1863. November 23, 1863, and increased to Regiment (two companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (3d) companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. T. Dwyer

Captain

(Confederate.)

D

33 Cav. | Texas.

Pratt, Co. *I*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at home, Surgeons Certificate

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1864, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies M and N were assigned about July, 1864.

A. J. Taylor

Copyright

No. 523-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milliken Lf

this 10th day of July 1863.

William Burnett
Priv Co 4th 33rd Inf Col

✓ 190
Burney, R. H.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51394921	2
2	5004	2
3	5088	2
4	5179	2
5	5270	2
6	5343	2
7	7697	2
8	7933	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

R. H. Perry

Plt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

May, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Period *3 m. & more*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50* ^{*100*}

Remarks: *Own: 1st of order 45-10*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Houston's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1862.

Check mark:

Baul

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

R. A. Purney
Sgt.

{ Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mastered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Machine

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent Present

Remarks: see on do. for use of arms.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to its complement about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (2d) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Searles' (Searles') Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Back mark:

None

Copy

(Confederate.)

B 33 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Burney
1st Lt. (Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 4 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service

When May 7 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Mason

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Winter

To what time June 30 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 ¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: See one do in per. list, for use of arms since enlistment.

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

H. Mason

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Conroy

1st Lt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 1862., 1862.

Enrolled: When May 1 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When May 7 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

A. G. Austin

Last paid:

By whom

May 1862

To what time

Aug 31 1862.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark: \$

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Burney
Sgt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enrolled:

When May 4, , 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service

When May 7, , 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom A. Machin

Last paid: May 31

By whom Maj. McInte

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. 1st; Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Burney

abcl. } Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar & abcl. 1863.

Enrolled:
When May 4, 1862.
Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:
When May 7, 1862.
Where San Antonio

By whom A. Maclin

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Garrison

To what time Aug 31 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150.00; equipments, \$ 50.00

Remarks: Committed April 1863, Gen. Ord No. 5 Mar. 31, 63.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez's Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Rank mark: Pay

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Compl, Co. *B*, *Burney*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent recruiting

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. S. Taylor

Original

2

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Burney
Cooper, C. A., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent since reentering service

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Parolees Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (the Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (3d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

R. D. Taylor
Coppin

191

Burnsides, J. A.

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50396102	#
2	6176	#
3	44241537	#
4		#
5		#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

G. A. Burnside

3rd Coy, Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for muster to year 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where South Springs

By whom Weyman

Mustered into service:

When Jun 28, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The Regiment known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (2d. Companies H and I were transferred to 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copy to

B

(Confederate)

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Burnside

100 lbs } Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 28

Where Columbus, 1863

By whom Cooperwood

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Stanton Burnside's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Post mark:

W. Marshall

Copy

(Confederate.)

B | 1 | 33 Cav | Tex

Wm B. Burnside
Genl | 33 Tex Cav
Guadalupe Co. Tex

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 28,
1865.*

Roll dated 1st dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71227.

Number of roll:

20

(20)

R. Purley
Capt

Burnside J. A.

Sgt., Co. G 33

Reg't J. K. Casby

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Order of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Consent	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

J. H. [unclear]
330 [unclear]

28

No. 1

San Antonio Tex. Aug 29 1865.

J. A. Burnside, Capt of 9 Company 33
Regiment 1st Texas Cavalry U. S. A., residing in

Mexico having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

McCombs
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Geo A. Miller
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

July 10th 1865
Tarrant, Tex

870
210

x 192 x
Burrows. J. F.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57395180	28
2	5271	28
3	5353	28
4	14341485	28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

B

J. H. ...

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 10, 1862.

for

Enrolled:

Oct. 16, 1862.

When

Where

*San Antonio
Capt. Duff*

By whom

Mustered into service:

Oct. 16, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

*San Antonio
Capt. Duff*

Last paid:

San Antonio

By whom

To what time

San Antonio 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (then Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

J. H. Duff

Copies

13

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Burroun
J. H.

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec.

Enrolled: 1862

When

Where

By whom

Oct. 16,
San Antonio,
Capt. Duff

, 1862

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Oct. 16,
San Antonio,
Capt. Duff

, 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Maj. Miller
Oct. 31

, 1862

Valuation of horse \$50⁰⁰; equipments \$50⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Partisan Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. H. Burroun

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

Frank Burnett

Art.

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & April, 1863.

Enrolled: When Oct. 16, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 16, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Last paid: By whom Capt. Harrison

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanborn Benardete's Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1863, and (2d) Companies K and L were absorbed about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

J. Baird

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 33 (Co) Texas

J. H. Bussard,
Lieut. Co. H. 33 Tex. Cav.
Residence Guadalupe Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug. 12,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 7122.

Number of rolls:

10

G. M. Row

App'd.

J. B. J. J. J.
33 1/2 Cherry.

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 25 1865.

Genl Barruf Co of Company
Regiment C. S. A., residing in

..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm A. Nichols
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY

Wm A. Nichols

~~Major General and President Marshal General~~

*May 10th 1865
Paroled by order*

76#
5-15

Burrone Frank

Co. A, **33 Texas Cavalry**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Burrone J. F.

194

Butler, J

Co. F, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396040	■
2	7691	■
3	7926	■
4	8141	■
5	8405	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

REG NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. Butler

Prvt. { Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Mtd. Vola.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Oct, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1863.

Where Camp Davis

By whom Capt. Davis

Mustered into service:

When Sept 6, 1863.

Where Camp Davis

By whom T. J. Kelly

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks: Extra duty in Co. H. 2d Regt.
since March 1863.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 28, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Next entry: _____

Butler
Gen'l

(Confederate.)

19

33 Cav. Texas.

Butler

Priv., Co. F, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Thomas L. M. N.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 11, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (Late Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Stanton's 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 11, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Chas. Taylor

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Butler
Capt, Co. F, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sgt. M. A. ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion and Parson's Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (see Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 33rd Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1863, and (3d) Companies G and I were assigned about July, 1863.

O. T. Dyer

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Butter, Co. F, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: Place: Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: Transfer in L. Mill

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

B

Butler

But, Co. *F*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wardner J. M. D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanjour Benavides' regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (20) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. J. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

B

33 Cav

Tex

~~John Butler~~

Pyt Co. I. 33 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1 & 2 2r

, 186

Date of issue. Apr

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2 report

Copist.

1915

Butler R. A. J.

Co. D., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034548	2
2	6552	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

B

R. A. J. Butler

Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7 1863, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Where Rio Grande

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$30 186

Remarks:

about without leave

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Stanton Bonarides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

G. Butler

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav.

Texas.

R. A. J. Butler

Oct

, Co. D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Thomas Rabe

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 186

Where Camp McDonald

By whom E. H. Metz

Last paid:

By whom Ed Lilly

To what time May 1, 186

Valuation of horse, \$700, equipments, \$3400

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Stanton, 2nd Company K, 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (3d) Companies G and F were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

46774

2
116
Butler, W. J.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397510	■
2	7834	■
3	8059	■
4	8288	■
5	8545	■
6	44341614	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 8

DO NOT WRITE:

See also

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Butler

Part. { Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June

, 1863.

Period:

Feb 1

, 1863.

When

Lavaca

Where

By whom

Maj. D. D. Shea

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

Sicut Beaumont

By whom

To what time

April 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick furlough

*This company subsequently became Company K, 33d Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

D (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Butler
But, *Co K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with in Genl. Hooker's Division

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion, Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about March 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanger's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. T. Taylor

B

(Confederate)
33 Cav. Texas.

Part *Butler*
Appears on Co. *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Gen. Hospital
Blunden.

The 3d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Parsons Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (two Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. S. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

D | **33 Cav. | Texas.**

Fetter
Put, *Co A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital
Quarters.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Bonavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

C. T. Taylor

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Butler
Co. *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1864
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent sick and hospital.
Center.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

L. A. Taylor
Copied.

B

(CONFEDERATE)
83rd Cav.

Tex.

W. T. Butler

Pvt., Capt. John T. Brackenridge's
Co., Tex. Mtd. Mols. Shea's Command
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Aug. 27, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 00 ; due, \$ 100
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Co | Texas

W J Butler

Capt Co K 33 Texas Co

Residence: Guadalupe Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 30,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71387.

Number of rolls:

94

(18)

A Farley Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 33 Cav | Tex

Butler

Co. B. H. 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated

Victoria

Dec 25

1863.

By whose order

Since when

Sept 27

1863.

Remarks:

without leave

Book mark:

G. G. R. M.

(186)

1867

Original.

⁺
Buller H. D.

Regt. Co. K

32nd Regt
Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Admission Cards	Final Statements
Marital Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

91-5 J. J. J. J.
3300 1/1 (copy)

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. 1865.

W. J. Bullen, Jr. Co. Company. 253
Regiment 1st Cavalry C. S. A., reading in
San Antonio, Tex. having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

W. M. Miller
MAJOR GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

W. M. Miller
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.
May 10 1865
Parole Office.

542

286

✓ 111
Byrd -

Co. *C*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397245	20
2	7984	21
3	8197	22
4	8145	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

B
Byrd
Capt. Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service with Md. Sharpshoot.
S. O. Trans. Miss. Dept.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Independent Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies from (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

C. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. | Texas.

Byrd

Ans Co 6 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service. Md. Shreveport
S. O. Evans. Miss. Sept.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment) Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion in Partisan Regiments) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about Nov 2 1863, by the addition of independent companies (two companies H and I were transferred to Col. Stanton Greaves' Regimental Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

J. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

Byrd
Put, Co. *W*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See service in L. M. S. Shreveport
S. O. from Miss. Sept.*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Duff, Co. *1st*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. served in 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

W. H. Duff

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 15

Moume Byrd

93 Det. Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Major I. F. Minter,
Quartermaster, C S. Army, at Shreveport, Lou-
isiana.

Roll dated

not dated . 1863

Date Sept 30, 1863

Occupation Teamster

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863

To Sept 30, 1863

Months ; days

Amount of pay 30 dollar- cents.

Signer's name Moume Byrd

Remarks:

J. D. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 52 | 1864

Mourner Boyd
Cpl. Co. 35 in Camp

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as mechanics and laborers, at San Antonio, Texas, by Capt. Wm. Prescott, A. Q. M.

Roll dated Cepol 2 in Office
San Antonio Tex Jan 7. 1864.

By whose order employed L. Herrera

In what capacity employed Seaman

How employed and remarks: found by report of
members of militia in
order of Capt Genl E
Herby Smith Comdg
Co. 35 in Camp

Book mark: L Herrera

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 33 Cav | Texas

Rund

Roll 33 Reg. Tex Cav.

appears on a consolidated

List

Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 25, 1863.

By whose order Gen Smith

Since when 186

Remarks: In A M D at
Newport
Detached Service

Book mark:

96750k

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. | 33 Cav |

W. ...
Regt Co C 33 Regt Cav.

Appears on a consolidated
List

of enlisted men, at San Antonio, Texas, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Nov 31, 1863.

By whose order detailed Lt Genl
E. R. Smith, 186 .

How employed Lt Quartermaster

Remarks: In ...
Dept ...
J. T. ...
A. ...

Book mark:

L. Herrera

198
Bytle. L. J.

Co. B, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 50395430

2 5497

3 5367

4 5642

5 44941540

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank NAME:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Pytle

Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Minter Tex.

Oct 16, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 16, 1862

Enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lilly

Mustered into service:

When Sept 8, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Lilly

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks: 1 Triang Pistol \$80.00

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Check mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

P

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

H. J. Bittle,
Capt

, Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 16 to 31

1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 8

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Lilly.

Mustered into service:

When

Sept 8

1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Lilly.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment.

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks: Absent with leave
since Oct 28 until Nov 15
to Kendall City, Texas.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

D
(Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Bytle
Age _____, Co. B, } Duff's Battalion
Appears on _____ Texas Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov 1 Dec*

Enrolled:
When *Oct 8*, 186*2*
Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St Liley*, 186
Mustered into service:
When *Oct 8*, 186

Where *San Antonio*, 186
By whom *St Liley*

Last paid:
By whom *Paydu from enlistmt.*
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$40 100
Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred out of Santos' Battalion, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book _____
W. H. Smith

(142)

Copyist

D

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Bytle,
Capt., Co. B, } Duff's Battalion

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Texas Partisan Rangers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March-Apr*

Enrolled: _____, 186 *3*
When *Sept 8*

Where *San Antonio*, 186

By whom *St Dilly*

Mustered into service: _____, 186
When *Sept 8*

Where *San Antonio*, 186

By whom *St Dilly*

Last paid: _____
By whom *Capt Harrison*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186 *7*

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 31st or Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

13

33 Carl Texas

H. J. Seibel
Corpl Co 3 33 Texas Cav
Residence Texas Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 28,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71227.

Number of rolls

23

(23)

A. Fairley
Capt

See Bytler
Bristol N.J.
Capt., Co. B 33 Regt. Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Business Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i>
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to--

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Conduct	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Property	

H. P. 1 Bille
33rd St. City

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 28 1865

W. J. Butler Corp of B Company 33

Regiment San Juan U. S. A., residing in

San Juan Tex having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Memor MAJOR GENERAL E. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

Geo. W. Fuller

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Wm. P. Mansfield Parole Office

661
693

199
Ladwell, A.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394422	•
2	7514	•
3	7822	•
4	8049	•
5	8279	•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

A. Badwell

Svt. { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 10

1862.

Where

Texana

By whom

J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When

April 9

1862.

Where

Camp Esperanza

By whom

Maj. G. C. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 3rd Regt-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (See) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Rosa's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (See)
Companies M and I were merged about July, 1862.

Book mark:

W. S. Hall

Copies

(Continued.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

A. Caldwell *

Sgt. / Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1862.

Where Camp Espananza

By whom Maj. D. D. Slick

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 204 Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon
Newcastle's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

(1627)

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Badwell 1st

Priv, Co. *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attached service with Kelly's Battery

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first designated as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanico's 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (Id) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

C

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Caldwell I

Priv, Co. *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. since Cross Battery

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' "Invaders" Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 28, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Out *Cardwell*, Co. *H*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Subscribed with Union
Cavalry 7/16/64.*

The *Union* known as *Conf* of Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called *Conf's* Battalion (Parchee Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1864, by the addition of independent companies. *Conf*, Companies H and I were transferred to Col Stanton's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (M) Companies G and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Dwyer

Company

200
Ladwell M.

Co. 1st, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5099742.1	2
2	7513	2
3	7823	2
4	8050	2
5	8280	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

DEPT NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav.

Texas.

Mr. Hadwell

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct.

1862

Enrolled:

When

March 10

1862

Where

Jexuna

By whom

J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When

April 9

1862

Where

Camp Esperanza

By whom

Maj. O. C. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 100; equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Brackenridge's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. Mulholl

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. Texas.

M. Goodwell

Priv. } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1863.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Major D. D. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (any Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863 and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mulholl

C (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

Priv Cadwell 2nd
Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____ . 186 ____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Detached service with Lewis
Battery.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) in 1861, November 23, 1861, and increased to a Regiment on May 2, 1862 by the addition of independent companies (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th) of the 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment. It was transferred to Col. Santos' 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) company H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

O. J. Taylor
Clerk

C

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Out *Caldwell* *4*
Appears on *Co. K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service *Genl. Patten*

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Provisional Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Clipped

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas

Put *W. J. ...*, Co. *R*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *June*, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with U.S.A. Army
Fidelity 27/64.*

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Paroled Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Scales' Battalion, 33rd Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. J. Taylor

Original

Waldwell A.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry:

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Waldwell A.

202

Baldwell George W.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.
F. S. (Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Adjutant

CARD NUMBER.

1	50394905	•
2	4989	•
3	50713	•
4	5160	•
5	5251	•
6	5409	•
7	7616	•
8	7844	•
9	8065	•
10	8325	•
11	4857	•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein _____ 3
Number of personal papers herein _____

Home MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

James Caldwell
1st Lt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

Muster-in to date *May*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May*, 1862

When *May 4*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Period *War*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lt. 75.00*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's 1st Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark: *May*

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Caldwell

1st Capt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service

When May 4, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom W. H. McCain

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached on spec^l
service, spec^l order No. 330,
dated June 27 '62. Hdqrs. Sub.
Mil. Dist. Rio Grande.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Rangers or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' "Smaworth" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Law

(Confederate.)

Co 33 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Caldwell

Cpl. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862 1862.

Enrolled: May 4 1862.

When San Antonio

Where Capt. Duff

By whom

Mustered into service: May 4 1862.

When San Antonio

Where A. Martin

By whom

Last paid: May 30 1862.

By whom

To what time June 30 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks: Attd. in S. S. Service No. 330, dated Sep. Sub. Mil. list

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark

J. Bay

NOV.-2.

50395073

1911.

Rio Grande, Jun 27 '62. ^{del}
one dollar per ^{bus.} for use of
arms from date of ^{reinstatement.}

(Confederate.)

6 33 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. W. Burtwell

1. Sgt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. 1862.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 4,* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7,* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Martin*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1862*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50*

Remarks: *app'td. 1. Sgt. from Sgt.,
Oct. 16. 62.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment, Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Blank space:

J. Gray

Copyright

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

6
J. W. Caldwell

194 } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

Enrolled: 1862.

When May 14, 1863.

Where San Antonio.

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When May 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Minter

To what time Nov. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

60 on roll.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first designated as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 3d, Santos Quartrides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Gardner

Sgt. { Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps. }

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st. Capt.* 1863.

Enrolled:

When *May 4* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Martin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Garrison*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks: *Promoted Adj. of Batt., Gen. Co.
No. 5 Mar. 31, 63, to date from Feb. 7/63.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (18th Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Provisional Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1863, and 20th Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.)

Book mark:

L. H. Gardner

Captain

(Comanderate)
33 Cav. Texas.

Yes
Adj. G. A. Caldwell

A appears on Co. 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present in the Field

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd Cav. known as (Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Regiment) about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (D) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Stanton's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1862, and (M) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1862.

O. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

G
Geo. H. Caldwell
Adj't., Co. _____, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *in the Field*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1864 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Provisional Regiments) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon Slaughter's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. H. Caldwell

Adj't, Co. _____, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *In the Field*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Parasol Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (Just) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Stanton Sumner's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

A. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Caldwell

Adj't, Co. . . . , 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Quartermaster Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies G and J were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

83 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Caldwell

Adj't, Co. _____, 83 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Absent with leave for 60 days from 21 August, 1864 p. S. Dist. Md. Dist.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 83d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of Independent companies. (Det. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (Det) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Original

(Confederate)

C

38 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. H. Caldwell
Adjt., Co., 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of 33d Regiment Cavalry, Duff's Brigade, First Division.

Roster dated

Victoria, Tex June 13, 1864.

Date of election or appointment

Feb 7, 1863

By whom appointed

Col. J. A. Duff.

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were ordered about July, 1864.

Mark with:

O. T. Smith

Caldwell, Geo. W.

Adj. - 33 Tex. Cav.

See personal papers of

H. M. Newton

1st Lt. & Recruiting Officer,
Co. "A" - 33 Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(No. 40.)

No. 1717 ABST. K

Qr. 1867

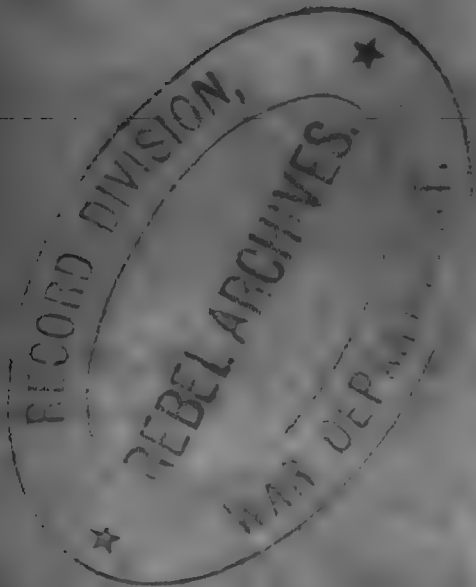
Wm. Caldwell
Franklin County

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for Atlanta

Samuel

April 2, 1867



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1. Blank Books
 2. Blank Books
 3. Blank Books
 4. Blank Books
 5. Blank Books
 6. Blank Books
 7. Blank Books
 8. Blank Books
 9. Blank Books
 10. Blank Books
 11. Blank Books
 12. Blank Books
 13. Blank Books
 14. Blank Books
 15. Blank Books
 16. Blank Books
 17. Blank Books
 18. Blank Books
 19. Blank Books
 20. Blank Books
 21. Blank Books
 22. Blank Books
 23. Blank Books
 24. Blank Books
 25. Blank Books
 26. Blank Books
 27. Blank Books
 28. Blank Books
 29. Blank Books
 30. Blank Books
 31. Blank Books
 32. Blank Books
 33. Blank Books
 34. Blank Books
 35. Blank Books
 36. Blank Books
 37. Blank Books
 38. Blank Books
 39. Blank Books
 40. Blank Books
 41. Blank Books
 42. Blank Books
 43. Blank Books
 44. Blank Books
 45. Blank Books
 46. Blank Books
 47. Blank Books
 48. Blank Books
 49. Blank Books
 50. Blank Books
 51. Blank Books
 52. Blank Books
 53. Blank Books
 54. Blank Books
 55. Blank Books
 56. Blank Books
 57. Blank Books
 58. Blank Books
 59. Blank Books
 60. Blank Books
 61. Blank Books
 62. Blank Books
 63. Blank Books
 64. Blank Books
 65. Blank Books
 66. Blank Books
 67. Blank Books
 68. Blank Books
 69. Blank Books
 70. Blank Books
 71. Blank Books
 72. Blank Books
 73. Blank Books
 74. Blank Books
 75. Blank Books
 76. Blank Books
 77. Blank Books
 78. Blank Books
 79. Blank Books
 80. Blank Books
 81. Blank Books
 82. Blank Books
 83. Blank Books
 84. Blank Books
 85. Blank Books
 86. Blank Books
 87. Blank Books
 88. Blank Books
 89. Blank Books
 90. Blank Books
 91. Blank Books
 92. Blank Books
 93. Blank Books
 94. Blank Books
 95. Blank Books
 96. Blank Books
 97. Blank Books
 98. Blank Books
 99. Blank Books
 100. Blank Books

The above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the
 following circumstances:

A gun on hand
 Genl. Caldwell
 33rd Cav.

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

in the above requisition.

Commanding.

20th April 1864
 Genl. Caldwell, A. C. Cav. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

mentioned blanks & books

Genl. Caldwell
 33rd Cav.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- 1. 1st Morn'g Report Book
- 2. Descriptive Lists
- 3. Regt Returns
- 4. Company Returns
- 5. Platoon Returns
- 6. 1st Morn'g Report Book
- 7. Descriptive Lists
- 8. Muster Rolls
- 9. Sick Book; (2 years)
- 10. Books

That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the

service by the following circumstances:

None more on hand in
Co. H. 1st Regt
1st Div. 3rd Corps

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

be supplied in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Wm. H. ...
the 26 of April 1864
A. G. Adams, A. G. Quartermaster U. S. Army

The above mentioned books & books.

Wm. H. ...
1st Div. 3rd Corps

Application of Leave
July 25/04

En. W. Caldwell

104th 33rd Co

Wagon 33rd Coy
Camp Leavenworth
July 25 1864

Approved & recommended
Respectfully referred
to the 104th 33rd Coy
W. Caldwell
Wagon 33rd Coy
Camp Leavenworth

~~W. Caldwell
Wagon 33rd Coy
Camp Leavenworth
July 25 1864
Respectfully referred
to the 104th 33rd Coy
W. Caldwell
Wagon 33rd Coy
Camp Leavenworth~~

over

Approved
Respectfully referred
Hon. E. M. Culbertson
Wagon 33rd Coy
Camp Leavenworth

Grant Leave



Dear Mr. Adams

Adams

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in relation to the subject of the application for a certificate of citizenship for the purpose of entering the service of the United States Army. The application is a complicated one, and it is not my duty to advise you of its merits or demerits, or of the interests in my office in the same. The Board of Examiners have already taken up the many changes made to the law, and have required a change from hand to hand, until all the cases have passed and become void and in a state of confusion. It is my personal attention since your account. The only person who can furnish satisfactory information is the person who has acted as my business agent, and it is not the duty of any other person to advise you. I can do nothing to assist you in this matter.

Early last summer I received a letter from you, with my name at Brunswick, in the name of the Medical Board, to enable me to receive a certificate of citizenship. I returned to me about a year ago, and I have not since. I have been in Brunswick since I have seen you. I have no share in the application, and I have no interest in it. I have no voice in the matter.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

John Adams

Camp 1862

John Adams

No 63. Abstract to 25th 9. 63.

Requisition for storage for
2 private horses of Lewis
Haldwell for the month
of June 1868. ~~~~~

63
Trucker N^o 57.

Requisition for forage for 2 private Horses in the service of the U.S. Army at Fort Brown for one month commencing the 1st day of June and ending the 30 of June 1863.

Date	Period		Number of Horses	Daily allowance for each			Total Allowance		
	From	To		Corn	Wheat	Oats	Hay	Straw	
June 1 st		30	one		12	14		360	420

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Fort Brown, the 23rd of June 1863, of Assistant Quartermaster U.S. Army ~~John A. Barlett~~ ^{two hundred and thirty six and four hundred and twenty} ~~Barrett~~ ^{two hundred and thirty six and four hundred and twenty} in full of the above requisition

C. H. Caldwell
1st Lieut & Adj
33rd Tex Cav.

203

Baldwell John M.

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395715	"
2	7732	"
3	7971	"
4	8188	"
5	8452	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

WOOD MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 33 Cav | Tex

Saldwell

Pvt Co. C 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 28

1863.

By whose order S. B. Dickerson

Since when

186

Remarks: at San Antonio
with Lt. Sledge
Detached Service

Block mark:

S B Dick

(CONFEDERATE.)

6133 Coor Texas

Saldwell

Co. 606 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 28, 1863

By whose order

Since when Dec 23, 1863

Remarks: Sick

In General Hospital at Victoria

Book mark:

56 mark

C

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Out Baldwell, Co. C, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return** of the organization named above, for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Benton Samavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. F. Taylor
Coppied.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Caldwell
Private, Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent service with Lt. Drued
March 3, 1863

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) at Fort Harrison, November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

C

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Calwell
Capt., Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. served with Lt. Smed at
San Antonio, March 30, 63.*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Safford's "Benavides" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Q. V. Dwyer

Company

C

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Out *Gouldwell*

Co. *C*

33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Service with Artillery since March 9, 1863

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

O. J. Taylor

6

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. H. Caldwell
Priv., Co. C

Age _____ years.

Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April

Enrolled: _____, 1863.

When Nov 15

Where Travis Co, Texas, 1862.

By whom Capt Robinson

Mustered into service:

When Nov 22

Where Austin Texas, 1862.

By whom J. G. Lewis

Last paid:

By whom Cd Lilly Capt & Co.

To what time Feb 29, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Detached Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (1st Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.)

Book mark:

W. H. Wallace

Copy

Sadwell M.

Co. *14*, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(**Duff's Partisan Rangers.**)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sadwell M.

205
Balhoun, J. D.

Co. *D*, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5039608	2
2	5506	2
3	5873	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. ...

... { Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Mtd. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *...*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 1863.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$*...* 100; equipments, \$*...* 100

Remarks: *Transferred to comp. 2
Duff's Partisan Corps Mtd. Vols.*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Abramo's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Hand mark:

J. A. French

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Calhoun

Pvt., Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1863.

Where Camp Milbord

By whom John Cook

Mustered into service:

When Feb 6, 1863.

Where Sumner Texas

By whom Capt. Riley

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ ²⁵100; equipments, \$ ²⁵100

Remarks: joined by transfer from Capt. Davis Co. of Duff's Partisan Corps. N. H. S. O. &c.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Blank mark: _____

John Cook

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Culbourn

Private, (Co D), 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Mich 1

186

Where

Camp Duff

By whom

J. Hartins

Mustered into service:

When

Mich 1

186

Where

Camp Duff

By whom

J. Hartins

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Transferred from Co D
33 Cav to Co A 33 Cav
S. O. A.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Parasol Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

G. D. West

Copyright

Callaghan Charles

Co. B **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50396230</i>	■
2	<i>6319</i>	■
3	<i>6570</i>	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | TEXAS.

Charles Callaghan
1 Lt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 23 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry. Mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas

Jan. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo.

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$4500; equipments, \$3500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st. Company H. 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Engineers), November 3, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Callaghan

1 Lt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom J. H. Sutton, C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom 1 Lt. C. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30 1862

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) (Thomas Mangrove), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Company H and I were transferred to 1st of Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1864, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

1862

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Callaghan

1 Lt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: A. A. Dr. M. & A. A. C. S.
on detached service to procure
provisions at Fort Brown (one)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

This unit was known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Engineers) November 22, 1861, and increased to
a Regiment about May 2, 1862 by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies B and I were transferred to Co. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

B. R. Stough

NOV. - 3

50398570

1911

*Order of Capt. Benavides
dated Jan. 27, 1862.*

No 11
Abstract 11. 29. 1862.

Thos. Callaghan
Simp. Vaac. Land, Tex.
Dollars 1500⁰⁰ / 100.
Transf. May 20. 1862.

3301 ex. Gov.

Received at San Antonio Texas May 20th 1862 from
Major George W. Howard U.S. Army, Brigade Commissary
of Subsistence, Sub. Dist. Dist. of the ~~Subsistence~~ Department
of \$1000 One thousand Five hundred Dollars. Such is
the amount pertaining to the Subsistence Department for
which I am accountable to the Treasury of the
Confederate States of America.

\$1000.00

Signed in duplicate

Charles S. Casper
Capt Lt J. M. V.
C. S. P. A.
A. J. C. S.

N^o 5 Abs. B. 2^d Apr 1862
St Charles College Mass

\$ 2.50 =

April 15th 1862

33 C^os.

Received at San Antonio Texas
April 15th 1862 of Major D. F.
Minter. Quarter Master. C. S. Army.
the sum of Two thousand five
hundred Dollars. Quarter Master
Funds; for which I am account-
able to the Confederate States
Treasury.

\$2500.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Charles Cunningham
1st Lt. A. A. 20th
of Capt S. Benavides Co.
I. M. V. C. S. A.

N: 116 Abst. B. S. *St. Joseph*

1st Lt. Ch. Callaghan

1620^m

May 31 1862

33 Cov.

Received from the Treasury, No. 31762, from
Major J. F. Winter, Dist. Army, Chief Dr. U.S. Dept. of Texas -
Sixteen Hundred and Twenty Dollars, public
funds, pertaining to the U.S. Dept. for the payment of the
outstanding debts of the U.S. Army, and for the purchase of
storage boxes at my post at Terrell, Texas, for which I am
accountable to the Treasury, of the Confederate States

(Signed in duplicate)

Charles Cunningham
per J. F. M. v.
C. S. P. A.
A. A. Dr. M.

Callaghan, Charles
1st Lieut. P. A. Com.
1st Dec. 1862.

Abstract "C."

Articles rec'd from
officers at Land
Tex. by Lt. Callaghan
A. A. G. M. of P. A.

33 Tex Cos.

Articles received
to accompany this
abstract

L. H. H. H.

"G" Continued.

Clashes.	Office Furniture.		Means of Transportation.																		Blacksmith's Tools.....															
	No. of benches.	Jacks	Chairs	Mules	Wagons	Wheelbarrows	Leas do	Double Trees	Single Trees	Breast chains	Hoarings, chains	Rift chains.	Chains. do	Spindles	Yar. Buckets	Wagon covers	do. Wags.	Ridge poles	Wagon Hoops	Wagon Chains	Ho. w. Hoops	Hoarings Tools	Trucks B. V.	Pin chisels	Pin bars	Ho. w. pins, do	do. pins	Wet labels	Cold chisels	Spindles. do	Hoarings	Punches	Hoarings pins			
No. of benches.	No	No	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
1862.	1	1	3	11	2	4	8	2	14	12	3	4	4	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	
	2															2	12	2	12	6	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	3																																			
Total.....	1	5	11	2	4	8	2	14	12	3	3	4	4	4	2	12	2	12	6	20	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2		

Claps.

Stationery

1862
10/10
10/10
10/10

Continued.

Claps.		S. S.		Miscellaneous Articles																						
Date.		Washington files	Acres Kaspi	Shack log rades	Used	Barned Males	So den tance	Bobstids hen	Chief shawls	Horks May	So table	Dec Tom Allages	Grindstone	Shack shawls	Iron Nailed	So Round	Lechupad	Mills, Mill Corn	Nails Cut	Shaw. Dip	Steel Cast	View	Shovel	Wagon horse	Shackle	Shack. Platform
1862.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	th	th	No	No	th	No	th	No	th	No	Pr.	No
	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	25	85	1	2	258	1	13	1	"	"	5	1
Total....		2	2	1	2	1	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	25	85	1	2	258	1	13	1	"	"	5	1

I certify that the above Abstract is correct.

Charles Cunningham

1st Lt. 8a.a.g.m. Army.

No. 16.

33 *Levy Co*

No. *9* ABSTRACT B. *10* Qr. 18*62*.

Mr. L. Charles Callaghan

Dollars *54* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Paid *12* of *May* 18*62*.

9

Laredo Texas June 26th 1862

To Lt Charles Cullaghan
A. A. Dr. No. 1
A. A. C. S.
at Laredo Texas

Sir

You will proceed to Fort Brown, and procure the necessary supplies of Commissary stores for this post, and see Col P. W. Luckie and get the necessary funds for for the Dr. No. 1 Commissary department as the Company is attached to his Command.

A true Copy
Charles Cullaghan
1st Lt C. S. P. A.

Very Respectfully
your obt servant
Santo Benavides
Capt Commanding.

(Signed)

No 16.

Confederate
The United States,

To Lt Charles Cullaghan Dr.

DATE.			DOLLARS.	CTS.
From	Jan 28 th 1862	For mileage from Laredo		
to	1 st of March 1862	to Fort Brown and back		
		being 540 miles, at 10 cents per mile	54	00

Amount \$ 54 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Laredo Texas the 12 of May 1862
of 1st Lt Charles Cullaghan A. A. Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, fifty four dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Charles Cullaghan
1st Lt C. S. P. A.

No. 16.

No. 10 ABSTRACT B. 2nd Qr. 1862

Mr. Charles Caspary

Dollars 36 00

Paid 12th of May 1862

10

Imperial
The United States,

To

1st Lt Charles Callaghan

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 10 th of April 1862	For mileage from Laredo		
to 29 of April 1862	to San Antonio and back		
	being 360 miles, at 10 cents per mile	36	00

Amount \$ 36 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at Laredo Texas
 of 1st Lt Charles Callaghan A. A.
 Army, thirty six dollars and - - cents, in full of
 the above account.

Charles Callaghan
 1st Lt C. S. P. A.
 the 12th of May 1862,
 Quartermaster United States

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Charles Callaghan
1st Lt C. S. P. A.

Laredo, Texas.
April 5th 1862.

To
 1st Lieut Charles Callaghan,
 A. A. D. S. of
 A. A. C. S.
 at Laredo, Tex.

Sir

You will proceed to San Antonio Tex, with as little delay as possible, and procure from the Dr. Mr. there, the necessary funds, to buy Forage &c, and to pay the arrear now due and remaining unpaid, also the necessary funds from the Commissary.

Also see Col. H. E. McCulloch and ask his permission to rent the site of old Fort Cavell to establish a permanent camp at that place.

Get if possible the necessary funds to pay the Company up to 1st day of April, as they have no suttle and are much in need of being paid.

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt.
 Santos Hernandez,
 Capt. Commanding

Provision Return

June 1862

Wm. Charles Callaghan

2228

2228

Total to be accounted for		2295 14	1777 8	2064 13	12	103	147	4	2310 2	4	4	98	14	13	25	70	3	7			
June 1	Issued To Troops	696	..	774	..	2510	..	5	25	4	..	92	12	7	14	3	11	2	3		
2	To Citizens Dr. M. Dept.	90	..	135	..	9	4	3	9	74	8	..	..	..	2	3	..	3	3
3	To Hospital	22	8	..	..	33	12	..	14	3	9	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4
4	To Extra Issues	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	To Sales to Officers	45	..	..	..	307	8	..	18	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	To Ad. Capt R. B. ...	74	4	..	..	55	14	..	..	11	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	To Ad. Capt ...	44	8	..	..	71	4	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	To Privates	45	..	37	8	101	4	..	2	11	10	12	..	..	1	8	..	..	..
9	Wartage ...	92	4	322	6	..	4	10	39	5	12	..	5	..	1	1	4
10	49	4
Total issued		1015 8	1777 8	3547	..	7	70	147	4	429 8	98	14	1	24	5	14	2	6	
Remaining on hand		280 0	..	2119 13	5	30 5	1880 10	0	0	12	..	3	50	1	7	

Charles Callaghan
 per W. R. ...
 Capt.

Abstract D

3^d 2^a 1062

1st 2nd Charles Pattenham
A. C. L. M. C. S. P. A.



Abstract D.

Abstract of Articles purchased at-Laredo Texas in the
 Spanish trading on the 20th day of August 1862 by 1st
 Lt Charles Callaghan A.S. 2^o No. C.S. P.M.

Date	Classes	Amount		Fuel		FORAGE		Horses the	Mules the	Cattle the
		Bollers	Clocks	Wood	Charcoal	Iron	Hay			
	from whom purchased			Pods	Blks	Pods	Pods	the	the	the
1862										
By 1 st	Antonio Garcia	5 00								
10	" " Martin	15 00				500			1	
By 31 st	James L. Lane	92 24		1		13367				
By 16	James L. Lane	60 50			1	970			1	2
16	Santa Mercedes	45 50				1137				
16	Santiago Mendota	10 00				1495				
Total purchased & paid for		234 24		1	1	1487 2460	1	1	2	2
Total purchased & paid for										
Total purchased Bollers &		234 24		1	1	1487 2460	1	1	2	2

I certify that the above Abstract is correct.

Charles Callaghan
 A. A. 2^o No. C.S. P.M.

Truck No 2,
Abstract "A"
1st Tr. 1862.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at Laredo Texas, during the Month of February 1862.

Period		Animals					Quantity	
From	To	No. of Days	Mules	Horses	Total	Corn	Hay	
	1862.					Pounds	Pounds	
Feb 1	Feb 28	28	12	91	103	13312	13050	
Total			12	91	103	13312	13050	

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct, that the Forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues were necessary.

Approved,

Juanita Benavides.
 Capt. Comd'g.

Charles Callaghan
 1st Lieut. U.S.A. G. M.
 1st Army

Voucher No. 5.

Abstract, "L"

1st Jan 1862

Statement of Forage issued and consumed
 by the Public Animals under my direction
 at Laredo Tex. during the Month of March 1862.

Period		No. of Animals			Quantity Consumed		
From	To	No. of Days	Horses	Mules	Total	Corn	Hay
						Pounds	Pounds
Mar 1	Mar 31	31	83	12	95	7200	"
Total			83	12	95	7200	"

I certify on honor that the above statement
 is correct, that the forage was issued to the
 Public Animals as stated and that the
 issues were necessary.

Approved,

Juanita Benavides
 Capt. Comdg.

Charles Lavaghen
 1st Lt. & A. A. J. M.
 C. P. Army.

1st Op. 1862.

Abstract I.

Stationery issued at
Lands Tax by 1st Lt.
O'Callaghan a. a. g. m.
C. P. Army.

1st Q. 1862.

No. 36.

Abstract A.

Abstract of Stationery issued at Laredo, Texas, in the quarter ending on the 1st day of March, 1862, by 1st Lieut. Charles Callaghan, A. A. G. M. 1st Regt. P. Army.

Date. 1862.	To whom issued.	For what period.		Letter Paper Gr.	Scrip. Nos. No.	Pen. Holders "	Pencils. No.	Envelopes No.				Remarks
		From. 1862	To. 1862.									
1	Used in Office	16 th June	31 st Mar.	5	12	2	2	24				
2	1 st Lieut. C. Callaghan A. A. G. M.	16 th June	31 st Mar.	5	12	2	2	24				
Total Issued				10	24	4	4	48				

Certify that the above abstract is correct.

Charles Campbell
1st Lt. of A. A. S. M.
Capt. Perry

Voucher No. 1.
Abstract "A"
1st Dec 1862.

Callaghan, Charles
1st St.

of animals under my direction at
 during the month of January 1864

	No. Animals			Quantity of Consumed	
	Horses	Mules	Total	Corn	Hay
	16	89	101	7978	911
	16	89	101	7978	911

honor that the above statement is correct
 forage was issued to the public animals
 and that the issues were necessary.

Approved
 Wm. B. ...
 Capt. Comdg.

Charles ...
 1st Lt. Ya. A. G. M.
 C. S. Army

Von Kewstol Abstract 2

3^o 2^o 1062

List of Quaternary Stores expended in the public service at
 Laredo during the quarter ending the 30th of August 1862 under
 the direction of 1st Lt Charles Callaghan A.A.S. M. C. S. P. M.

Quantity	Articles	Application
139	Letter paper	Used in the office
50	Envelopes	Do
1	Bottle Ink	Do
33	Sealing Wax	Do
43	Steel pens	Do
30	Quills	Do
1	Cord wood	Used in Blacksmith shop
1 lb	Charcoal	Do
10 th	Nail rod Iron	Do
8 th	Three shoe Nails	Do
33 th	Put Nails	Used in making Repairs
2 th	Rope	Used to jacket-mules
4 th	Wagon grease	Used on Wagon

I certify on honor, that the several articles of Quaternary
 Stores above enumerated have been necessarily expended
 in the public service at this Station, as indicated in
 the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

Approved

Santos Benavides,
 Capt Comd

Charles Callaghan
 A.A.S. M. C. S. P. M.

Abstract of Sales to
Officers

2nd 2nd 1862

1st Lt Charles Callaghan
all 25 0000.

V

Consolidated Abstract of Provisions sold to Officers at Saredo
 Tapers in the Quarter ending the 30th day of June 1862 by 1st Lt Charles
 Callaghan A. C. S. 1862

Month	Beef Pounds	Bacon Pounds	Flour Pounds	Coffee Pounds	Sugar Pounds	Rice Pounds	Candles Pounds	Soap Pounds	Salt Pork quarts	Molasses quarts	Beans Pounds	Total Amount		Remarks			
												Dolls	Cents				
April		34 1/2	85 7/8	20 1/2	44		2 1/2	15	1		8	444	00	150 lb Beef Meat	50	27	50
May	150	56	30 7/8	28	67		1 1/2	2 1/2	3		17	457	20	135 1/2 lb Bacon	150	20	33
June		45	30 1/2	16	20				4			442	77	97 1/2 lb Flour	06 1/4	60	69
														64 1/2 lb Coffee	04 50	29	03
														9 lb Sugar	01 00	9	10
Total	150	135 1/2	171 1/2	64 1/2	91		3 1/2	34 1/2	8		25	110	13	3 1/2 lb Candles	05 00	1	07
														34 3/4 lb Soap	02 00	6	95
Price	50	150	70	400	100		500	200	100		100			2 1/2 lb Molasses	010		00
														25 lb Beans	010		50

I certify that the above abstract is correct

Charles Callaghan
 1st Lt A. C. S.

The first part of the document
 discusses the general principles
 of the system and its
 objectives. It outlines the
 scope of the project and
 the roles of the various
 participants. The second part
 describes the methodology used
 in the study, including the
 data collection and analysis
 techniques. The third part
 presents the results of the
 study, and the fourth part
 discusses the conclusions and
 recommendations.

The first part of the document
 discusses the general principles
 of the system and its
 objectives. It outlines the
 scope of the project and
 the roles of the various
 participants. The second part
 describes the methodology used
 in the study, including the
 data collection and analysis
 techniques. The third part
 presents the results of the
 study, and the fourth part
 discusses the conclusions and
 recommendations.

Abstract of

2nd Lt 1862

1st Lt Charles Callaghan
1st Lt 1862

In Requisitions and
receipts, in which the
large quantities to
the private accounts
must be provided,
and the statement of
the large accounts
by the public accounts,
must be approved by
the Commanding Officer
1862

Hil

84062

85495

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Charles Callaghan
at St C.S.P.A.
A.A. 2^d Mr

Examined & Approved
Lanta B. ...
Capt Commanding Post

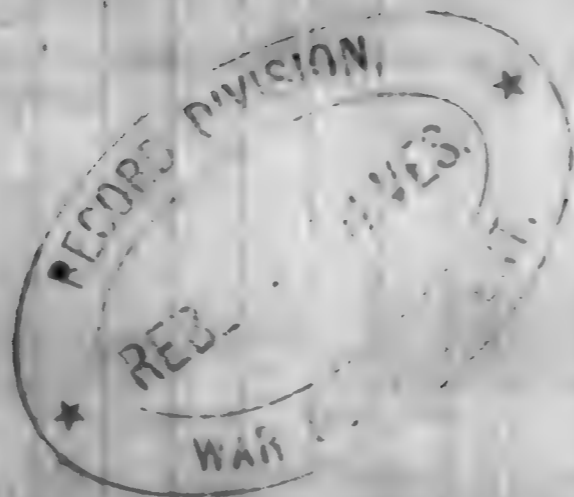


Abstract A

3^d 2^d 11/62

1st Lt Charles Callahan

A.A. 2^d M.C. 81st



Abstract A.

Abstract of purchases paid for at Casado Traps in the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1862 by 1st Lt Charles Callaghan Act. 2^o M^o U. S. P. A.

Date	No of Buckskin	Names	Amount		Fuel		Forage											
			Dollars	Cents	Wood Cords	Charcoal Pcks	Corn Pounds	Hay Pounds	Light Oils No	Single Tins No	Horn Oils Bails lbs	Wagon grease Bops	Ropes lbs					
March 10	1	Proutdo Garcia	12	00			450											
March 15	2	Michael Farrell	5	00					1	2								
June 30	8	Paula Benavides	97	20			2450											
July 30	4	Vicente Plaza	5	00		2												
Purchased prior to the quarter			116	20		2	2450		1	2								
July 1 st	5	Antonio Guerra	5	00														
July 1 st	6	R. Martin	18	00			300											
July 31	7	James A. Carr	92	24	1				13,327									
Aug 16	8	James A. Carr	60	50		1			9,709								1	2
Aug 16	9	Paula Benavides	45	50				1157										
Aug 16	10	Santiago Mendiola	10	00					1495									
Purchased within the quarter			234	24	1	1	1457	2464						1	2			
Total			350	44	1	3	4317	2464	1	2	1	2						

I certify that the above abstract is correct

Charles Callaghan
102 Lt. A. A. Co 3rd
C. S. P. A.

Return of Commissary
Property

3^d 2^d 10th 62

Jth Charles Callaghan
and of Cth A.

v

Return of Commissary Property received, issued and remaining on hand
 at Santo Jesus in the quarter ending on the 30th day of August 1862
 by 1st Lt Charles Callaghan M.C. of 4th

From whom Received	Date	As of Voucher		Commissary Books		Letter Paper		Book Paper		Writing Paper		Envelopes		Bookbinders		Sawcut boards		Yarns		By Measure		Lignum Br		Scurfs		Butcher knives		As Shirts		As Blankets	
		To	Dr	To	Dr	To	Dr	To	Dr	To	Dr	To	Dr	To	Dr	To	Dr	To	Dr	To	Dr	To	Dr	To	Dr	To	Dr	To	Dr		
On hand for last return	July 1	1	1	2	1	20	3	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	1															
R. Martin	Aug 20	1		4	0																										
Total to be accounted for		7	5	2	1	20	3	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	1															
Expended & returned	Aug 20		2	5	2	7	20	7		2																					
Transferred to 1st Lt in issue bag			4				3	7	2	7	7	4																			
Total expended			1	5	2	1	20	3	7	2	7	4	7	7	1	1															
Total on hand																															

I certify that the above abstract is correct

Charles Callaghan
 1st Lt M.C. of 4th

Callaghan, Charles

1st Fleet

1st Div. 1862
Abstract L.
Articles Expended,
List, &c. at Land's
End, by 1st Lt. C. Callaghan
A. A. G. M. of Army.

2 4/11 5 1/11

Total Expended Lost to.....

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Charles Cullington
1st St. of a. a. m.
W. P. Murray

Cullington, Charles



1st Street

Account
Sale of Boxes &c

August-1862

1st Lt Charles Callaghan
Ac of office

Account Sales of Articles of Commissary property sold at
 public Auction at Puerto Rico under the direction of
 1st Lt. Charles Callaghan (A. A. C.) C. S. P. R. on the 20th August 1862

Q: a quantity	Articles	Purchasers	Amount	
			Doll	Cents
11	Beef Hides	William Johnston - 1 ^{ce}	11	00
2	Boyes	Sancho Benavente 70 ^o	1	40
1 Lt.	Bees & Bunnies	As As	1	00
			✓	13 40
		Deduct Commissions 10%		1 34
		Amount -	✓	12 06

I certify that the above account is accurate and just-

H. F. Wynn (act. Auctioneer)

I certify that the above enumerated articles were sold at
public Auction on above date, pursuant to Order of
Capt James B. Brevins (Commanding)

Charles Cullough
1st Lieut. U. S. A. C. S. P. M.

Abstract of Contingent
Expenditures

3^d 2^d 1862

1st L. Charles Callaghan
Acct. open.

Abstract of Disbursements, on account of contingencies by 1st Lt Charles Callaghan A.C.F. C.F. 1st Regt, in the quarter ending on the 20th day of August - 1862

Date	No of books	To whom paid	On what account	Remarks	Amount
1862 Aug 19	1	R Martin	Paper		02 00
"	2	Mr Farrell	Seals & envelopes		08 00
" 10	3	Michael Farrell	Extra duty		34 00
" 20	4	Extra duty men	Extra duty		45 75
				Total	89 75

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

C Callaghan
1st Lt 1st Regt C.F.

Abstract of Sales
to Officers

3^d 3rd 1862

M^{rs} Charles Callaghan
a.c.s. a.s. &c.

Consolidated Abstract of provisions sold to officers at Laredo Texas in
 the quarter ending the 20th day of August 1862 by 1st Lt Charles Callaghan A.A.S.C.S.P.A.

Month	Fresh Meat - lbs	Bacon lbs	Flour pounds	Coffee pounds	Sugar pounds	Rice pounds	Candles pounds	Soap pounds	Salt - pounds	Miscellaneous goods	Total Amount		Remarks		
											Dolls	Cts			
July		16 1/2	200 1/2		69						29	20	51 3/4 ^{1/2} Bacon at 15c	7 77	
August		55	175	14	35			11	1		33	47	395 1/2 ^{1/2} Flour @ 9c	35 59	
													14 ^{1/2} Coffee at 45c	6 50	
													104 ^{1/2} Sugar at 10c	10 40	
													11 ^{1/2} Soap at 24	2 64	
													1 ^{1/2} Salt @ 3c	0 3	
Total		51 1/2	395 1/2	14	104			11	1		62	73			
Price		15c	9c	45c	10c			20c	05c					Total	62 73

I certify that the above abstract is correct -

Charles Callaghan
 1st Lt A.A.S.C.S.P.A.

List of Outstanding

Debts

3^d 2^o 10/62

1st of Charles Pullaghan

acc of expa.

List of Outstanding Debts due and remaining unpaid at-Laredo Texas on account of Subsistence in the quarter ending 20th August-1862 by 1st Lt Charles Callaghan A.A.C. of P.A.

Date	To whom due	On what account-	Amount
	Alonzo Vidourie	20 th Fresh Meat	10 00
	Juan Farías	100 th Fresh Meat	10 00
	Unknown	52 th Fresh Meat	5 20
	Leoncio Parías	160 th " "	8 00
	Mariano Barga	Extra Duty in Com'y Dept 20 days	5 00
	Juana Farías	" " " " " 12 days	3 00
Total			59 20

I certify that the above list is correct

Signed Duplicate

Charles Callaghan
1st Lt A.A.C. of P.A.

No 5-

Abstract of sales of
Condemned Commissionary
Stores

Aug 1862

1st Lt Charles Callaghan
Capt. C. F. N.

Account taken of condemned Subsistence Stores sold
 at Lanes Yard, at Public Auction, under the direction
 of 1st Charles Bellamy A.P.C. & O.S. on the 21st August 1852

No. or Quantity	Articles	Purchasers.	Amount -	
			Dol	Cents
1	Beef - -	Crislobel Bernards	17	50
1	do	do do	17	00
	do	do do	18	00
17 1/2	Bacon	Samuel Bernards	2	00
			<u>54</u>	<u>50</u>
		deduct Commission 10 p.c.		5 45
		Amount -	<u>49</u>	<u>05</u>

I certify that the above account of Sales is correct & just -

H. J. Wilson (Acty. Auctioneer)

I certify that the above enumerated articles were sold
at public auction as above stated pursuant to order
of Capt. Santos Benavides commanding Post.
Approved
Charles Callaghan
1st Lieut of 1st Regt

Santos Benavides,
Capt - Command Post.

No. 5
Abstract of date of
Friedman Commission
May 1862
1st Lieut Charles Callaghan
Capt of 1st Regt

Voucher No 2

Return of Commissary
Property

2nd 2nd 1862

List of Articles of Commissary Property expended and consumed in public service at Laredo Texas under the direction of 1st Lt Charles Callaghan A.C. of C.S.A. in the quarter ending the 30th day of June 1862

No or Quantity	Articles	Remarks
4 lbs	Letter Paper	Used in the office
3 lbs	Cap. Paper	Do
30	Envelopes	Do
1	Pencil	Do
1	Pencil holder	Do
1 sheet	Blotting paper	Do
1	Scale & ball weights	Scale broken while in use

I certify on honor that the several articles of Commissary property above enumerated have been necessarily expended or unavoidably destroyed while in the public service as indicated in the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively

Approved

Capt Army Post

Charles Callaghan
1st Lt A.C. of C.S.A.

Return of Commissary
Property

2nd 2nd 1862

1st Lt Charles Callaghan
100th Regt.

v

Return of Commissary Property received, issued and remaining on hand at Laredo Texas in the quarter ending on the 30th of June 1862 by Lt. Charles Callaghan A. C. F. C. S. M.

From Whom received	Date	No of Vouchers	Commissary Books	Letter Paper	Cap Paper	Envelopes	Pencils	Pen holders	Buttons & weights	Tan belt	Funnels	Dry measures	Liquid Do	Scops	Butcher knives	Do Slicks	Do Saws	Do Chisels	Blanketing Paper
			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
On hand from last return Capt F Mc Newton A. C. S.	April 1862		1				1	4	2	2	1	1	1	4	1		1	1	
	May 20	1		5	5	50													2
		0	1	5	5	50	1	4	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2
Expended & consumed		2		4	3	30	1	1	1										1
Total issued				4	3	30	1	1	1										1
			1	5	5	50	1	4	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Charles Cunningham
1st Lt & Co of C.S.A.

✓

Return of Remuneration
for Services
given in 1862
to
1st Lt Charles Cunningham
1st Regt C.S.A.

Provision Return

August 1862

M^r L^{ieut} Charles Callaghan
a c e s t a

5	Condensed + Cold	177	13	1000																			
6	% 100% % 100% % 100% % 100% Wastage per Cent.	1458			6000		10	17	5	160	1455	112	291	1	7	21	2						
										411	4	311	6	101	7	11	1	6	6	6	11	1	1
	Total issued	2576	7	5206	4	9627	4	22	1	274		2150	11	350		350		16	4	3	41	1	2
	Remaining on hand																						

Charles Cullaghan
 14.11 + 200 of 0.50%

James R. ...
 August 1862
 W. L. ...

Abstract of Issues to
Troops

August-1862

1st Lt Charles Callaghan
A. A. C. of 1st Regt.

Account of Provisions issued from the 10th of August 1862 to 20th August 1862 to Troops of the Confederate States Stationed at Laredo Texas
by 1st Lieut Charles Colleyman 2^d A. and C. S. Army

Date 1862	Return	Men	Days	Rations	Comm. Ending	Bacon	F. Meat	Flour	Beans	Coffee	Sugar Soap		Rye	Salt		Molasses											
											Hand	Quar		Hand	Quar												
Aug. 1	74	10	740	Aug. 1	148	592	740			740	740	740		740	740												
" 11	83	10	830	" 20	188	664	830			830	830	830		830	830												
" 19	17	11	187	" 31	187		187	187	187	187	187	187	187	187													
" 20	30	11	330	" 31	330		330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330													
" "	2	11	22	" 31	22		22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22													
" "	11	60	660	" 31	186	484	660	660	660	660	660	660	660	660													
						1029	1740	2969	1199	2769	2769	2769	1199	2769	1570												
						Hand	Quar	Hand	Quar	Hand	Quar	Hand	Quar	Hand	Quar	Hand	Quar										
						77	12	217		311	2	3		83		33	4	110	12	47	15	1	38	3	7	3	3

I hereby certify that I have carefully compared the above abstract with the original returns now in my possession and find that they amount to 1029 rations of Bacon 1740 rations of Fresh Meat 2969 rations of Flour 1199 rations of Beans 2769 rations of Coffee 2769 rations of Sugar 2769 rations of Soap 1199 rations of Rye 2769 rations of Salt 1570 rations of Molasses

Santor, Bernadine
Capt Commanding

Abstract of names to
be made
August 1862
P. T. Bernadine
Capt of Co.

No 8
Abstract of books
to Hospital

August 1862

1st Lt Charles Callaghan
- a/c of C.P.A.

Abstract of Provisions issued
by 1st Chas. Callaghan A

Return	Men	Days	Stations	Company	Ending	Rice	F. Meat	Flour	Beans	Coffee	Sugar	Other							
Aug 1	3	10	30	Aug 1	Aug 10	15	15	30	30	30	30	30							
"	2	10	20	"	"	20	10	20	20	20	20	20							
"	3	10	30	"	"	30	"	30	30	30	30	30							
						55	25	80	80	80	80	80							
						41	4	31	4	40	"	"	6	3	2	6	9	9	3

I hereby certify that I have carefully compared the above abstract
they amount to 55 rations of Rice 25 rations of F. Meat
80 rations of Sugar 80 rations of Soap 80 rations of

Hospital at Lauss Texas, during the month of August 1862.
C. S. C. S. P. Army

Days	Salt	Indolpas
	30	30
	20	20
	30	30
	80	80
Quince		
Peas		
Onions		
Indolpas		
Indolpas		
Yell		
Yell		
Quarb		
Yell		

at with the original returns now in my possession and find that
80 rations of Flour 80 rations of Beans 80 rations of Coffee
80 rations of Salt 80 rations of Indolpas.

Santor. Bunsoids,
Capp Commodities

Provision Return

July 1862

M^r Charles Callaghan

A.A.C.S. C.S.P.A.

Return of Provisions Received spent and remaining on hand at Camp 24 in the month of July 1862
 by 1st Chesham Colleyham A. S. C. S. C. P. Army

Date 1862	From whom received	Bacon		Flour		Beans			Coffee		Sugar		Salt			Molasses			Soap			
		Pounds	Ounces	Pounds	Ounces	Bushels	Quarts	Galls	Pounds	Ounces	Pounds	Ounces	Bushels	Quarts	Galls	Gallons	Quarts	Galls	Pounds	Ounces		
July 1 st	On hand last evening	1280	0			2117	13	5	30	5			1880	10	12		3	56	1	1		
22	1 Capt J. M. C. ...					780					374										350	
9	2 Lewis ...																					
	3 R. ...					500					5											
	52																					
30	5 Mr W. Hornsby																					
		1280	0	7960		4577	19	5	30	5	279		1880	10	12		3	56	1	1	350	
July 31	1 To Troops	426		4960		2805	12	5	30	5	45		598	9	1	17	7	12	1	7		
	2 To Chaplain & Mr. ...	49	12			427	2						5	2		2		2	2			
	3 To Hospital	89				703	8						22	5		7	7		7	7		
	4 To extra ...																					
	5 To value to Officers	15	12			220	8						19									
	6 To Prisoners	45				22	8						5	0							3	
	Wastage & ...	91				327	9						71	9		5	5	1	1			

Total spent

Remaining on hand

1000	9	1960	..	3605	15	5	14	5	5	790	15	7	28	"	14	3	7	
244	13	"	"	911	14	.	.	.	279	1089	11	10	4	3	41	1	2	350

Charles Callaghan
pr. dt. A.A.C.S.

W.P. Charles Callaghan
A.A.C.S. pr. dt.

From William
July 1859

Provision Return
for May 1862

U

Statement of Provisions received issued on the Month of May 1862. by 1st Lt Charles

Date 1862	From whom Received	Pounds		Shillings		Pence		Farthings	
		£	s	£	s	£	s	£	s
May 1 st	On hand for last Return	1196	0			5612	15	19	21
25	Capt T. C. Newton A.C.S.	1735							
1	3. Santos Garcia			380					
5	4. Augustin Salinas			550					
07	5. Senic Garcia			229					
10	6. Juan Jose Salinas			400					
14	7. A. Benavides			310					
25	8. Santos Benavides			221					
30	9. Mr A Stewart			300					
30	10. Anso & Erwin			530					
	Total to be accounted for...	298	0	2420		5612	15	19	21
	Paid								
March 1	To Troops	403	8	225		2700	12	0	3
2	To Clinics in Dr. M. Dept.	47	4	35		700	0	7	2
3	To Hospital								
4	To Extra Issues								
5	To Sales to Officers	50		40		304			
6	of Discharge Capt Webb	11	4			48	12		2
	Mustage Ordinary	57	8			313	4		6
	Total Paid	635	8	2420		3448	2	7	4
	Remaining on hand	2295	14			2164	13	12	10

Accounting on board at Saredo Texas during
 voyage of U.S.C.G. U.S.S. Albatross

Crew	Coffee		Sugar		Rum		Whisky		Shack		Shack		Whisky	
	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat	Wheat
221	10	10	3	3	5	238	12	15	13	4	37	3	7	
110														
211	13	13	3	3	8	238	12	15	13	4	37	3	7	
146	5	5	10	10		98	3	10	10	1	10			
5						5				2				
38						5								
38						21	12							
13	30	12				19	11			2	4			
181	9	40	1	10	4	139	14	1	20	4	3			
14	4	210	2	1	4	8	14	13	25	30	3			

Charles McCaffery
 per to R. H. C. S.
 C. J. P. B.

Voucheur Act
Return of Commissary
Property

22. 2^o 1862

List of Articles of Commissary Property expended and transferred in the public service at Suredo Texas under the direction of 1st Lt Charles Callaghan A. of C. P. M. in the quarter ending the 20th day of August - 1862

Quantity	Articles	Remarks
40 lbs	Letter Paper	Used in the office
2 lbs	Blank Paper	Do
1 Sheet	Writing Paper	Do
20	Envelopes	Do
1	Penholder	Do
1	Whitaker's Knife	Broken in use
2	Faucets	Worn out & worthless

I certify on honor that the several articles of commissary property above enumerated have been necessarily expended or unavoidably destroyed while in the public service as indicated in the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively

A. J. Jones

Capt. Comdr. Post

1st Lt. A. of C. P. M.

No. 33.

No. 29 ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Public Private Horses.

of ~~Sepp Bannister Co.~~

in August 1861. ^{Tex}

Bennards P

33 Lew car

7 dry

Public money -

REQUISITION for Forage for 9 Private Horses in the service of Capt
Benevides G. U. S. Army at San Antonio
 for 9 days, commencing the 8th of August, 1864, and ending
 the 17th of August, 1864.

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	GRASS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	GRASS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864 Aug 8 th	9	9			* 546	-	-	-	540 816 486 546/0.	
Total					546					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Charles Mayhew 1st Lt
Capt Benevides Co

Received at San Antonio, the 8th of August, 1864
 of William S. F. Minner Quartermaster U. S.
 Army, five hundred forty six pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay,
 _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATED IN DUPLICATES.)

Charles Mayhew 1st Lt
Capt Benevides' Co
Cov

قوسه

م

م

م

م

م

م

م

م

م

م

م

م

...ing on the 21st ...
... May 1862.

... for 5 days. 15 Rations

Port	11 1/2	16
Flour	10 1/2	15
Beans	1 qt	2 1/2 lbs
Sugar	1	13 1/2
Soup		10 lbs
Salt		2 lbs

A. S. C. S. will issue a receipt
above Requisition

Charles Callaghan
pt. of Comdy Co

... of ...
Comdy 1st

207
Camp Benjamin

Co. *D*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395506	"
2	5590	"
3	7662	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also *Benjamin Camp*
M^d Cards Frontier Regt Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Benj Camp

Pvt., Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7 April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Thos Rabb

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1863.

Where Camp McCard

By whom J. King

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 250 100; equipments, \$ 40 100

Remarks: _____

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark: _____

G. B. Ross

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. TEXAS.

Ben Smith
Pvt, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled: Jan 1, 186
When _____

Where Rio Grande Stamp
By whom Thomas Robt

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 186
Where Camp M. Bond

By whom A. H. McG

Last paid: Ed Lilly, 186
By whom King

To what time _____
Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$400

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

L. K. [Signature]

Copies

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Bear's Camp
Orin, Col., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 14*, 1864

Place *Garitas*

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Mexican Frontier Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (The companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July 1863.

A. Taylor
Capped

208

Camp J. F.

Co. *d*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395807	#
2	5891	#
3		#
4		#
5		#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Camp

PCN

, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

between 30th Jan^y 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Thomas Rath

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1863

Where Camp McCard

By whom A. H. May

Last paid:

By whom Ed Lilly

To what time May, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$500. 1863

Remarks: Sick in camp Fort
B...

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Camp
Pvt., Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1863.

Where

Rio Grande Stream

By whom

Jhos Rabb

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 24, 1863.

Where

Camp Wood

By whom

L. M. J.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$²⁰⁰100; equipments, \$⁰⁰100

Remarks: Sold

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

40 Mar

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 33 Cav | Texas

Camp 2nd

Pt Co D 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated *Victoria*

Dec 28, 1863.

By whose order

Since when *Dec 1*, 1863.

Remarks: *Sick*
at Goliad

Book mark:

S. B. Duff

209
Campbell Edward

Co. *20*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395561	2
2	5777	2
3	8485	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *M^s Confederate Frontier Regts*

Inf Cav.

(Confederate.)

10 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Smith

1 Sgt., Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186

Where Rio Grande S. Ariz

By whom Thomas Robt

Mustered into service:

When Jan 4, 186

Where Camp Wilson

By whom T. A. Muz

Last paid:

By whom Ed. Linn

To what time Jan 1, 186

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

4611

(Confederate.)

10 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Campbell

1 Sgt., Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michy apl, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Jos. Duff

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1863.

Where Camp McCord

By whom J. Duff

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Sherraden Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

G. G. Watt

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on *Campbell*, *Co. D*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return of the organization named above, for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Absent with leave.*

The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Samson Somerviles' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

R. D. Parker
Carpenter

209²

Campbell Horsey

Co. A. 33 Texas Cav.
(Duff's Partition Range)
1st Batt. Cav.
(COMPENDE)

Pr.

Pr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Date Made

H. S. Campbell

1310.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of
Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General
Smith, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General
S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
serve in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
against the United States, or in any way assist or aid in the
conduct of the war, and will remain in the hands of the Government of the United
States until I am paroled by the authority of the Government of the United

Done at Houston, Texas.

21 day of July, 1865.

Henry L. Campbell
Private Co. A. 33rd Regt. G. I.

210
Campbell James

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394927	20
2	5007	21
3	5059	22
4	5181	23
5	5272	24
6	5354	25
7	7706	26
8	7046	27
9	8157	28
10	8429	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav.

Texas.

Jas. Campbell
Pvt.

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Period 2 yrs. or war

Valuation of horse, \$150; equipments, \$50 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Mark mark:

Law

Copy

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas

James Campbell
Age ... years.
Appears on ...

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled: May 7, 1862
When: May 4
Where: San Antonio

By whom: Capt. Duff
Mustered into service: May 7, 1862
When: May 7
Where: San Antonio

By whom: A. Martin
Term of enlistment: 2 yrs. 9 mos.

Present or absent: Present
Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Rangers or Dragoons, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Dragoons, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Searles' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (only) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

(967)

Book mark: J. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

James Campbell
Det. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enrolled:
When *May 4* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:
When *May 7* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Martin*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. Winter*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* ¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, later called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers, November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (see Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (3d) Companies M and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Rank mark:

Boy

Copy

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

James Camblier

Rev. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1862.

Enrolled:
When *May 4* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:
When *May 7* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Martin*

Last paid:
By whom *Major White*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Rank mark:

J. Camblier

(Confederate.)

C | 33 Cav. | Texas.

James Campbell

J.C. { Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1862

Enrolled: *May 4,* 1862

When *San Antonio,*

Where *Capt. Duff*

By whom

Mustered into service: *May 7,* 1862

When *San Antonio,*

Where *H. Maclin*

By whom

Last paid: *May Quarter*

By whom *(Oct 31)* 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse \$ *150* 00; equipments \$ *50* 00

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanabria Bonarides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Original

(Confederate.)

6 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Campbell
Pot.

{ Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps. }

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enrolled:
When May 4, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:
When May 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom A. Maclin

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Harrison

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 50⁰⁰; equipments, \$ 50⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

Thayer

Copy

6

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Put *Campbell*, Co. *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick. Sent Hospital
and returned*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanjour's Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. J. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

C | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Campbell
Out, Col., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Genl Hospital
at San Antonio.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 28, 1863, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

W. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

C

33 Cav. Texas.

Campbell
Col. , 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick & in Hospital
San Antonio*

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Cavalry Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. Texas.

Out, Co. *W*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital
San Antonio*

The 303 (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. J. [Signature]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

33601 ex

James Campbell
33 Regt. Tex Cav

appears on a

List

of patients

General Hospital,
San Antonio, Texas.

List dated

Nov 15, 1863.

Where sick

Quartermaster
1st Sigsbee Co

Remarks:

2

Book mark:

F. Wilson

Copyright

(1863)

Campbell J. C.

A., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball's Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Campbell J. C.

312
Campbell A. M.

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51398318	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

NOTE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

C
A. M. Campbell
Lieut. Co., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Samuel Williams' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. D. Taylor

✓ ²¹³
Lannon & F.

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396114	"
2	6184	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 / 33 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Cannon

Priv., Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.
Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 28 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:
When Nov 1862
Where S. W. Village

By whom B. Cooperwood

Mustered into service:
When Jan 28 1863
Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
1863

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' "Provisional" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.)

Book mark:

W. M. ...

Copy

(Confederate)

33 Cav. | Texas.

6

C. J. Weyman

Rank, { Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1863

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

Copyist

214
Lano Encarnacion

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50397086	2	
2	7162	3	
3	7244	4	
4	7330	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	51
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

33 Cav. | Texas.

Encarnacion Lemo

pt. | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April* to *30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1* 1862

Where *Pungooldo Pks*

By whom *W. H. Brewster*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book number _____

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Encarnacion Barron
fot. | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Texas & Florida, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 1 1862

Where Empire State

By whom M. H. Brewster

Period 12 mos

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book entry

J. Wilson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

33^d Cav. Texas.

Benavides

{ Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *William T. Brown*, 186*2*

Enrolled: When *Apr*, 186*2*

Where *Orange Co Va*, 186*2*

By whom *Wm T Brown*

Mastered into service:

When *Apr*, 186*2*

Where *Orange Co Va*

By whom *Wm T Brown*

Last paid: By whom *Capt. Benavides*

To what time *May 1862*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See 1st Interm*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanchez Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

Wm T Brown

(Confederate.)

B | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Encarnacion Sano

1st Co. { Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862 to Dec 1863*. 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1863.

Where *Enga, Tex*

By whom *W. H. Brewster*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 1*, 1863.

Where *Enga, Tex*

By whom *W. H. Brewster*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt French*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Valuation of horse \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copy, etc.

Banyal Mesindo

Co. *H*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barrajal Mesindo

Carraway J.

Co. *G*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carraway J.

Carvajal Mesinda

Co. 26, **33** Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carvajal Mesinda

218.
Board J. N.

Co. 1st, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397420	■
2	7512	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

TEXAS.

J. W. Ward

Enl. { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.

20 years.

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enrolled: March 10, 1862.
When Where Texoma

By whom J. S. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:
When April 4
Where Camp Copanusa

By whom Maj. G. A. Shea

Last paid: 186
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.
ment Texas Cavalry.
The Co. also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers). November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

W. M. Bullard

Copies

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Baird

Private, { Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863 .

Enlisted:
When April 9 , 1862 .

Where Camp Esparanza

By whom W. D. D. Shea

Period 2 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom Wm Beaumont

To what time April 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 34th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry

The 34th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santiago
Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d)
Companies M and N were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist

AGAW-07/alm

1 February 1952

Miss Catherine Smallwood
202 N. ... Avenue
... Texas

Dear Miss Smallwood:

Reference is made to your letter of 18 January 1952, herewith
attached.

The records show that William J. Card, a private of Captain
... Company, 1st Regiment Arizona Brigade Mounted
Cavalry, which subsequently became Company B, Harwood's Regiment
Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 September 1862,
at ... No record has been found to show the year of
enlistment. The company muster roll for March and April 1863, latest
on file, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

The records show that One J. M. Card, name not found as Joseph
H. Card, a private of Captain John T. Brackenridge's Company, attached
to ... Battalion Volunteers, which subsequently became Company K,
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 10 March
1862 at ... The company muster roll for May and June 1863,
latest on file, shows him present. No later record of him has been
found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure
to find the entire record of Confederate States Army service does not
necessarily mean that an individual did not serve at some period
not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. F. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

V ²¹⁹
Cardenas Gabriel

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57397089	•
2	7165	•
3	7247	•
4	7334	•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•
20		•

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
33 CBV.

Texas.

Gabriel Cardenas
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
Texas Cavalry.
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *April 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

April 30, 1862
Engaged at P. K.
M. H. P. Garrison
12 ms

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Company H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1863, and (2d)
Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Back here

J. Nelson
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Cabral Cardenas
1st Lt. | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted: *June*, 1862

When

Where *Ringgold Bks*

By whom

M. H. Preston

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862

To what time

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks

Detached Sierra

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank cards

J. Preston

Copyright

3

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Gabriel Terrence

(Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Pecos Co

By whom W. H. Drown

Mustered into service:

When April 1, 1862

Where Pecos Co

By whom W. H. Drown

Last paid:

By whom Sep 1, 1862

To what time June 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d was known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Pecos Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (the Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Drown

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Gabriel Cardenas

Age 26 years. } Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Ringo Bks

By whom W. H. Brewin

Mustered into service:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Ringo Bks

By whom W. H. Brewin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Freeman

To what time Oct 3, 1862

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 3d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Capt.

Carrillo Antonio

Co. *I*, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(**Duff's Partisan Rangers.**)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Carrillo Antonio

521
Barrasco Felix

No. 26, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397001	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Book Name: _____

See also Benavides' Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Felix Carrasco

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to this comp.
by order of Lt. Col. J. R. Sweet.

The 23d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 12th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Parous Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about Mar 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(407)

Copyist.

222
V
Barrasco Tranguilino

Co. B, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50397001</i>	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Benavides' Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Tranquilino Carrasco

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to this camp by order of Lt. Col. J. R. ...

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Pecos Rangers) November 22, 1862 and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies, (18th) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st Battalion Pecos Rangers Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyright

† 223
Barraway J.
 Co. *G*, 33 Texas Cavalry.
 (Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
 14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396117	"
2	6187	"
3	8564	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See ALSO _____

6 (Confederate)
33 Cav. Texas.

J. Baraway
Priv., Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 30 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled: When Feb 25, 1863.

Where Rancho, 1863.

By whom Pierpont

Mustered into service:

When June 1, 1863.

Where S. Antonio

By whom Weyman

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$90.00

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies, (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)

6

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. Curranay

Sgt. } Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1863

Where San Antonio

By whom Weyman

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$45.00

Remarks: absent without leave

*This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Mounted Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about March, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Benton Bennett's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 5, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Sept. 1863:

W. Hulhall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. Baraway

Sgt, Co. G, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick at home
Overlooked by Board of Physicians

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

W. Bullock

(256)

Supply

224
+ Barrillo Antonio

1st Co. D, **33 Texas Cavalry.**
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5337088	■
2	7164	■
3	7246	■
4	7332	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BACK MARK:** _____

✓ **See also** _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

6 | Antonio Barillo

here | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1st 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanchez Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863

Buck merritt

J. T. Mason

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

3
Antonio Gutierrez
for Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1862

Enlisted: Apr 1 1862

When Ringgold, Tex

Where N. H. Brewster

By whom 12 mos

Period

Last paid:

By whom, 186

To what time

Present or absent present

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Rank and name

J. [Signature] Copy

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Antonio Castillo

work, (Capt. R. Benavides' Company, Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.)

Age 38 years.

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Oct 31 1862

Enrolled: When Apr 1862

Where Ringgold Ga

By whom W. H. Newman

Mustered into service: When Apr 1862

Where Ringgold Ga

By whom W. H. Newman

Last paid: By whom Oct 1862

To what time July 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Sherman's Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark: E. Stearns

6

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Antonio Barrillo

priv. } Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862
Where Ringo Bks
By whom M. H. Brewin

Entered into service:

When Apr 1, 1862
Where Ringo Bks
By whom M. H. Brewin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. French
To what time Oct 31, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 25.00; equipments \$ 5.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Steason

Copy

225
Barter

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51397734	20
2	7073	21
3	8189	22
4	8449	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Carter
Capt. , Co. *C* , 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ret. service with A. S. Smed
since March 27, 1862*

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Frontier Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th).

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Out Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sgt. service with the 3rd at San Antonio, March 30, 63.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (In Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santon Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (G) Companies M and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. S. Duff

Copyist

C

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Carter

Out, Co. *F*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. service with Lt. Greed
March 3, 1863*

The 33rd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Cavalry Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862 and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies (old) companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (old) companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Copies

L (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Put *Garter*, Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1864
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Act. Surgeon Ord. Supt. Quartermaster
P. S. O. Asst. Hd. Qrs.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. F. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 33 Cav | Texas

Carter

Pr. No. 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 27, 1863

By whose order Lt Col Dickinson

Since when

Remarks: At San Antonio, 1863

with Dr. Sneed
Detached Service

Track mark:

G. W. H. H.

226

Barter D E.

Co. B, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	31395341	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)
33 Cav. Texas.

Texas.

6
Dr. E. Carter
Appears on *Col. B.* 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Regimental Return
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1000
17
1000
Enlisted June 30/64

Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd (also known as the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, and increased to 3 battalions in March, 1862. It was reorganized as the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry by the addition of independent companies from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.

Dr. E. Carter
Carter

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

A. E. Carter

Priv, Co *B*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 17*, 1864.

Place *Waco, Tex*

Remarks: *Enlisted June 30/64*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first authorized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) in the Regular Army on November 23, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 1863 by the addition of independent companies. It was transferred to the Confederate Army about May 2, 1864, and (as the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry) about May 2, 1864, and (as the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry) about May 2, 1864, and (as the 33rd Regiment Texas Cavalry) about May 2, 1864.

A. E. Carter
Copyist

226-0

Carter, Michael

Co. *K*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Texas

Michael Carter
St. Breckenridges Co, ^{Texas} ~~Laurens~~

appears on a

Register

Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

F. B. La

Date of discharge 6 Aug, 1862

Date of payment 7 May, 1863.

by whom A. G. Beaumont

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 119

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

Co. K.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

Michael ~~Case~~

Private - Capt. J. J.

Parham's Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry

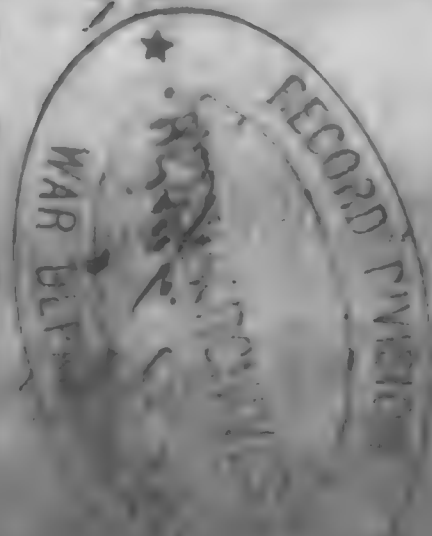
Co. K - 33rd Regt. Cavalry

Recommended by Surgeon
J. W. Knight
Must be certified by
Medical Dept. of the Army

Discharged

H. P. Rice

Regt. Surgeon



OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Michael Carter, of Captain *John D*
Company, (*or*) of the *1st* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt John L. Buckner*, of
Regiment of *Carroll*, at *Lexington, Virginia*
day of *August* 186*2*, to serve *for year*; he was born
in the State of *Virginia*, is *single*
feet, *nine* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
and his occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

*Appearance of a healthy man enlisted
enough qualified by appearance when on picket.*

Michael Carter
August 2, 1862

W. T. Buckner
Captain Commanding Company.

that I have carefully examined the said *Private Michael Carter* of
Carroll Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

*and his occupation which unfit him to perform
duties of a soldier*

J. H. McBrayer Surgeon. *CSA.*

and this *21st* day of *August*, 186*2*, at *Indianapolis, Va*
S. H. Kemp *CSA.*
Captain Commanding the Post.

1 - When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
2 - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

227
Barter, S. T.

Co. 1st, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50398120	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

0 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Carter

Capt., Co. *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 30*, 186*4*

Place *W Bonham*

Remarks *Enlisted in Regt. Apr. 11.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Mounted Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about March 1, 1864 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos Headquarters, Hixson's Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

J. T. Carter

Capt.

228
Barton William

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395719	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20
20		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. Texas.

Wm Barton

1st Co. C, { Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st & 2d , 1863.

Enrolled:

When Oct-7 , 1862,

Where Travis Co Texas

By whom Capt Robinson

Mustered into service:

When Nov 22 , 1862.

Where Travis Co Texas

By whom G. Jenkins

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$¹⁰⁰100; equipments, \$3500

Remarks: Detailed to work
in Foundry (over)

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Cavalry Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Cavalry) on November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Saxon's "Saxton's" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Bullard

50395719

1
1
1

at austin by
order of brig
Genl Bell, Dec 15
1862

Carleton, Wm

Co. C, 33, Tex. Cav.

See personal papers of

Joseph Mostellar

Priv., Co. C, 33 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Order No. 1000
Order No. 1000
July 25, 1864

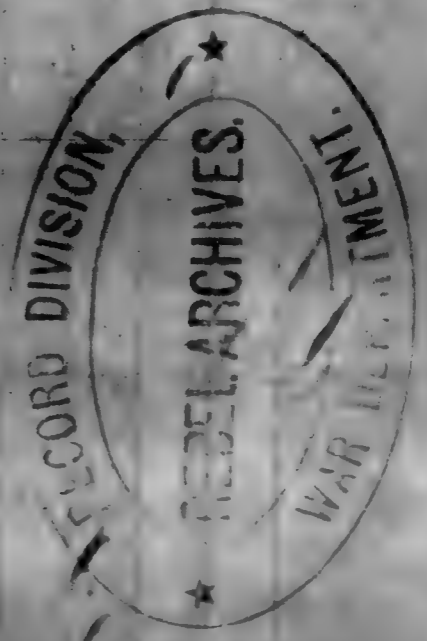
John W. Smith

Order for Notice
of Board of Examiners
of Civil Engineers

Respectfully
Very Truly
Yours

George W. Smith
File

80 July 27 1864



Admission to the
Washington Home Co
July 25 1864

John C. Johnson
No. 33 1/2 St. N. W.
Washington

Sir:

I would beg to
inform you that the
33 1/2 St. N. W. is
now being sold in
the District Office
and I would be
glad to refer to
the Home Co. for
any information
you may desire
to obtain.

Very respectfully
Yours,
John C. Johnson

²²⁹
+ Carraval Mesinda

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50391495	■
2	6517	■
3	6604	■
4	6696	■
5	6796	■
6	6896	■
7	6995	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. 33 Cav. | Texas.

Meando Canyon

Out. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Santos Benavides

Mastered into service:

When Oct. 27, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty driving
Government trains.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d)
(Companies J and K) were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Captain

(Confederate.)

C. 33 Cav. Texas.

Mesindo Canyal

Prof. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 30 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 27 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 27, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra duty driving government wagon

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Rank mark

B. P. Stough

1862

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. 33 Cav. Texas.

Mesindo Carvajal

Pvt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
 Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
 Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 27, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Extra duty driving
Coop. team Hoppagan 2/29/63

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Meuindo Carvajal

Priv., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to May 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 27, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Must mark:

B. R. Stough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Merindo Carrajal

Ordn. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 27, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 166

Remarks: Sick.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Benavides Carrizal
Benavides, (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May State issue 30*, 186*3*

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 27, 186*2*.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 27, 186*2*

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 186*6*

Valuation of horse \$

100;

equipment \$

100

Remarks: *Extra duty driving*
Gov't team.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

F. P. Stoughton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Mesindo Carbajal⁺
Pvt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Oct. 27, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Oct. 27, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$

100

Remarks: Extra duty driving
Gov't team.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyright

Cassiano Simon

Co *I*, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(**Duff's Partisan Rangers.**)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cassiano Simon

291
Basins J

Co. E, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50395970	*
2		*
3		*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*

Number of medical cards herein _____ 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas

B
J. G. Davis

Co. E, { Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mer & Apl*

Enrolled: When *Jan 1*, 1863

Where *San Antonio*, 1863

By whom *L. Wallace*

Mustered into service: When *Feb 1*, 1863

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Major Duff*

Last paid: By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *50*; equipments, \$ *20* 1863

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to the 92nd Texas Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark

L. B. Burch

Copy

2927

Cassiano Ignacio

Co. *A*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50394923</i>	■
2	<i>5008</i>	■
3	<i>5090</i>	■
4	<i>5241</i>	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein *8*
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Y. A. ...

PT } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 21st*

Muster-in to date *May 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 7*, 1862.

When *May 14*, 1862

Where *Sav. Partisan*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Period *7 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks :

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1862.

J. Duff

Company

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Ygnacio Casiano
of the organization named above,
Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

years.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 7 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted: *May 4, 1862*

Where: *San Antonio*

By whom: *Capt. Duff*

Entered into service: *May 7, 1862*

Where: *San Antonio*

By whom: *S. Maclean*

Term of enlistment: *3 yrs. or until*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's 33rd Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regt. Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 143d Battalion Rangers, November 2, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Senter Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (G) Companies M and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Rank mark:

1st Lt

(Confederate.)

L 33 Cav. Texas.

Wg. J. Cassiano
1st Lt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1862.

Enrolled:
When *May 4* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:
When *May 7* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Maclin*

Last paid:
By whom *Maj. Winter*

To what time *June 30* 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments, \$ *50* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

May

(Confederate)

33 Cav. | Texas.

6
Iq. Cassiano

164. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

years.

appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Sept. 4 Oct. 1862.

for 1862.

enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 4,
San Antonio
Capt. Duff

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

May 7,
San Antonio
St. Maclin

last paid:

By whom

To what time

May Winter
Aug. 31

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: discharged by furnishing his
saya as substitute Sept. 4. 62.

This company was successively designated as Captain
Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's
Company Texas Cavalry.
The 3d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

L. Law

Copyright

233
Cassiano Simon

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397000	"
2	7166	"
3	7248	"
4	7395	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Simon Cassiano
Barrister Tex Cav

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. Tex

C
Simon Cassiano
first Lt. } Capt. R. Benavides' Company
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for April 1 to 30, 1862

Enlisted: _____
When April 1, 1862

Where Redondo, Sta

By whom M. H. Brewster

Period 12 mo

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862

Remarks present

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

33 Cav. | Texas.

Simon Garrison
part. | Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Benjamin Bks*

By whom *W. H. Brewer*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank name

J. Wilson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Simon Gasiano

Age 25 years. { Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry. }

Appears on Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

June 30 to Oct 31 1862

Enrolled: _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Admitted into service: _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom Capt Lynch

To what time July 1 186

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Det. 2. Carrizo

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 18th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Simon Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Cap. 10

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Simon Casiano
privt.

Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862 to Feb 28 1863.

Enrolled:

When April 1 1862

Where Ringo Pks

By whom W. H. Brewin

Mustered into service:

When April 1 1862

Where Ringo Pks

By whom W. H. Brewin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. French

To what time Oct 31 1862

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I 2nd Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Steason

(163)

Copy 1st

Cassiano Ignacio
Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cassiano Ignacio

235

Castillo Cristobal

Co. 76, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30396267	■
2	6347	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Cristobal Castillo

Priv., } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry. Mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas

Jan. 16, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan. 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo

By whom

Santos Benavides

Period

12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Cristobal Castillo

Priv. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When

Where Laredo Jan 16, 1862.

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Where Laredo Jan 16, 1862.

By whom C. W. Britton C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Callaghan

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00, equipments, \$10.00

Remarks: With his family for 4 days with leave.

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th). Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

Cristobal Castells
Tex Mt Rifles

appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Aug, 1862.

Date of payment 10 Feb, 1863.

By whom C. Benavides

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 119

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

296
Castillo Serapio

Co. B, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51396697	20
2	67964	21
3	68967	22
4	6946	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Serapio Castillo

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Feb. 28 to Mar. 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When *Mar. 7, 1863.*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When *Mar. 7, 1863*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furlough since
Mar. 24.*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Back mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

©

33 Cav.

Texas.

Serapio Castillo

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *22* years.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863*

Enrolled:

When

Mar 7, 1863.

Where

Laredo, Texas

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 7, 1863.

Where

Laredo, Texas

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

1863.

To what time

Value of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

**This company subsequently became (1st) Company E. 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.*

But mark

G. R. Straight

Captain

(Confederate.)

C, | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Serapia Castillo
Pvt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When Feb 7, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Feb 7, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

on roll.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Seneca Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Serapia Castello

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Mich 7, 1863.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Mich 7, 1863.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

Guarborough

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Carpenter

237

Beacom Ed

Co. F, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51398367	■
2	8501	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■

Number of medical cards having

2

Number of personal papers having

5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Ed. Williams
Plt, Co. *1*

Appears on _____, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: *Enlisted August 31, 1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (Its Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 8, 1864, and (3d) Company J and I were assigned about July, 1864.)

(Confederate.)

C

33 Cav. Texas.

Becom

Put, Co. *F*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave Absent

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Cavalry Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Mounted Pecos Rangers) November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. D. Duff

Captain

298

Chamberlain J. T.

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395818	20
2	5592	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

SEEK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Chamberlain

PT, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9 April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Jos Rabb

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1863.

Where Camp McLeod

By whom H Metz

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .. 186 ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. J. Chamberlain

(Confederate.)

60

33 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Chamberlain
Sgt., Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30th 1863.

Enrolled: _____ 186

When _____
Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom Thomas W. _____

Mustered into service: _____ 186

When _____
Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____ 186
By whom Ed. _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____; equipments, \$ _____

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark: _____

G. C. West
Copyright

Chamblis John

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card to filed with

Chamblis J.

† ²⁴⁰
Chamblis J.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397423	■
2	7515	■
3	48849652	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

6
J. Chamberlis

Priv. (Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co., attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.)

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 10, 1862.

Where

Texana

By whom

J. W. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When

April 4, 1862.

Where

Camp Esperanza

By whom

Maj. G. E. Blair

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$36.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall
Copyright

6 / (Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas

J. L. Trumbull

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Mag. F. D. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Beaumont

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed to handle
earn 2 M. Beaumont

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Brackenridge's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist

(1863)

(Confederate.)

6

33

Tex

John Cramble +

Priv Co 16 33 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 186

When

Aug 8

, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet 1

W. Mitchell

Copyright

241
Charo Nicolas

Co. 76, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	51396845	■
2	6266	■
3	6436	■
4	6578	■
5	6605	■
6	6698	■
7	6748	■
8	6873	■
9	6971	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Benavides' Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Nicolan Charo
Pvt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 24 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When

Where Laredo Jan 16, 1862

By whom Santos Benavides

Enrolled into service:

When

Where Laredo Jan 16, 1862

By whom E. W. Britton C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom H. C. Callaghan

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$30 00, equipments, \$15 00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company B, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 22d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1861, and decreased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to 1st Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and 2nd Company G and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copy

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Nicholas Charo

Prt., } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily attached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry. Mustered into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from January 16, 1862, to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan. 16, 1862

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st, Company H, 2nd Regiment) Texas Cavalry. The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

C.

Nicolas Charo

Priv. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.)*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

Dated Oct. 31, 1862,

Enrolled:
When

Jan. 16, 1862,
Laredo, Tex.

Where

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

Jan. 16, 1862,

When

Laredo, Tex.

Where

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

Lt. Chas. Callaghan

By whom

Apr. 30, 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$80.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company B, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry) was increased to
Battalion Hanger, November 2, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about July, 1862
(Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862)

Bank mark

B. R. Stough

Copy

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Nicolas Jharo

Pos. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to Luckett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$30 00; equipments, \$15 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C. 33 Cav. Texas.

Nicolae Charo

Pvt., (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. J. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Dec. 31 1862

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: Sick. Stoppages 22.91

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 12d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Nicolas Charo

Int. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Feb. 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d)
(1st) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book entry:

B. R. Stough

Copies

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Nicolas Charo

Pvt., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 30.00; equipments, \$ 15.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Blank mark:

B. R. Stough
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Nicolas Charo

3rd Capt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Valuation of horse \$50 00; equipments \$ 15 00

Remarks: Detached service since June 1. Promoted from rank of May 31, 1863.

The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Coppist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Nicholas Charo

3 Loyl, (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1863

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan. 16, 1863

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Detached service since

June 1. Promoted from ranks

May 31.
The 33 (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Strough

Copyist

✓ *Chatham* ²⁴² -

Co. *G*, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57398518</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. ...
Priv, Co. *H*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present (and absent):

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) during the Battle of San Antonio on November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about March 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1864.

W. H. Taylor

✓ *243*
Cheek, J. L.

Co. *K*, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50397421A</i>	■
2	<i>7516</i>	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 00
Number of personal papers herein 00

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. G. Black

Priv. { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols. }

Age 33 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:
When

March 10, 1862.

Where

Texas

By whom

J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When

April 9, 1862.

Where

Camp Esperanza

By whom

Maj. G. D. Smith

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 28, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hill
Coppin

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav.

Texas.

G. L. Cheek

Priv.

Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
83 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1861.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. F. D. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Beaumont

To what time April 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Expressman
Sabala, Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Bonavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Chesher J. R.

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chesher J. R.

† ²⁴¹⁵
Chesher J. R.

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396112	20
2	6230	20
3	8532	20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20
20		20

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

DATE MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Johnson

Sgt., Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where South Springs, Davis

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Jan 28, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom W. W. Woodward

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$155.00; equipments, \$100.00

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Saxon's Provisional Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. W. Woodward

(Confederate)

Co

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Cheslake

Prvt, { Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1863

Where Columbus

By whom Cooper

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$100.00

Remarks: Discharged by
board of surgeons
May 11, 1863

*This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment
Texas Cavalry
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a Regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were disbanded about July, 1863.

Blank mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Glesher

Pvt., Co. G, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 7, 1863

Place San Antonio

Remarks: Discharged for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Co. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

W. M. Uchale

(150)

Copyist.

Voucher No 95

Paid the 7th day May 1861

J. P. B. Cheever
discharged Soldier

from the 30th day of April 1861

To the 24th day of May 1861

amt \$43 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Co G 33rd Regt Cal

Form No. 59.

Certificate to be given a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

Note - When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a Commanding Officer, if practicable, or some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named John B. Chapter
a Private of Captain R. B. Myrman Company (9) of the
Supps. Batta Regiment of Parish Kentucky, born in Hartsville
in the State of Tennessee, aged 39 years, five feet
seven inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, and by occupation
a Farmer, was enlisted by R. H. Davis
at Southland Springs, on the 1st day of November 1862
to serve during the War, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of chronic
Rheumatism which has resulted in debility of the
ankle and toe joint, with a swelling of the muscles testis.

The said John B. Chapter was last paid by Capt J. Harrison
to include the 30th day of April, 1863, and has
pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him Three Dollars traveling
expenses from San Antonio, the place of discharge, to South Springs (30 miles)
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for use of horse 170 days travel from San Antonio place of discharge to Southland Springs place of
There is due him clothing for equally even (97) days - having drawn none
He is indebted to the Confederate States involvement Dollars
on account of

Given in duplicate at San Antonio, this 4th day of May 1863

R. B. Myrman Capt
Commanding Company.
Supps Batta P. K.

Form No. 59.

For pay from	of	186	to	of	
		186	being	months and	
	days, at		Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from			to		
			being	miles, at	
Amount,					
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,					
Balance paid,					

Received of _____ C. S. Army, this _____
day of _____ 186 _____ Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS: _____

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

No. 59.

The Confederate States,

To *John B. Chesher*

Dr.

For pay from the *20th* day of *April*, 186*3*, to the *1st* day of *May*, 186*3*, being *11* months and *11* days, at *30* dollars per month,

1 60

For pay for travelling from *San Antonio* to *Dallas* being *30* miles, at 10 cts per mile,

3 00

For pay for travelling from *Dallas* to *San Antonio* being *30* miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For use of horse from the *20th* day of *April*, 186*3* to the *1st* day of *May*, 186*3*, being *11* days, at 40 cts per day,

1 60

For use of horse for *1 1/2* days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cts per day,

60

For use of arms from the *20th* day of *April*, 186*3*, to the *1st* day of *May*, 186*3*, at *30* dollar per month,

For Clothing, not drawn in kind,

36 37

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

43 27

RECEIVED of *Leaf Thompson* *Harrison A. P. M. Genl* Asst Quartermaster

C. S. Army, this *17th* day of *May*, 186*3*

John Thuo dollars and *17* cents, in full of the above account.

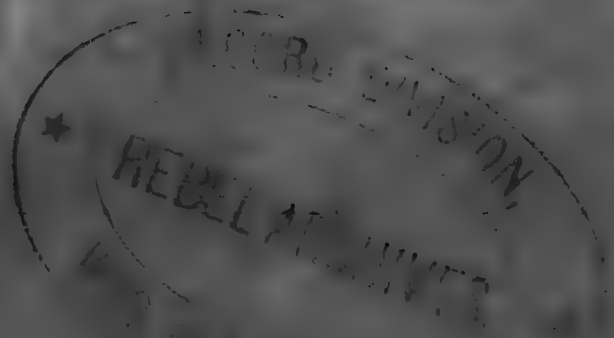
(Signed duplicate)

J B Chesher

Witness: *J B Thompson Capt*
Com. Co G 1st Regt Bot. Art.

Discharge of Private
of John B. Chubb
Capt J. B. Meynans Co
4th Duff's B Co.

To: 3rd Ex Cav.



PROVIDENT DISCHARGE

All Whom it May Concern,

I, John M. Brown, of the State of Virginia,
of the Regiment of Cavalry, do hereby
certify that the above named day of the month one
hundred and thirty to some other part of
the same year was discharged from the

of the Confederate States.

John M. Brown was born in the State of Virginia
the day of the month of the year one
hundred and thirty to some other part of
the same year was discharged from the
of the Confederate States on the day of the month of the year one
hundred and thirty to some other part of
the same year was discharged from the

and I hereby certify that this day of the month of the year one
hundred and thirty to some other part of
the same year was discharged from the

John M. Brown of the State of Virginia
of the Regiment of Cavalry
of the Confederate States

John M. Brown
of the State of Virginia
of the Regiment of Cavalry
of the Confederate States

Chesher, J. R.

G., 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
(14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Chesher, J. R.

Childers, J. W.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50844924	■
2	5009	■
3	5091	■
4	5182	■
5	5273	■
6	5364	■
7	144341660	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medals and honors

Number of citations and awards

247

Childers, J. W.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50844024	"
2	5009	"
3	5091	"
4	5182	"
5	5278	"
6	5344	"
7	44341660	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Grinders

204 } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 11*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Period *2 yrs. 7 mos.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Mark mark:

J. H. Grinders

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

J. H. ...

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service

When May 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Mason

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanago's Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

May

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

6

J. W. Childers,

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July-Aug., 1862,

enrolled:

May 4, 1862

When

San Antonio

Where

Capt. Duff

By whom

Mustered into service

May 7, 1862

When

San Antonio

Where

H. Guadalupe

By whom

Last paid:

May 1862

By whom

To what time

2 1/2 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 50 00/100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Partisan Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

J. W. Childers

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 33 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Guiddart
1st

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 1862, 1862

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mastered into service:

When May 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom A. J. Macinn

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Duff

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

J. Duff

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

C

J. W. Childers
M. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Nov: & Dec., 1862

Enrolled: May 4, 1862

When San Antonio

Where Capt. Duff

By whom

Mustered into service: May 7, 1862

When San Antonio

Where J. W. Maclin

By whom

Last paid: May Muster

By whom Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse \$150.00 equipments \$50.00

Remarks: Absent sick.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies M and N were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark: J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Williams

Co. { Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps. }

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.* , 1863.

Enrolled:
When *May 4,* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:
When *May 4,* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Macduff*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Garrison*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *150.00*; equipments, \$ *50.00*

Remarks: *Removed April 1863, San Antonio, Tex.
5 Mar. 31/63.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sargent Beecher's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies B and C were assigned about July, 1864.

Blank mark:

May

(Confederate.)

C | 33 Co. | Texas

J W Childers
Sergt lev A 33 Tex Co

Residence Texas Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Augt 30
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 72887.

Number of rolls

25

(187)

A Farley
Coppie

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 33 Cav | Texas

Shields
rpl Co A 33 Reg Cav

absentees on a consolidated
List

absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Shiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

at dated Victoria
Dec 28, 1863.

By whose order _____
Since when Dec 30, 1863.

Remarks: Sick
in San Antonio

Bank mark: G. S. Mark Copyist

Childers, J. N.

Supt. Co. A

33 Reg't 7th Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosure.

Cards
 Personal Records
 Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
 Medical Charges
 Descriptive Lists
 Discharge Certificates
 Discharge Papers

Final Statements
 Furloughs or L. of A.
 Med. Certificates
 Med. Des. Lists
 Orders
 Prior of War Record
 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
 Casualty Sheet
 Confinement
 Contracts
 Death or Effects
 Desertion
 Discharge from Hosp'l
 Discharge from Service
 Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
 Med. Examination
 Misc. Information
 Pay or Clothing
 Personal Reports
 Rank
 Transfer to Hosp'l
 Transportation

J. W. Childers
33rd Regt. Inf.

No. 1

San Antonio Bx 1865

San Antonio Bx 1865

Company of U. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL

Wm. A. Miles

Major General

May 10 1865

Family

547
812

248

Christian J. T.

Co. E, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397879	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Mann's Reg. Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

C | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Christian

Priv. Co. E, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 18, 1864.

Place Saline

Remarks: Gain: Enlisted in
Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (2d) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864 and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

Shurton Thomas

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shurton Thomas

+ ²⁵⁰
Churton Thomas

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395150	25
2	4901	25
3	4985	25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also J. H. Speare (Sub)

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Martin +

Sgt. Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July-Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 4,* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:

When *May 4,* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. K. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Martin*

To what time *July 30,* 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 6, 1862, by permission of R. ...*

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (New) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (old) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark: _____

J. Bay

NOV.-2.

50335150

1911.

as substitute, Order dated
Hd. Qrs. Sub. Mil. Dist, Rio
Grande, July 22, 1882.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. ...
2nd Lt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4,* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* ¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks :

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Mark mark :

J. Paul

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas L. Taylor

2^d Sgt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

..... years.

appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 7 to June 30, 1862

enlisted: May 4 1862

When

Where

By whom

San Antonio
Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When May 7 1862

Where

By whom

San Antonio
A. H. ...

Term of enlistment

Present or absent

Remarks:

2 yrs. or war
Present X

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 33d was also known as Duff's Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Provisional Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (33d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

T. Taylor

21
Aprian Pablo

No. 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

ISSUED with

Aprian Pablo

25/A

Clark, Hiram

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

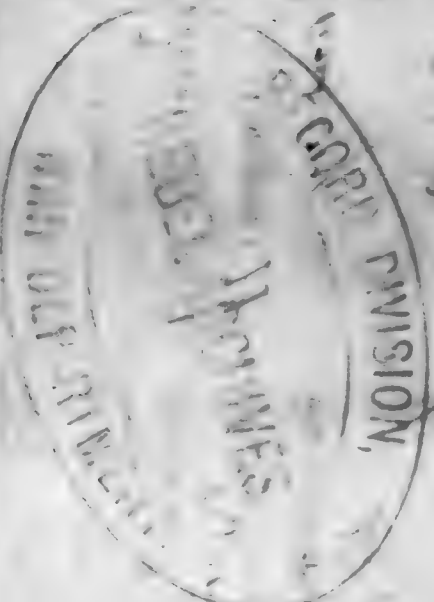
Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR



File C 384
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Hiram Clark
a Private in Co. (H)
3rd Reg't of 1st Cavalry

Approved:
G. L. Mason
Maj: & Acting Surgeon General Hospital
2nd Reg't Texas

U.S. Dep. District of Texas
San Antonio, October 21, 1864.

To be discharged:
By Command of
Maj: Genl. *W. J. Worth*
M. J. Smith
Adjutant

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Hiram Clark of Captain C. L. Dillahunty

Company (H) of the 33rd Regiment of Confed-

erate States Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. C. L. Dillahunty

of the 33rd Regiment of Tex Cavalry in Red River county

on the Eleventh (11th) day of May 1864, to serve for the war

years; he was born in McRay county in the State of Tennessee, is

seventeen (17) years of age, five feet seven inches high, dark

complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been

unfit for duty. (Here insert directions on Form 12, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I certify that this is a true copy of the

above named Hiram Clark's descriptive list

STATION: Barracks, Texas. DATE: Oct 27 1864

COMMANDING COMPANY. Lt. J. H. ...

we CERTIFY that we have carefully examined the said Hiram Clark

of Captain C. L. Dillahunty Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 12, and p. 272, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

is a consumptive of a fatal nature, and in our opinion of help in the service will not be long. He is not fit for any kind of service in any of the staff departments, and we earnestly recommend his discharge.

A. J. ... Surgeon P. H. ...

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of October 1864, at Bonham, Texas,

J. M. ... COMMANDING THE REGT.

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Unionville County—Davis State—Texas

(DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Thiram Clark
Private Co (H)
3rd Regt of 14 Cavalry

Approved

E. L. Hoar

Sig: Adjutant Genl Hoar

No. 100. District of Louisiana
Shreveport, October 21st 1864

Is discharged

By Command of

Maj. Genl. Walker

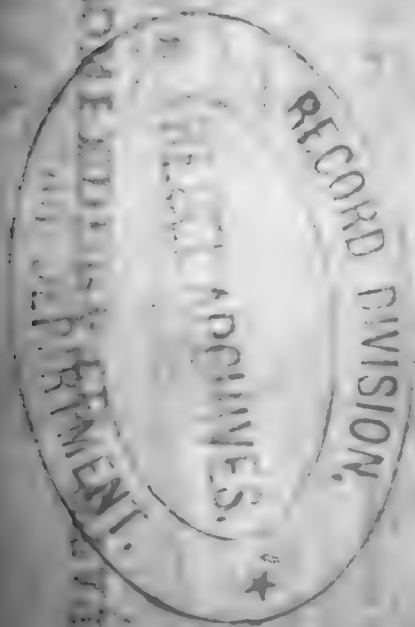
M. A. Smith

A. A. Hunt

8411

Received A. & I. G. Office

186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Hiram Clark of Captain A. L. Dillahunty

Company (H) of the 33rd Regiment of Confed-

erate States Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. A. L. Dillahunty

of the 33rd Regiment of Cavalry in Red River

on the Eleventh (11th) day of May 1864, to serve for the war

years; he was born in McRary county in the State of Tennessee

seventeen (17) years of age, five feet seven inches high, dark

complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

farmer.

During the last two months said soldier has been

unfit for duty six (6) days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I certify that the above is a true copy of the above

descriptive list.

STATION: Bonham, Texas DATE: Oct. 27th 1864

we CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private Hiram Clark

of Captain A. L. Dillahunty Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 249, and directions on Form 12, and p. 772, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

acute Pulmonary of decidedly insidious character, is greatly debilitated and in our opinion if kept in the service will not live long. He is utterly unfit for any kind of duty in any of the staff departments, and we formally recommend his discharge.

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of October 1864, at Bonham, Texas.

Gu. W. Messers, Major, COMMANDING THE REGT.

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Unionville County—Davis (DUPLICATE.)

252
Clark Thomas

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395805	"
2	5889	"
3	865	"
4	8724	"
5	8472	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Clark

Pvt, Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Rio Grande station

By whom Thos Rath

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1863.

Where Camp McLeod

By whom A Metz

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks: about sick

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

G B Rath

(Confederate.)

6 33 Cav. Texas.

Mos. Clark
P. N.

Co. D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1863

Where Red Bank, Texas

By whom Thomas C. Bell

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1863

Where Camp, Texas

By whom St. J. Bell

Last paid:

By whom Ed. Lilly

To what time _____, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark _____

G. B. Clark

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

33. Cav. Texas.

Clark

Appears on *Clark*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick Surgeons Certificate

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. Texas.

Clark
Clark, *Co. A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
" **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick left at Kempstead

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864 and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Clark
Appears on *Card*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 186
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent sick & completed

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862 and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Sanna's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 33 Cav | Texas

Clark

Co in D 33 Reg in Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Dec 28, 1863

By whose order Col James Duff

Since when

Remarks: In the
duty at Kansas S.O
As a bridge 2 Brig
Detached Service

Book mark:

6167

(1862)

4057

Copies

(CONFEDERATE).

Thomas Clark,

Pvt. Co. D. 33 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR
at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 11, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Clark Thomas

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57898372	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Thos. Clark

Plt, Co. *H*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept*, 1864.

Place *Camp*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co. H*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Company H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Blay H. H. ²⁵⁴

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57895803	20
2	5887	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 3 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Gray

P. N., Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 21st, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Mrs. Rabb

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1863.

Where Camp McComb

By whom A. Metz

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

SG Metz

(Confederate.)

6 33 Cav. Texas.

A. O. Gray
Pvt

Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1 186

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Thomas K. H.

Mustered into service:

When Jan 27 186

Where Camp ...

By whom St. A. Key

Last paid:

By whom Ed. Wiley

To what time May 186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50

Remarks Transferred from Co D 33
33 Cav. to 3 Regt. Inf
S. O. R.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

46 West

Clement P. W.

Co. *K*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50397511</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. Texas.

P. W. Clement

Private, } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: When Dec 14, 1862.

Where Yavaca

By whom Capt Brackenridge

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom J. C. Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. Nichol

(CONFEDERATE)

35rd Cav.

Tax.

P. W. Clement

Pvt., Capt. John T. Brackenridge's
Co., Tex. Mtd. Vols. Shea's Command
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Paid Aug. 27, 1863

ENLISTED:

When 186
Where
By whom
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time 186

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00 : due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

236
Clifton Charles

Co. Q, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5084~937	"
2	44390148	"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

Dear Mass: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Put Clifton

Appears on *Colt*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. service p. O. Gen. McComb
Lynch.*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers, November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. D. [Signature]
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co 133 cav 1 Tex

Charles Keighton

Pvt C A Reg 133 Cav Tex

Residence Travis Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Signature of author

[Signature]

Olifton, Charles

Co. A

33rd Tex Cavalry
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Reports of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

L. H. H. H. H. H.
P. P. P. P. P.

No. 2

Hd Qr Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 28⁵ 1865.

..... Charles Clifton of A. Company 33
Regiment U. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.
John R. Smedley
Cap 18th Regt. C. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

577

Blifton ²⁵⁷ F. H.

Co. F., 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503/6048	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

33 Cav. Texas.

Henry T. Davis
Henry T. Davis } Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
 Duff's Partisan Corps Mt. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John H. ...*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *Capt. Davis*

Entered into service:

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *L. ...*

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavente's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Next mark:

John H. ...

(CONFEDERATE)

C

33 *Law*

F. H. Clifton

Pvt Co f 33 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1 & 2 yr

Date of issue

Apr

186

Signature

1863.

Remarks:

1. No.

Davenport

258

Blopton, H.

Co. F, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	57896029	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

33 Cav.

Texas.

Robert
Henry T. Davis

Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
Duff's Partisan Corps Mtd. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enrolled: _____, 1863.

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mastered into service:
When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$225.00; equipments, \$60.00

Remarks: _____
See

*This company subsequently became Company F. 33d Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Texas Cavalry), November 23, 1862, and increased to
Battalion Partisan Rangers), by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Brazelton's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 28, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Post mark: _____
1863

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE)

33 *low*

H. Clopton

4 Sgt Co F 33 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1 & 2 3r

186

Date of issue Apr

Signature

1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Devonport

Comptrol.

254
Bland J B

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	90846136	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

DEPT MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Wood

Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 28 to Apr 30, 1863.

enrolled:

When

Nov 1

, 1862.

Where

Garrison
Gaines

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 28

, 186

Where

Columbus

By whom

Cooperwood

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks:

Discharged by
authority

April 20, 1863

+ Roll taken

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to 1st of San Antonio Brazos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (20) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist

260

Blute F

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

1 Bugler | 1 Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

1	50397489	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

F. White

Regt. { Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1 , 1863.

Where

Indianola

By whom

Capt. Brackenridge

Last paid:

By whom

Siem Beaumont

To what time

April 30 , 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regt. Texas Cavalry.
The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyright

261

+

Coffle Benjamin

Co. *C*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51345717	■
2	7656	■
3	8351	■
4	44341538	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 33rd Texas

B. F. Collier
Inf Co 6 33rd Texas Cav
Residence Mendota Ga

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 28,
1865.*

Roll dated Not filed

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 712307.

Number of roll:
28
(28)

A. Fowler
Coppist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Cooper
Capt, Co. C, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug, 1864.

Place Orange Lee

Remarks: Returned from
duty

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Parthen Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Two Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

[Signature]
Coppied

(Confederate.)

C | 33 Cav. | Texas.

D. F. Caffee

Plt., Co. C, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 9, 1864

Place

Remarks: Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) Parson's Regiment, November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 11th Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Coffee

Sr 1, Co. C, / Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Bexar co. Texas

By whom Capt Robinson

Mustered into service:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Bexar co. Texas

By whom Capt Saylor

Last paid:

By whom Cd Lilly Capt & 2. 16

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$125¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$25¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Dic 16

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers, November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Hernandez, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Cooper 13 F.

Regt. Co. C 33 7th Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Records	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Medical Certificate of Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Regimental Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Assignment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. F. Coffey
33 July 1871.

No. 1

Saw Antonio Tex. June 28 1865.

B. J. Miller of C Company 53

Regiment 6th Cal. Inf. U.S.A. residing in

San Antonio, La. Tex. having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. D. Miller
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Wm. D. Miller
~~MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.~~
Vice Gen. and Provost Marshal General
Wm. D. Miller
Paroled

6-27
(91)

Boyle B. F.

Co. I, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Boyle Benjamin

563

Coffle J
Co. *26*, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50298385</i>	25
2		25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

L (Confederate)
33 Cav. Texas.

J. Coffey
1st, Co. *H*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 20*, 1864.

Place *Camp Lee*

Remarks *1st. dropped as deserter*
2d. August, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Sanavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (M) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

J. Coffey
Capt.

264

Collin A.

Co. *1st*, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50397517</i>	■
2	<i>7425</i>	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

A. Coffin

By whom { Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
83 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Years of

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Period: June 2, 1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. G. D. Shea

Period 3 years of the war

Last paid: Lieut. Beermann

By whom To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent +

Remarks: Expressman Lavaca
Texas

Name appears in col
of names present

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 22d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Nichol

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav.

Texas.

U. Coffin

Sgt

(Capt Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.)*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 10

1862.

Where

Texana

By whom

J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When

April 9

1862.

Where

Camp Esperanza

By whom

Wm. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (2nd) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

W. M. Hall

(427)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 133 bar Texas

Coffee 2nd

Pt. B. K. 33 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 28, 1863.

By whose order

since when Dec 13, 1863.

Remarks: Sick on the Hornet

ink mark:

46

(602)

602

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 33 Cav Texas

Boffice 14

P.O. No K 33 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated

Victoria

Dec 21

, 1863.

By whose order

Since when

Dec 13

, 1863.

Remarks:

Sick

Wm. H. Karrick

Book mark:

9672

(1863)

1863

Original.

In the unalloyed presence of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi
Department, having been surrendered by Gen. & Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Command-
ing and Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding
Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor,
that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military
capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the
same, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the au-
thority of the Government of the United States.

George W. Indianola, Tex.

July 1865

James I. Bates
Colonel & Provost Marshal

Arthur Coffin

Co. 2133d. V.C.

78

I, the undersigned, Benjamin of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter enter in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Memphis Tenn }
the 13 day of July, 1865

Wm. C. Brown

1st Lt & ad Br in arml.

W. C. Brown 335. H. A.

265
Baker E S

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51395274	*
2	2359	*
3	44389967	*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

E. S. Cohen

Pvt. } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov: & Dec: , 1862

Enrolled:

When Dec: 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:

When Dec: 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Last paid: by whom Pay drawn from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Valuation of horse \$ 50.00; equipments \$ 50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Texas Cavalry, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Partisan Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Duff

Original

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

E. S. Conroy

-*Pvt.* { Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps. }

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.* _____, 1863.

Enrolled: When *Dec. 1.* _____, 1862.

Where *San Antonio* _____

By whom *Capt. Duff* _____

Mustered into service: When *Dec. 1.* _____, 1862.

Where *San Antonio* _____

By whom *Capt. Duff* _____

Last paid: By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$*150* 00; equipments, \$*50* 00

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were disbanded about July, 1864.

Blank mark: _____

E. S. Conroy

(Confederate.)

Co 133 Cav 1 Tex

E. L. Cohen

Cvt. Co. A Regt. 33 Tex Cav

Residence Travis Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

20

(200)

[Signature]

Cohen, E.S.

Co. A

33

Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Medical Cards
Medical Records
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge
Medical Charges
Prescriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

A. J. Cotton.
1871 (copy)

No. 2

Hd Qrs Cavalry Force
Mil Div of the South West
Austin Texas July 27th 1865.

..... E. S. Cohen of A. Company 33rd
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. B. A., residing in
..... Travis County Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley P. Quinn
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.
Houston & Co. & Co.
Capt. W. H. ... and Provost Marshal General

397

266

Boleman J. C.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397679	*
2	7944	*
3	8198	*
4	8395	*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. Texas.

Coleman

Out, Co. C, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In L. M. A. Hayscock-Kaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Sanavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. T. Duff

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Coleman

Company A, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

W. M. D. Meyer Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. Coleman
Prst, Co. A, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Diagon Martin, M.D.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor
Coyt.

C

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Put, Co *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Co. Duty M. Dept. Hagan
Master*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides, Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Corporal

Coleman, J. A.
Co. H, 33 Regt Tex Cav.

See personal papers of

James M. Petty
No. 1, Co. H, 33 Regt Tex Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(507) This card must not be taken from the file.

267
Coleman S. T.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Farrar Farrar

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034	4911	2
2		4995	2
3		5076	2
4		5170	2
5		5259	2
6		5345	2
7			2
8			2
9			2
10			2
11			2
12			2
13			2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

63 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Coleman

Servant, { Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons. }

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 4*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Period *3 yrs. or less*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments, \$ *50*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Mark mark:

J. P. Coleman

1862

Supplies

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Colman
Famer, } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.
Age years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:
When May 4, 1862
Where San Antonio
By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service
When May 7, 1862
Where San Antonio
By whom A. Maclin

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. or war
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's
Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Sanico
of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:
J. Gay

(Confederate.)

Co. 33 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Holman
Farrier, (Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled: May 4, 1862.

When San Antonio

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service May 7, 1862.

When San Antonio

Where San Antonio

By whom A. Maclean

Last paid: May Quarter

By whom June 30, 1862.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150⁰⁰/₁₀₀; equipments, \$ 50⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, on the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mart:

S. J. Holman

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

C

J. J. Colman

Farrier, } Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enrolled:
When

May 4, 1862.

Where

San Antonio
Capt. Duff

By whom

Mustered into service:

May 7, 1862.

When

Where

San Antonio
H. Maclean

By whom

Last paid:

May: Winter

By whom

Aug. 31 1862.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Texas Partisan Corps and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

J. Bayl

Captain

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

S. J. Coleman
Junior

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec.

Enrolled: _____, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company Duff's Texas Partisan Corps and Company A, 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 23d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were amalgamated about July, 1864.

Mark mark:

Handwritten signature

Copied

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav.

Texas.

S. Garrison

Harrison, { Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps. }

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service

When May 7, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom A. Mackin

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Garrison

To what time Dec. 31 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks: On extra duty in y m. d.

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and G were assigned about July, 1863.)

Bank mark:

J. Cant

267

Coleman W. D.

Co. K. 33 Texas Cav.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers)
14 Batts Cav.
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Coleman, W. A.
Co. K 33 Reg't J. C.

(Confederate.) Feb

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Cards | Final Statements |
| Medical Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Orders of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Medical Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

W. A. Coleman

N. 33rd Street

1891

1892

... assigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Great Missis-
sippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. G. Kirby Smith, R. I. A., Com-
manding said Department, to Major General G. S. Gentry, R. I. A., Com-
manding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Pledge
of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in
any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid
in the names of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obli-
gation of this Pledge by the authority of the Government of the United States.

H. D. Coleman C. S. A.

Done at Lucas
this 20 day of August 1865.

Amos Stovall
1865
Adj. Genl. Marshal

^v *Ballins* ²⁶⁸ -

Co. 26, 33 Texas Cavalry.

**(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)**

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50398530	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

33 Cav. Texas.

Collins

Plt, Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None have

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regimental Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (33) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

269
Ballins John

No. 1, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ballins John

270
Bonaway J. L.

Co. D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395874	"
2	5888	"
3	51936291	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Conway
Pvt

Co. D, Duff's Partisan Corps.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Rio Grande Station

By whom John R. Bell

Mustered into service:

When Jan 24, 1863.

Where Camp McLeod

By whom A. Metz

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 200 100; equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks:

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

9674

(942)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav.

Texas.

J L Bonaway
Sgt, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

between 30 July 31, 1863.

Enrolled: _____, 186

When Jan 1
Where Rio Grande Station

By whom Thomas Robb

Mustered into service: _____, 186

When Jan 27

Where Camp McComb

By whom H A Metz

Last paid: Ed Lilly

By whom _____, 186

To what time May 1

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Breckinridge's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

G G West

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 33 Cav Texas

Sonaway

Pvt. Co. D 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashioll's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 28, 1863.

By whose order

Since when Dec 23, 1863

Remarks: List
See Gene Hoff at
Victoria

Bank mark:

G. S. West

Conaway
~~Conway~~ J.P.

Pvt Co. D-16th Rgt Tex V Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6217page

Texas

January 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

State of Texas
County of Bexar

Bonanza

June 2

Pan Co D

33^d June County

AMNESTY OATH.

Jesse Louman

of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves, to help me God!

Jesse Louman

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 18th day of November 1864.
J. W. Deane
Major 10th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

33rd Ohio Infantry

930

State of Texas
County of Tarrant

Comman
Jesse L.

Prin Co. D

33^d Dec 6th 1862

AMNESTY OATH.

I, Jesse L Bonaway, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

Jesse L Bonaway

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this

13th day of November 1861.

Geo H. Dubois

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

Pr. on J. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

v *Book 9* ²⁷¹

Co. *A*, **33 Texas Cavalry.**
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Farrier | *Farrier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51397885</i>	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Best MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. Cook

Furrier, Co. A, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 30*, 1864.

Place *In the Field*

Remarks: *Deserted while on March to Bonham*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Benton Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. Duff

272
Cook Thomas W.

Co. F., 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50396048	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

33 Cav. | Texas.

[Handwritten name]
} Capt. Henry T. Davis' Company,
} Duff's Partisan Corps Mtd. Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *Capt Davis*

Entered into service:

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Camp Davis*

By whom *H. H. Hix*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1863.

How mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(CONFEDERATE)

33 *bar*

Tax

Thos. Cook

Pvt. Co. 53 T. X. Cal.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For *1 & 2 Qr*, 186

Date of issue *Apr*, 186

Signature *Thos X Cook*

Remarks:

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

CONFEDERATE

273
Cooper A. D.

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5139	5491	#
2		5498	#
3		5568	#
4		5643	#
5		7630	#
6		4864	#
7		7875	#
8			#
9			#
10			#
11			#
12			#
13			#
14			#
15			#
16			#
17			#
18			#
19			#

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

33 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Cooper?
Plt, Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Minter Tex*

Oct 16, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Oct 16*, 186*2*

Enrolled:
When *Oct 1*, 186

Where *San Antonio?*

By whom *St Lilly.*

Mustered into service:
When *Oct 1*, 186

Where *San Antonio.*

By whom *St Lilly.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse \$*1500*; equipments \$*50* 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to (2d) Sartin's Confederate Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 3, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

C
A. D. Cooper,
Capt

Age years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 16 to 31*

Enlisted: , 1862
When

Where *San Antonio* , 1862
By whom *Lt Lilly*

Mustered into service:
When *Oct 1* , 1862
Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Lilly*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *Enlistment* , 1865

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st; Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment; Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Back mark:

W. Har Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

C. S. Cooper,
Co. B, } Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *No. 4 Sec*

Enrolled:
When

Oct 1, 186*2*
Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Lilly*

Mustered into service:
When

Oct 1, 186*2*
Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Lilly*

Last paid:

By whom *Payd from Balabat*,
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ _____, 186*2*
Remarks: _____, equipments, \$ _____, 186*2*

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred from of Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

C (Confederate.)
#3 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Cooper,
Sgt, Co. B, } Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March-Apr*, 1863

Enrolled: _____, 1863

When *Oct 1*, 1863

Where *San Antonio*, 1863

By whom *A. S. Lilly*

Mustered into service: _____

When *Oct 1*, 1863

Where *San Antonio*, 1863

By whom *A. S. Lilly*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. Harrison*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Valuation of horse, *\$50.00*; equipments, *\$50.00*

Remarks:

The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st Santos Quartermaster Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Ross Smith

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C | 33 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Cooper
2 Lieut., Col 3

, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks And is recruiting per GO.
Apr 8 & Hd Qrs. Dist of Tex. N.
Mex Arizona.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

Copied

(Confederate)

C

33 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Cook

2d Lieut., Co. A, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of 33d Regiment Cavalry, Duff's Brigade, First Division.

Roster dated

Victoria, Tex. June 13, 1864.

Date of election or appointment

May 6, 1863

By whom appointed

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

A. D. Cook

Original

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. | Texas.

A. S. Cooper

Lieut. Col. B., 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Resignation Accepted
April 27/64 B. P. No. 103 1/2 Co. D. 1st
Miss. Dept. Received May 30, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 33 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Cooper
2nd Lt. Co. B. 33rd Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, } R.
transfer or promotion }
apl. 27. , 1864

Remarks P.O. 131.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 495

T. G. Bay

(925)

534

Copyist

Cooper, A. D.

Co. B, 23 Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 5176 page.....

Resignation

Dated Apr 27, 1864
Shreveport

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

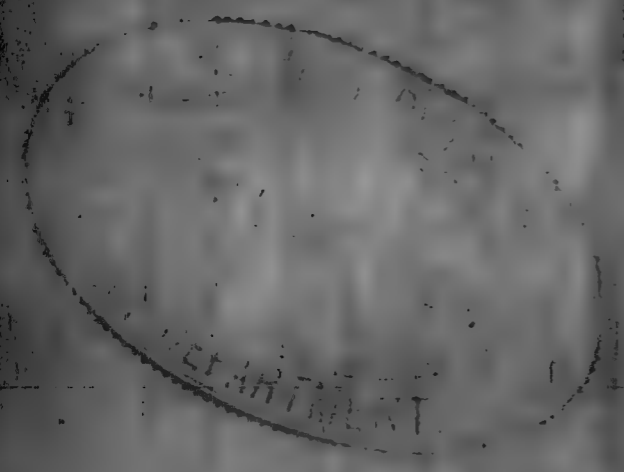
6413

H. Q. Trans. Min. Dep.
Received La. April 27 1864
Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
General Comdg

Application of
transfer of Lieut
W. L. Cooper, Co. 43
33rd Regt. Tex. Cavalry

69
Hqs 33rd Cav
Texas April 14/64
Approved, recommended
& respectfully forwarded
James D. H.
for Comdg

Head Quarters
of Texas
Houston April 19/64
Respectfully forwarded
to Dept of the Quarter
W. M. Mendenhall
May 1864



Camp "Garcitas"
April 14th 1864

General -

I would respectfully request
that I may be transferred from the
"1st to the reserve corps" as I am
over 30 years of age. If I cannot
be transferred with my present rank
I will respectfully tender my resignation
as 2^d Lieut 6th Reg 33^d Tex Cavalry
I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,
John O. Smith
J. O. Cooper

Gen. Geo. W. Boyce
Chief of Staff
Staff No. 9 & Dept.

2^d Lieut 6th Reg 33^d
Regt Tex Cav

Approved
J. H. Robinson
Capt 6th Reg 33^d
Tex Cav

274
Corbell G. W.

Co. E, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395971	20
2	7668	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Corbett

Co. E, Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mex & Aca*

Enrolled: _____, 1863

When _____, 1863

Where *Bayou H Bastrop*

By whom *Capt. James*

Mustered into service: _____, 1863

When *Feb*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Major Duff*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (the companies H and I were transferred to at San Antonio) to form Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (the Companies J and K) were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Corbett

(Confederate.)

C | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

G. H. Corbell

Priv Co. *E* 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 30* 1864.

Place

Remarks *Deserted from the sick*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

D. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 33 Cav Tex.

Corbell

Co. G. 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 25, 1864

by whose order

Place when May 20, 1863

Remarks: Sick

at home Surg Certificate

Blank mark:

9672

✓ ²⁷⁵
Corona Nestacio

Co. D, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57397087	*
2	7387	*
3	7163	*
4	7245	*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Benavides' Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

C

Anastasi *[Signature]*
Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 1 to 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d
Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book marks

[Signature]

Copyist

5

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Francisco Sorora

Age 25 years. { Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Apr 1863
Piqua Bks
W.H. Brewin

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Apr 1, 1863
Piqua Bks
W.H. Brewin

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt French
Oct 31, 1863

Valuation of horse \$30.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks: Horse killed in action

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863 and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Nelson
Capt, 1st

(Confederate)

33 Cav. Texas.

29

Institution *Corona*
for } Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May + June*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Apr*, 1862.

Where *Ringgold Bks*

By whom *W. H. Brewster*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank name _____
E. Nelson Captain

E

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Antonio Estrella

for, (Capt. R. Benavides' Company,
Duff's Reg't Texas Cavalry.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Roll 1st Reg't, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *April*, 186

Where *Panay Falls*

By whom *W. H. Brown*

Mustered into service:

When *July*, 186

Where *Panay Falls*

By whom *W. H. Brown*

Last paid:

By whom *Exp. March*

To what time *July*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret 1st Reg't*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company I, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

J. Nelson

✓ ⁷²⁷⁶
Barona, Hario

Co. *H*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396266	■
2	6437	■
3	6519	■
4	6997	■
5	7649	■
6	6799	■
7	2898	■
8	6606	■
9	6346	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Benavides' Tex Cav.*

(Confederate)

C. | 38 Cav. | Texas.

Plarico Corona

Prvt., } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 27 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily at-
tached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry.
Mustered into the service of the Confederate
States for twelve months from January 16, 1862,
to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas

Muster-in to date Jan 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan 16, 1862

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st. Company H, 2nd Regt.
Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Regiment Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

TEXAS.

C.

Salario Corona

Pat. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Luckett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enrolled: When Jun 16 1862

Where Laredo, Texas

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service: Jan 16, 1862

When Laredo, Texas

Where C. W. Britton

By whom last paid 1st. Chas Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30. 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remark: This company subsequently became (1st) Company H. 2nd

Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battle, no Partisan Rangers) November 2, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank m...
B. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

C. 33 Cav. Texas

Marino Corona

Opt. (Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mastered into service:

When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Extra duty-waiter of
2 Lt. C. Benavides

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to (2d) Santos
Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

B. R. Stough

Copy

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

+ Ylario Corona
Capt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

by whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Extra duty. Officers' waiter.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Ylario Carosa

Pvt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Mar. 31, 1863.

Enrolled:
When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:
When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 25.00; equipments, \$ 25.00

Remarks: Detached service since
Mar. 26.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d)
Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Glario Corona

Pvt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
(Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863

Enrolled:
When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:
When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. M. Britton

Last paid:
By whom S. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$25⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks: Extra duty Officers' waiter.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Fortin's Rangers). November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Private

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Ylario Coroa

Private, (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: Extra duty Officers written.

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough. Copyist

(Confederate.)

C.

33 Cav.

Texas.

Ylario Corona

Priv.

{ Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 31 to Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Laredo, Texas*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *C. W. Britton*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. C. Benavides*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$*25* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks: *Extra duty officers*

Writers, Stoppages \$2.291

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 22d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Mario Corona ^{a?}
Pvt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom C. W. Britton C.S.A.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Callaghan

To what time

Apr 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$25⁰⁰; equipments, \$25⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to (1) of Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copyist.

257
Corona, Tex

Co. H, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57396268	28
2	6438	28
3	6520	28
4	6607	28
5	6700	28
6	6800	28
7	6899	28
8	6908	28
9	6848	28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

✓ DOOR MARK:

See also Benavides Tex Cav.

(Confederate)

C. | 33 Cav. | TEXAS.

Paz Coronado
Pvt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 18 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above, temporarily at-
tached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry.
Mustered into the service of the Confederate
States for twelve months from January 16, 1862,
to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan 16, 1862

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st, Company H, and Meri-
mont Texas Cavalry.
The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Pay Corona

Port.

{ Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom E. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 1 Lt. Chas. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$30 00; equipments, \$10 00

Remarks: Absent on detached service since Aug. 13, (over)

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark

B. R. Stough

NO. 13

50396438

1911

Collectors Guard at
Eagle Pass

(Confederate.)

C. 33 Cav. | Texas.

Pay Corona

Pr. | Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan. 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$30 00; equipments, \$10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers). November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 33 Cav. Texas.

Pay Corona

Part. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 31 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enrolled: When Jan 16 1862

Where Laredo, Texas

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service: When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Texas

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid: By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Dec 31 1862

Valuation of horse, \$30 00; equipments, \$10 00

Remarks: Stopped \$229 1/2

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Pay Gross

Prk. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to Mar. 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Texas

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Texas

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. S. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$10.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent com-
panies. The 1st and 2nd companies of it and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d)
company of it and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Blank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Ray Corona

Plt. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$30⁰⁰; equipments, \$10⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

P. R. Stough

Copies

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Pay Corona
Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Med. 31 to June 30, 1863*

Enrolled:

When

Where *Laredo Tex.*, 1862

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Laredo Tex.*, 1862

By whom *C. W. Britton*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Benavides*

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ *30.00*; equipments \$ *10.00*

Remarks: *Detached service since June 1.*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Stanton Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Paz Corona

Pvt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31, 1863*

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Texas

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1862

Where

Laredo, Texas

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$*30.00*; equipments \$*10.00*

Remarks: *Detached service since June 1.*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Pay Coronado
Pvt. } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo

By whom C. W. Britton, C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom 1 Lt. C. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$30 00; equipments, \$10 00

Remarks: Conveying prisoners to Fort Brown.

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The initials known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies d and f were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stougl.
(Copy)

276
Corona Glario

No. 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Corona Glario

276

Cotten N. S.

C. D. 33. Texas Cav.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers)
1st Batt'n. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

Prt.

Prt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

UNITED STATES ARCHIVES
 1000 ...
 1000 ...

4
Cotten N. S.

Pr. Co. d

33 FW Cully
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Orders of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Attachment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Assault Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Loss or Effects	Personal Reports
Insurrection	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

A. S. Cotton.
33 "Tel. Cary.

11

1
2
3

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 24 1865

A. S. Cotton Co. of 9 Company 58
Regiment 1st Cav O. S. A., residing in
San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wmmt
MAJOR GENERAL E. A. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

W. H. Miller
Lieut. Colonel

May 11, 1865
Deputy
Paroling Officer

5-80

84/5-26-

279
Gatten Orl S.

Co. B, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57395432	28
2	5500	28
3	5369	28
4	5644	28
5	44341408	28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Matter: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

33 Cav. Texas.

Orl. S. Cotten,

1st, Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Minter Tex.

Oct 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 16, 1862

Enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where San Antonio,

By whom Lt Lilly

Mustered into service:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where San Antonio,

By whom Lt Lilly

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Valuation of horse \$5000; equipments \$4000

Remarks: 1 Gray Pistol \$80.00

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1861, and increased to a Regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' 3rd Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

W. R. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Orl. S. Cotten,
Art

, Co. B, Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 16 to 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Lilly

Mustered into service:

When Oct 1, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Lilly

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 1866

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$ 40.00

Remarks: ()

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 3, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Ranscott,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 33 Cav. Texas.

Orl. J. Kotten

Co. B, { Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *9 Oct 1* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A Lilly*

Mustered into service:

When *9 Oct 1* 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A Lilly*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$*150* 100; equipments, \$*40* 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Division Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1864, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st of Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(342)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Col. A. Cotten,

1st, Co. B, { Duff's Battalion
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March-Apr*....., 186*3*

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1*....., 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Lilly*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1*....., 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Lilly*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Harrison*

To what time *Dec 31*....., 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$*50*¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$*40*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 8, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. Co. Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2nd) Company H and later withdrawn about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

C | 33 (a) | Texas

O. S. Cotton
Priv "B." 33 Tex. Cav

Residence: San Antonio Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 8,
1865.*

Roll dated not dated

Remarks:

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 71227.

Number of rolls:

18

G. M. Keen

Capt.

280
Bottingham, D. P.

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395716	■
2	4438918	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

D. P. Cottingham

Svt., Co. C, { Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Meigs Ave, 1863.

Enrolled: Nov 15, 1862.

Where Travis Co Texas

By whom Capt. Robinson

Mustered into service: Nov 22, 1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom Lieut. Jenkins

Last paid: By whom Col. Gilly Capt. A. H.

To what time Feb. 28, 1865.

Valuation of horse, \$175 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. S. Hall

Copies

(Confederate.)

6 | 133 Car | Tex

D. P. Collingham

Pvt. Co. K. Regt. 33 Tex. Cav.

Residence: Trusty Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not stated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

+ Discharged
leave

Number of rolls

18

(1869)

J. H. [Signature]

D. 1' Collingham

33. 1/2 (u.)

A

No. 2

Adj. Gen. Cavalry Forces
Mil. Div. of the South West
Austin, Tex. July 26th 1865.

..... D. P. Cottenham of Co. Company 33
Regiment Texas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in
..... Waco County, Texas having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Huggitt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.
S. B. Russell
Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

332

281
Baughen D

Co D, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50398374	20
2		20
3		20
4		20
5		20
6		20
7		20
8		20
9		20
10		20
11		20
12		20
13		20
14		20
15		20
16		20
17		20
18		20
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 33 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. ...

Private, Co. ... 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 15, 1864.

Place Camp Lee

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion; Forbes's Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' "Overland" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (28) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

A. W. Taylor

Copyist

282
Howard G. C.

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396115	20
2	6185	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

60

38 Cav. Texas.

Z. L. Howard

Private, Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where P. Pileage

By whom Gainer

Re-enrolled into service:

When Jan 28, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Cooper

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$400

Remarks:

The 38th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Rank mark:

W. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate)

6

33 Cav. | Texas.

Z. L. Howard

Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1866

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$2,500; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks

*This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' "Reconnoiter" Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist

283

Brain G. W.

Co. D, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395594	"
2		"
3		"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

10 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Brain

PA, Co D, 33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to July 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co D 32
In Nov to Co D 33 2nd Cav
S O K 91

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark: _____

G. W. Brain

284
Crawford J. S.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57397896	28
2	7483	28
3	7637	28
4	7874	28
5	8088	28
6	8322	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 33 Cav. | Texas.

J. Crawford

40991 { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10 1862

Where Texana

By whom J. T. Brackenridge

Entered into service:

When April 9 1862

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. S. D. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 160 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Crawford

4 Deq. { Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
83 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 9, 1863.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. D. S. Shea

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Sient Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies M and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

C | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. S. Crawford
Lieut., Co. *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks *On duty recruiting per*
U.S. No. 88 Hd. Qu. Sect. of
Tex., N. Mex. & Arizona.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Stanton Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Crawford
Lieut, Co. K, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks

See Reg't. No. 8, Reg't. No. 2, 2d.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st; Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

C. J. Taylor
Coppied

C (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Crawford
Lieut, Co *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 22d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Bonavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

A. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Crawford
Lieut., Co. K, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863 by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1864, and (2nd) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

Crawford, J. S.

Reg't., Co. K

33 Reg't L.M.

(Confederate.)

Tex Cav

Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certificates of Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Exchange Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Attachment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

2

Handwritten notes, possibly including a date like "20th" and some illegible text.

Handwritten notes, possibly including the name "C. C. ...".

MO

PAROLE.

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,
Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans, La. June 20th 1865.

I, the undersigned, hereby give my Parole of Honor not to bear arms against the United States of America, or otherwise to engage in hostilities against the United States, until duly exchanged, or, by the authority of the United States, released from the obligations of this my Parole.

WITNESS:

Bluff Stirling Resides *Hannibal Mo.*
Capt 1st U. S. Inf.
Asst. Gov. Maub

385
Crawford R. F.

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50394925	20
2	5010	21
3	5092	22
4	5183	23
5	5275	24
6	5358	25
7	7886	26
8	8100	27
9	114341544	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Reg. Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | TEXAS.

R. S. Crawford

104

{ Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Dragoons.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____

San Antonio

May 7, 1862.

May 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1862

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's 33rd Texas Cavalry, the 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (Duff) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Scales' Provisional Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (Duff) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Rank mark: _____

[Signature]

Captain

(Confederate.)

C | 33 Cav. | TEXAS.

R. F. Crawford

1st. { Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers. }

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 to June 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 4, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service

When May 7, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Maclin

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

H. Bay

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Crawford

Private of Capt James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.

Age years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enrolled: When May 4, 1862.

Where San Antonio
By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service May 7, 1862.

When San Antonio
Where
By whom H. Maclin

Last paid: By whom May 1862.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Partisan Texas Cavalry, the 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

Crawford

Copies

(Confederate.)

L 33 Cav. Texas.

N. S. Crawford

Sgt { Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers. }

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 4* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Duff*

Mustered into service:

When *May 9* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Maclean*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Minter*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50*⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Best mark:

J. Paul

(Confederate.)
6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Crawford
Priv.

Capt. James Duff's Company
Texas Partisan Rangers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enrolled:
When May 4 , 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Duff

Mustered into service:
When May 7 , 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom A. Maclin

Last paid:
By whom Maj. Minter

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$ 50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 23d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 23d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

R. Taylor
Sgt } Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Trans. Lab.*, 1863.

Enrolled:

When *Trans.*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Sgt. Duff*

Mustered into service:

When *May*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Mackin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Garrison*

To what time *Apr. 31*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

C

33 Cav. Texas.

R. F. Crawford
Capt., Co. A, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 30*, 1864.

Place

Remarks *Deserted while on
march to Benham*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. Taylor

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

C
A. Crawford

Pat, Co. *A*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 9*, 1864.

Place *Bohham*

Remarks: *Gain; joined from*
desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry, also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers, November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about March 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

C | 33 Cav | Texas

R. J. Crawford
Rot Co 4 33 Texas Cav

Residence Hunt Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 28th,
1865.*

Roll dated not dated

Remarks: _____

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71527.

Number of rolls:
23
(55)

A. Farley *Officer*

Lawford P. J.
Co. A 33 Texas Cavalry
 (Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Orders of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Disruptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Discharge Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. H. Chaffin
33rd St. N.Y.

1 -

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 28 1865.

R. B. ... of ... Company ... 33
Regiment ... U. S. A., residing in

... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

HERBERT
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Geo. A. Nellis

~~MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.~~
Brig. Gen. and Present Marshal General

to all ...
... Offices

H
697

286
Grenshaw N.A.

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396113	2
2	6183	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 83 Cav. | Texas.

N. A. Greenshaw

Pvt., Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.
Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 30 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Smith Springs

By whom Weyman

Mustered into service:

When Jan 28, 1863.

Where Wilmington

By whom Cooper

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$125 ¹⁰⁰; equipments, \$50 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

The 83d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to (2d) Stanton Semmes' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

Copy

(Confederate)

60

33 Cav. | Texas.

N. U. Wrenshaw

Priv. } Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$125 00; equipments, \$50 00

Remarks.

* This company was also known as Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1864, by the addition of independent companies. (New Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Brumfield's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copy

²⁸⁷
+ Bressen G

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50397646	20
2	7672	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Cresson⁺
Cut, Co. K, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 5, 1864.

Place Camp Lavaca

Remarks: None

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion or Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. 1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Cut Taylor

Copied

(Confederate.)

C

33 Cav. Texas.

G. Cressen

Out, Co. *K*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 22*, 1864.

Place *Sablon*

Remarks *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Cavalry Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Mozavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. P. Taylor

Bresson, G.

Co. *14*, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bresson, G.

✓ ²⁸⁹
Creswell William

Co. *F*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57398357	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 7 Day Card

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Amos Russell

Co F, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (2d) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Company's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (3d) Companies B and I were assigned about July 1863.

✓ ²⁴⁰
Crews D. W.

Co. B, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395708	20
2	7764	21
3	7991	22
4	8706	23
5	8459	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. Texas.

D. W. Lewis

Capt. Co. C. / Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enrolled:

When Sept 15 1862.

Where Travis Co Texas

By whom Capt Robinson

Mustered into service:

When Nov 22 1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom W. H. Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom Ed Gilly baptist ch.

To what time Feb 25 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (see Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist

C

(Confederate.)
33 Cav.

Texas

Put Crews
Appears on _____, Co. _____, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent sick Surgeons
Certificates

The 33rd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 15th Battalion Texas Cavalry, also called Duff's Battalion (Francis Roggers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (Its companies H and I were transferred to Col. Scurzo Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (J) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

C
Over, Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick Surgeons
Certificate

The 33d, also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Fairer

Copies

(Confederate.)

C | **33 Cav. | Texas.**

But Green
_____, Co. C, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of June, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____ 186
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent sick at home

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (see Companies H and I) were transferred to Col. Samuel Newavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (20) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor
Capped

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

C | *Crews*
Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about Mar 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Buzas' 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies F and G were assigned about July, 1864.

A. J. Duff

Copyist

Braft

391

Co. *b*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57397733	2
2	7972	3
3	8177	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Duff, Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Det. placed with Duff's
and returned 3. 1863

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion) in March 1862, November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. The companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos' Detachment Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (G) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

A. S. Taylor

Original

C

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Craft
Pvt. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. service with Lt. Speed at San Antonio March 30, 63

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. J. Taylor

6

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. | Texas.

Chit Co. *C*, *Craft*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. 221st Co in Cotton Bureau Co. 146 Det. Ad. 210.

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. F. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 33 Cav | Tex

Orajj

2d Co B 33 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec. 28, 1863.

By whose order Thos Dickerson

Since when 1863

Remarks: At San Antonio with a detail detached service

Book mark:

967

Craft, Wm. S.

Robinson Co. (C. 33) Tex. Cav.

See personal papers of

O. F. Nash

1st Regt, Co. A, 33 Reg't Tex. Cav.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(200)

Cruise J. S.
Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cruise J. S.

+ ²⁹³
Cruz J. S.

Co. C, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50395718	•
2	7726	•
3	7965	•
4	8182	•
5	5193 6189	•
6	5193 6240	•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Books used: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Craze

Priv., Co. C, } Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1862.

Where Hays co. Texas

By whom Capt Robinson

Mustered into service:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Travis co. Texas

By whom St Jenkins

Last paid:

By whom E. D. Giley

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$40.00

Remarks: On detached service
at Eagle Pass with Lieut-
Sneed, special order No 17

The 33^d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (See Companies H and I were transferred to 20th Saxon-Bennard Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

33 Cav. Texas.

Cruije

+

Out, Co. *C*, 33 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

A

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Service with 1st Division
since March 3, 1863*

The 2nd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Searles Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2nd) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

C
Regt. *Cruije*
Co. *C*, 33 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det service with 4th Ind Art
San Antonio March 20, 63*

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

D. J. Taylor

Captain

C
(Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Co
Appears on *Co*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station _____, 1864.
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

4 absent enlisted men accounted for:
Det. since 20th Feb 1863
March 3, 1863

The 33rd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry, and called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers November 22, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st, Company H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 33 Cav | Texas

George

Coyle Co Co 33 Reg't Cav

Appears on a consolidated
List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated *Victoria*

Dec 28 1863

By whose order

Since when *Nov 20* 1863

Remarks: *without leave
should have
returned from
D.S.*

Book mark:

R. B. Gray

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 33 Cav | Tex
Dunlap

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 24, 1863

By whose order Lt. Gen. Sherman

Since when, 1863

Remarks: At San Antonio
with 2d Div
Detached from

Rank mark:

Sgt

(22)

1863

Original.

294

† Buellar Santiago

Co. B, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Angler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5024	6250	"
2		6330	"
3		6420	"
4		6512	"
5		6586	"
6		6677	"
7		6776	"
8		6876	"
9		6974	"
10			"
11			"
12			"
13			"
14			"
15			"
16			"
17			"
18			"
19			"

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK:

NO 2150 Benavides Tex. Cav.

Confederate.

C. | 33 Cav. Texas.

Santiago Cuellar
Musician, } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 110 years.

Appears on copy of

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, temporarily at-
tached to Lockett's (3) Regiment Texas Infantry.
Mustered into the service of the Confederate
States for twelve months from January 16, 1862,
to January 16, 1863, unless sooner discharged.

Roll dated Laredo, Texas.

Muster-in to date Jan. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Jan. 16, 1862.

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo.

By whom Santos Benavides

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$20 00; equipments, \$10 00

Remarks:

The company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 12th Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry.
The 12th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Independent Partisan Rangers). November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1864, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

C. 33 Cav. | Texas.

Santiago Cuellar
Mexican } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, called into the service of the Confederate States for twelve months from the 16th of January, 1862, when mustered, to the 30th day of April, 1862. Then mustered for pay to date, also mustered to 30th day of June, 1862, the date of the present muster.

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where aredo

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where aredo

By whom C. M. Sutton C. S. A.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Callaghan

To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$20 100, equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Cavalry Texas Cavalry, later called Duff's Battalion (Parson's Rangers), November 21, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to 1st Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1862 and (2d) Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1862

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist

2.

(Confederate.)
33 Cav. | Texas.

Santiago Quellar

Enrolled, } Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
 } Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
 } Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*
Age 40 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Dated Oct. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:
When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom Santos Benavides

Mustered into service:
When

Where Laredo, Tex. Jan. 16, 1862.

By whom C. M. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Chas. Callaghan
To what time Apr. 30, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 100; equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company E, 2nd
Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 2d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Company H and I were organized about July, 1863.

Book mark:
B. P. Stough.

(Confederate.)

2. 33 Cav. | Texas.

Santiago Luellar

Bugler, { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mastered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1862.

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom 2 Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 00; equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 32d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 2, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough

(1862)

Copy

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Santiago Muller

(Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.)

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 21 to Feb 28, 1862*

Enrolled:
When

Where *Jan 16, 1862*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:
When

Where *Jan 16, 1862*

By whom *C. W. Britton*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. C. Benavides*

To what time

Nov 21, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$10.00
Remark: *Stoppage \$22.91*

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 3d
Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 3d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d)
Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863

Bank mark:

B. R. Stough
Carter

(Confederate.)

2 | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Santiago Zuellar

Cugles, { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to March 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Jan. 16, 1863*

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 16, 1863*

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom L. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 00; equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

Account roll.

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a Regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Santiago Cuellar

Bugler, { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to April 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Santiago Cuellar

Bugler (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 31 to June 30, 1863

Enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. Benavides

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Valuation of horse \$20.00; equipments \$10.00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1862, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 5, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(1863)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Santiago Cuellar
Bugler, (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, to July 31, 1863

Enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1863

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 16, 1863

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

C. W. Britton

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ 20 00; equipments \$ 10 00

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 21, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

✓
Cullen

295

Co. *B*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50398450	25
2	8199	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
SIGNATURE: _____

✓
See also _____

6 (Confederate.)
33 Cav. Texas.

Sergeant, Co. C, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Cullen
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

North leave P. S. O North
Sub. Dist.

The 2nd (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1861, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1862, by the addition of independent companies (by companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1862, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1862.

O. S. Taylor
Captain

(Confederate.)

33 Cav. Texas.

Cullen

Sergeant, Co. *C*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave.

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Cavalior Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (Two Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Christopher Rogueson's Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1863, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Q. D. Duff

Captain

946

Bullen G. W.

Co. *C*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50395714</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Co

(Confederate.)

33 Cav.

Texas

G. W. Bullen

Priv

Co. C,

Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mehe & apu

1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 22

1862

Where Travis Co. Texas

By whom Capt Robinson

Mustered into service:

When Nov 22

1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom Lt. Dickinson

Last paid:

By whom Ced Lilly Capt & Adjt

To what time Feb 29

1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 30

Remarks: Sick

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
designated as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Sartin
McDavid's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d)
Companies J and K were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

✓ *Bullen* ²⁹⁷ *O. H.*

Co. C, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50395719</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK VALUE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav.

Texas.

O. H. Bullen

201, Co. C, } Duff's Partisan Corps
Mounted Volunteers.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1863

Enrolled:

When Nov 23, 1863

Where Travis Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Robinson

Mustered into service:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where Austin Texas

By whom G. S. Simkins

Last paid: By whom Ed Gilley Capt. & Co. U.

To what time Feb 25, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on extra duty as
blank in the adjutant's
office since (over)

The 3rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first
organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's
Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to
a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent com-
panies. 1st, Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos
Barratt's Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1863, and (2d)
Companies K and L were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Bullen

NOV.-2.

50395713

1911.

March 29, 1862
Special order No. 33

298

†
Willie John
 Co. *C*, **33 Texas Cavalry.**
 (Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
 14 Batt'n Cavalry.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>52396116</i>	■
2	<i>6186</i>	■
3	<i>8267</i>	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 8
 Number of personal papers herein 8

Done this _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav.

Texas.

John Bellie

Sgt., Co. G, Duff's Batt'n Partisan Rangers.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan 28 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where P. Village

By whom Gainer

Mustered into service:

When Jan 28, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$275.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks:

The 33rd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Company H and I were transferred to (2d) Santon-Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (3d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Hulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6

33 Cav. | Texas.

John Collins +

Priv., { Capt. J. B. Weyman's Company,
33 Regiment Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1863.

Where Columbus

By whom Cooperwood

Period War

Valuation of horse, \$ 22.50; equipments, \$ 50.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Hunt mark:

W. Mulhall

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 33 Cav | Tex

Wilkins

PA Co 9 33 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and
Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st
Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria
Dec 28, 1863.

By whose order _____

Since when _____, 186

Remarks: with leave
no dates or authority
given on return

Book mark: _____

9/10/1863

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. Texas.

Collins +

Priv., Co. G, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave

The 33d (also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry) was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 28, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

W. D. Dwyer

Bullins John

Co. *G*, **33 Texas Cavalry.**

**(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.**

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Bullins John

✓ ³⁰¹
Lumming, G. N.

Co. 14, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347518	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

REG. NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

G. V. Cummings

Pvt. } Capt. John T. Brackenridge's Co.,
33 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Capt. Brackenridge

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Gives Beaumont

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick furlough

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2nd (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Bravides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

6133 Cav 12ex

Summings

Pvt. Co. K. 33 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Absentees from the 33d Texas Cavalry and Dashiell's Battery, a part of the 2d Brig., 1st Div., commanded by Col. James Duff.

List dated Victoria

Dec 28

1863

By whose order

Since when Dec 23

1863

Remarks: Without leave

Book mark:

G. G. West

Capt. G. G. West

(CONFEDERATE).

G. W. Cummings.

Pvt. Co. K. 33 Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

✓ 300
Cummings, A.

Co. 14, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Ball'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5039426	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

33 Cav. | Texas.

a. Cummings

Sr. { Capt. Jno. T. Brackenridge's Co.,
attached to Shea's Batt'n Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 10 1862.

Where Texas

By whom J. T. Brackenridge

Mustered into service:

When April 9 1862.

Where Camp Esperanza

By whom Maj. G. S. Shea

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 16th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion or Partisan Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (2d) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Hernandez's Regiment, Texas Cavalry about May 20, 1864, and (3d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Bank mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

301-2

Cunningham, J. J.

Co. K, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. ... Tex.

J. J. Cunningham
M. L. N. Penavides Reg.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops on the Line of the Rio Grande, Texas,
for the month of Aug.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Absent
Comdg. Company
at Brownsville

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: . 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 377.

A. C. Bourland

(38)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. B. Maritz Co. Tex.

*J. J. Cunningham
Capt. Co. K. Benavides Regt.*

Appears on a

Return

of Troops on the Line of the Rio Grande, Texas,
for the month of *Sept.* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Absent
Bondy Company*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 378.

J. J. Courland

Fromsville Nov 30
Sept 24th 1864

J. A. Cunningham
1st Lt. Co. N. ³³ ~~Regiment~~
Regt. ~~of~~ ~~the~~
underlying his ~~the~~
resignation

Ad. In Dist of Tex
Anderson, Oct 29/64

Approved, & respct:
fully forwarded
W. Walker
Major Genl Comd
5628

Receipt
1864

Hd. Qu. Camp of Texas
Fort Brown, Sept. 27th, 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig. Gen. Brey
ston with request that
the resignation be
received for the
reasons in the
attached.

John S. Ford
Col. Comd

Approved: and
Respectfully forwarded.

Wm. D. Drayton
Brig. Genl Comd
Texas.

No. 9 to the War
Shrewsbury Nov 15/64

Respectfully forwarded
E. M. Smith
Comd



Brownsville, Texas

Sept. 27th 1864

Col. J. S. Ford

Sir

I have the honor most respectfully to tender my unconditional resignation, upon the following reasons, knowing that I am not only no benefit to the Confederate States as a Lieutenant, but a nuisance, and from the present Association I am ruining my self and Character, I hope you will have me dismissed honorably, and not leave the blame upon one who when he has been Barnellors, and subjected himself to other labor, (for such is my intention) as a punishment for his non appreciation of favors showered upon him, will be with you as a private

I have the honor to be
Sir Respectfully yours
Obt. Servt.

L. J. Cunningham

1st Lt. C. R.

Brownsville Regt.

362
Birmingham, Samuel

Co. A, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57995360	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

DEPT NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

to 33 Cav. | Texas.

See organization,

Prof. { Capt. Richard Taylor's Company,
Duff's Texas Partisan Corps. }

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1. 1. 1863*, 1863.

Enrolled:
When *Mar. 1*, 1863.

Where *Commissary*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Mustered into service:
When *1. 1. 1863*, 1863.

Where *The company*

By whom *all hands*

Last paid: *Pay due from*
By whom *Commissary*

To what time *until*, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps. and Company A, 33d Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 33d also known as Duff's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 21, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. The Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 24, 1863, and (3d) Company H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark

Handwritten signature

+ 303
Currie, D B

Co. G, 33 Texas Cavalry.
(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58348411	•
2	44341686	•
3	52059467	•
4		•
5		•
6		•
7		•
8		•
9		•
10		•
11		•
12		•
13		•
14		•
15		•
16		•
17		•
18		•
19		•

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

3rd Texas Infantry

(Confederate.)

33rd Co Texas

D. B. Curry

Port Co 33 Texas Co

Residence Guadalupe Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,
prisoners of war, paroled 11/31,
1865.*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

Admitted to service

*From an examination of the individual permits of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 71887.

Number of roll:

36

(66)

A. J. Curley

Comptroller

(Confederate.)

6 | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Currie
_____, Co. *D*, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 10th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Frontier Rangers) November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos' 2nd Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 22, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

W. J. Taylor
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 33 rd Cav Tex

Laura Currie
priv 204 33 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of patients

in General Hospital,
at San Antonio, Texas.

List dated

May 15, 1863

Where sick *at home*

Remarks: *with Lance*
May 15

Book mark:

E. Talbot

Curry S. B.

Co. G

33
Reg't
33rd Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Statement Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

21st D. Cury

33rd J. Cury

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 31 1865.

A. B. Farnham No. 71 of 4 Company 3rd

Regiment 1st Cavalry C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL Wm. B. Miller U. S. A.

Wm. B. Miller

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865
Army Office

838

~~223~~

Curry, A. B.
Co. *G*, **33** Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curry, A. B.

+

305

Cyprian Pablo

Co. *H*, 33 Texas Cavalry.

(Duff's Partisan Rangers.)
14 Batt'n Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50396608	#
2	6701	#
3	6801	#
4	6900	#
5	6944	#
6		#
7		#
8		#
9		#
10		#
11		#
12		#
13		#
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Pablo Cyprian

Prte., { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Lockett's (3) Reg't Texas Inf.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun 31 to Feb 28, 1863

Enrolled:

When Feb 27 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When Feb 27, 1863

Where Laredo, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppages \$22.91

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 34th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 34th (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers) November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

C. | 38 Cav. | Texas.

Pablo Cyprian

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Feb. 28 to March 31, 1863.

Enrolled:

When

Feb. 27, 1863.

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:

When

Feb. 27, 1863

Where

Laredo, Tex.

By whom

Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. C. Benavides

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 38th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 38d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 2, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough,

Captain

(Confederate.)

C. | **33 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Pablo Cyprian

Priv. { Capt. Santos Benavides' Company,
Texas Mounted Rifles, attached to
Hobby's (8) Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March 9 to April 30, 1863.

Enrolled:
When March 27, 1863.

Where Parade, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Mustered into service:
When Feb. 27, 1863.

Where Parade, Tex.

By whom Capt. S. Benavides

Last paid:
By whom L. C. Benavides

To what time Feb. 27, 1863.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (1st) Company H, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

B. R. Stangl
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

+

Pablo Ciprián

Priv., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 31 to June 30*, 1863

Enrolled:

When *Feb. 27*, 1863.

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb. 27*, 1863.

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Benavides*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 22, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 1, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santos Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 25, 1863, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1863.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C. | 33 Cav. | Texas.

Pablo Ciprian

Prvt., (1st) Co. H, 33 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to July 31, 1863*

Enrolled:

When *Feb. 27, 1863.*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb. 27, 1863.*

Where *Laredo, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. S. Benavides*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. Benavides*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 33d (also known as Duff's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 14th Battalion Texas Cavalry (also called Duff's Battalion Partisan Rangers), November 23, 1862, and increased to a regiment about May 2, 1863, by the addition of independent companies. (1st) Companies H and I were transferred to Col. Santon Benavides' Regiment Texas Cavalry about May 23, 1864, and (2d) Companies H and I were assigned about July, 1864.

Book mark:

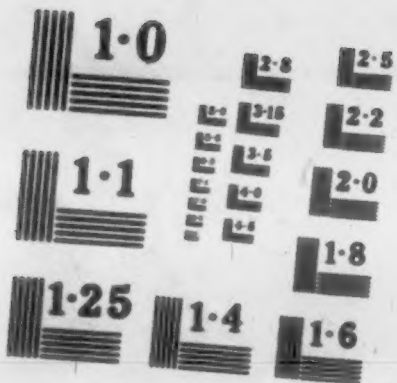
B. R. Stough
Copied

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

161



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROSCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

